

CHABOT COLLEGE

2024 Spring Class Schedule

Many textbooks
and course
materials are
LOW-COST
or **FREE!**



GUARANTEED
to UC
or CSU
TRANSFER

SPRING CLASSES
begin in January

Invest in *you*

www.chabotcollege.edu



CHABOT
COLLEGE



OUTSTANDING

Institution of Higher Learning

Welcome to Chabot College!



As the 10th President of our illustrious college, I am humbled to lead our prestigious place of learning and excited about the tremendous potential in our programs and services as we aspire to be the best community college in the state. At Chabot College, we pride ourselves as an educational agency that is rooted in social justice and equity for all.

It is our mission to provide “the educational, career, job skill, and personal development needs of our community.” We accomplish this mission by giving students a choice with the platform of how they can take classes, a range of times and days for classes, and programs for working adults. For FREE tuition, students work with our financial aid office to help maximize funding for their education and job skill development. In addition, we proudly provide FREE textbook or low textbook costs for over 50% of classes at Chabot College.

Our classified professionals, faculty, and administrators are committed to providing you with the best educational experience. You have many choices to attend a community college and we are happy that you have chosen Chabot.

Jamal A. Cooks, Ph.D.
President, Chabot College



Follow Me



Facebook
@chabot president



Instagram
@chabot_president



LinkedIn
@jamal a cooks



**CHABOT
LAS POSITAS**
COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Tim Sbranti, *President*
Maria L. Heredia, *Secretary*
Hal G. Gin, Ed.D.
Linda Granger
Stephen Lanza
Walda Chen, Chabot College Student Trustee
Omar Au, Las Positas College Student Trustee

Harris Mojadedi
Luis Reynoso, Ed.D.

PRESIDENTS

Jamal Cooks, Ph.D., *President, Chabot College*
Dyrell Foster, Ed.D., *President, Las Positas College*

CHANCELLOR
Ron Gerhard

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Academic Calendar	3	Non-Discrimination Policy	119
Admissions		Orientation/Matriculation.	12
Apply	2	Parking Permits	16
CA College Promise Grant (Fee Waiver).	11 and 14	Pathways	
Concurrent Enrollment	7	First Year Experience (FYE).	29
Eligibility.	5	Registration	
International Students	5	Adding Classes	14
Veterans	7	Class Withdrawal	14
Associate Degree	122	Counseling Services for Registration.	18
Campus Map.	129	Dropping Classes	14
Campus Safety and Security.	117	Priority Registration	2
Canvas		Special Programs and Services	
How to Log In	32	Adult Education Program	24
Student Support Hub.	32	Aspire Program	24
Success in an Online Class.	32	Black Cultural Resource Center (BCRC).	24
ChabotGo! App	2	CalWORKs Program	24
Class Listing	34	CARE Program	24
Class Listing Guide.	33	Change It Now (CIN).	24
Contact Guide	4	Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)	25
Degrees and Certificates.	123	Dream Center	25
Degree Works	31	ECD Classes en Espanol.	25
English & Math Course Selection	19	El Centro.	25
English Course Selection	20	Educational Talent Search (ETS) Program	26
Math Enrollment Guide	22	Excel Program	26
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)	119	Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)	26
Fees and Refunds	15	Guardian Scholars Program	26
CA Non-Resident Tuition Exemption (AB 540)	15	Hayward Promise Neighborhoods.	26
Final Exam Schedule	128	International Student Program	27
Financial Aid		Mesa/TRIO STEM	27
BankMobile.	9	Movement	27
CA College Promise Grant (Fee Waiver).	11	PACE Program	27
Cal Grant: Free Cash for College	11	Puede Project	28
California Dream Act.	9	RISE	28
Chabot Promise (FREE Tuition)	11	Umoja Community	28
Eligibility.	9	Veterans Resource Center (VRC)	28
How to Apply	8	Steps to Getting Started	13
Important Things to Know	10	Student ID Card.	17
Repayment	9	Vaccination Mandate Suspended	3
General Education for Associate Degree.	121	ZoneMail	17
Lost and Found	117		

CLASS SCHEDULE NOTIFICATIONS

ALTERNATE FORMAT

The class schedule is available in an alternative format. Contact the Accessibility Center for Education for more information.

- Located in Building 2400
- www.chabotcollege.edu/dsp
- 510.723.6725

CLASS SCHEDULE UPDATES

The Chabot - Las Positas Community College District reserves the right to cancel classes, to make other changes as college needs require, and to change, without notice, any of the information, requirements and regulations in this schedule of classes.

GRANTING OF CERTIFICATES AND DEGREES

Per Board Policy 4100, the District grants associate degrees and certificates to students who have successfully completed the prescribed curriculum and graduation requirements for those degrees and certificates.

PHOTOGRAPHY DISCLAIMER

Chabot and Las Positas Colleges, being non-profit California Community Colleges, reserve the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to the district office of marketing and public relations, addressed to: Director, Public Relations, Marketing and Government Relations, Chabot-Las Positas Community College District 7600 Dublin Blvd., 3rd Floor, Dublin, CA 94568.

FERPA DISCLAIMER

Please see [page 119](#) for Chabot College's FERPA policy regarding the right to inspect and review student education records, the right to request the amendment of records, and the right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information.

ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRATION

APPLY FOR ADMISSION AND REGISTER ONLINE

Apply online at: www.chabotcollege.edu

Check the email provided on your application 48 - 72 hours after applying to receive your Student ID Number (W#) from ccapply@clpccd.cc.ca.us

Complete the matriculation services in the Student Equity & Achievement (SEA) Program ([page 12](#))

For SEA assistance, visit: www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/become-student/first-time-student.php

Log into CLASS-Web: <http://bw11.clpccd.cc.ca.us>

CHECK PRIORITY REGISTRATION DATE

Priority Registration dates are based on completing their Orientation, Assessment, and Education Plan (Matriculation Core Services). Students who hold an Associate Degree or higher, or are only taking courses for personal enrichment or job skills, are exempt from needing the Matriculation Core Services; however, they are invited to participate to support their success at Chabot College.

Visit the Assessment Center website for more information: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment

Student Groups	Completed CORE SERVICES	Incomplete Core Services
CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, Foster Youth, Unhoused, Veterans	November 7	November 16
Athletes, CIN, FYE, International Students, Movement API, PUENTE, RISE, Student Senate, TRiO, UMOJA	November 9	November 16
Continuing students (by priority)	November 13	November 17
New students	November 15	November 27
Returning (former) students	November 15	November 27
Students on probation	November 21	-
Students with 100+ degree units	November 21	-
OPEN REGISTRATION FOR ALL STUDENTS Matriculating students must complete the core services on page 12	November 27	-
Concurrent Enrollment (high school 10, 11, 12 grade)	November 29	-


Concurrent Enrollment Application Due Dates

Spring 2024 Due by January 5, 2024

Drop for Non-Payment Due Dates for Spring Classes

Students who registered for classes between these dates may be dropped for non-payment:

Registered **November 7 - November 28, 2023** Payment is due by December 7, 2023;
Drop for non-payment will be processed on December 9, 2023




GET CONNECTED!


You now have the option to download a brand new Chabot app to your smartphone to help connect you to campus services, information, clubs, special programs, athletics, events, and more! The app is called **ChabotGo!** and you can download it from your app store now!

Android Version
bit.ly/ChabotGo_android

iOS Version:
bit.ly/ChabotGo_ios



Android



iOS

ACADEMIC CALENDAR SPRING 2024

January 15	HOLIDAY – Martin Luther King, Jr. (no Instruction)
January 16	Classes Start (FULL-TERM CLASSES)
January 20	Saturday Classes Begin
February 4	Last day to ADD/DROP with No-Grade-of-Record (NGR) Online (FULL-TERM classes ONLY)
February 5	Census Day (FULL-TERM classes ONLY)
February 16 – 19	HOLIDAY – President's Weekend (no instruction)
April 1	Last day to submit Degree/Certificate Requests
April 1 – 6	SPRING BREAK (no instruction/no Saturday classes)
April 14	Last day to WITHDRAW with “W” Online (FULL-TERM classes ONLY)
May 11	Last day of Instruction for Saturday Classes
May 17	Pass/No Pass Deadline (FULL-TERM classes ONLY)
May 17	Last day of Instruction (Full-term courses)
May 18	Final Exams (Saturday Classes)
May 20 – 24	Final Examination Period
May 25	Commencement / Graduation
May 27	HOLIDAY – Memorial Day
June 2	Instructors: Spring 2024 Grades DUE by 11:00PM via CLASS-Web
Week of June 10	Spring 2024 Grades available via CLASS-Web

VACCINE MANDATE SUSPENDED

The Chabot-Las Positas Community College District Board of Trustees voted to suspend the COVID-19 vaccine mandate, effective April 24, 2023. Students registering for spring 2024 classes will no longer need to provide proof of COVID-19 vaccination.

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

Chabot College offers an SMS-based emergency notification service for your mobile phone. In the event of an emergency, Chabot students, staff, faculty and others will be alerted in real-time important security information. Learn more at www.chabotcollege.edu/safety



Emergency
Notification
System



CONTACT GUIDE

ACADEMIC DIVISIONS

Academic Pathways & Student Success	510.723.7565
Applied Technology & Business	510.723.6653
Arts, Media & Communication	510.723.6829
Counseling	510.723.6716
Language Arts	510.723.6804
Health, Kinesiology, & Athletics	510.723.7484
Science & Mathematics	510.723.6898
Social Sciences	510.723.6670

To access each division's website, visit:
www.chabotcollege.edu/academics

CAMPUS SAFETY AND SECURITY

Emergency Only	911
Non-emergencies	510.723.6923
Building 200	www.chabotcollege.edu/safety

STUDENT SERVICES AND COLLEGE PROGRAMS

Accessibility Center for Education (ACE)	510.723.6725
Building 2400	www.chabotcollege.edu/dsps
Admissions & Records Office	510.723.6700
Building 700, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions
Art Gallery	
Building 1100	www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/arts-media-communications
Assessment Center	510.723.6722
Building 700, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment
Bookstore (online)	www.chabotcollege.edu/bookstore
Black Cultural Resource Center	510.723.7615
Building 100	www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/bcrc
Career & Transfer Center	510.723.6720
Building 700, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/transfer-center
Chabot TV 27	510.723.7604
Building 100, 1st Floor	www.chabottv.net
Children's Center	510.723.6684
Building 3500	www.chabotcollege.edu/childrenscenter
Counseling	510.723.2642
Building 700, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling
Dental Hygiene Program Clinic	510.723.6900
Building 2200	www.chabotcollege.edu/dhyg
El Centro	510.723.6714
Building 700 south, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/el-centro
ESL Learning Center	510.723.6920
Building 100, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/learning-connection
Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)	
510.723.6909	
Building 700, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/eops-care
Financial Aid Office	510.723.6748
Building 700, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/finaid
Fresh Food Pantry	
Building 3300	www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/fresh-pantry

International Student Program	510.723.6715
Building 700, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/international
MESA Center	510.723.7265
Building 2000	www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/science-math/mesa
KCRH Radio	510.723.6954
Building 100, 1st Floor	www.kcrhradio.com
Learning Connection	510.723.6920
Building 100, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/learningconnection
Library	510.723.6764
Building 100, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/library
Online Services & Photo ID	510.723.6770
Building 700, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/online-services
PACE Program	510.723.2626
Building 400, 1st Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/PACE
Performing Arts Complex	510.723.6976
Building 1300	www.chabotcollege.edu/PAC
Puente Program	510.723.7120
Building 700, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/puente
Registered Nursing Program	510.723.6896
Building 2200, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/nursing
Special Programs	510.723.6917
Building 700, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms
Spectator Newspaper	510.723.6919
Building 2300, 2nd Floor	www.spectator.news
STEM Center	510.723.7679
Building 3900, room 3906	www.chabotcollege.edu/STEM
Student Health Center	510.723.7625
Building 2300, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/healthcenter
Student Life Office	510.723.2685
Building 2300, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/studentlife
TRIO Aspire & Excel	510.723.7547
Building 700, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/aspire
Umoja Program	510.723.2664
Building 700, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja
Veterans Resource Center (VRC)	510.723.7582
Building 2300, 2nd Floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/veterans
Vice President, Academic Services	510.723.6627
Building 200, Room 210	www.chabotcollege.edu/academics
Vice President, Administrative Services	510.723.6994
Building 200, Room 208	www.chabotcollege.edu/administrative-services
Vice President, Student Services	510.723.6743
Building 200, Room 204	www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services
Writing & Reading Across the Curriculum (WRAC)	510.723.6920
Building 100, 1st floor	www.chabotcollege.edu/learningconnection/WRAC

ADMISSION INFORMATION

ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY

To be eligible for Chabot College admission, the student must be at least 18 years old or have one of the following:

- U.S. High School Diploma
- General Education Degree (GED)
- California High School Proficiency Certificate

Apply online at www.chabotcollege.edu.

STUDENT	APPLICATION PROCESS
New	Apply online.
Returning	Reapply online if you last attended more than two terms ago.
International	Visit the International Student Program's website for additional application procedures. See below.
Concurrent Enrollment	See application instructions on page 7 .
Dental Hygiene	Visit the Dental Hygiene Program website for additional application procedures. www.chabotcollege.edu/dhyg
Nursing	Visit the Nursing Program website for additional application procedures. www.chabotcollege.edu/nursing

AUDITING OF COURSES

Auditing of courses is permitted at Chabot College.

Steps to Audit a Course

1. Apply for Admission

- Apply online at: www.chabotcollege.edu
- Check the email provided on your application 48-72 hours after applying, to receive your Student ID Number (W#) from ccapply@clpccd.cc.ca.us

2. Fees

- A mandatory Student Health fee of \$21.00 for Fall and Spring, \$18 for Summer session will be assessed for all students each semester or session. The fee is used to support health services for enrolled students.
- \$1.00 per course audit fee

3. Chabot College Audit Request Form

- Complete an Audit Request form, available at Chabot College's Admissions & Records office at Bldg. 700, 1st floor.
- Forms online: www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/forms.php

List of Courses Available to Audit

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| • ENGL 20 | • ENGR 43 | • HIS 4 |
| • ENGL 21 | • ENGR 47 | • MTH 2 |
| • ENGL 28 | • GEO 1 | • MTH 22 |
| • ENGR 22 | • HIS 1 | • MTH 255 |
| • ENGR 25 | • HIS 2 | • MTH 55 |

For a list of auditable Spring 2024 courses, see [page 115](#)

Important Information About Auditing Courses

- Auditing fees are non-refundable except in the case where an audit is dropped from a course in order to make way for a regularly enrolled student.
- Enrollment priority shall be given to students enrolling in the course for credit toward a degree or certificate.
- Changing enrollment of course(s) from audit to college credit is not permitted.
- No credit will be received for audited courses. Audited courses will not appear on a student's official transcript.
- Audited courses are not eligible for credit by exam, financial aid, veteran's benefits, full-time student status.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

Phone: 510.723.6715

Location: Building 700, 1st Floor, Room 703E

Email: intladsms@chabotcollege.edu

Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/international



Chabot College welcomes International students! Chabot College is authorized under Federal Law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. The International Student Program supports International students from admission through graduation to ensure that their experience at Chabot College and in the U.S.A. is enjoyable and successful. Chabot College offers

academic and counseling services and priority registration to International students. International students (F-1 and M-1 Visa) seeking admission to Chabot College must submit a completed International Student Application and other required supplemental application documents including a non-refundable \$100 application fee, academic transcripts or certificates, proof of English language proficiency, evidence of financial support, and health examinations. The International Student Application packet with information on the specific language proficiency requirements and alternative forms of English language proficiency accepted and amount of adequate financial support may be found on the International Student Program website at: www.chabotcollege.edu/international.

The completed application may be then mailed, faxed, or scanned to the International Student Program Office. To be considered for admission, students must submit all required materials by the deadline posted on the International Student Program website. Due to the visa application process at U.S. Embassies and Consulates, overseas applicants are strongly encouraged to apply as early as possible. Students currently studying on an F-1 or M-1 visa at another school in the United States may apply to transfer to Chabot College.



INFORMACIÓN DE ADMISIÓN

El sistema de Colegios Comunitarios de California ofrece una amplia variedad de opciones para todos y es por eso que los estudiantes deciden inscribirse en este sistema educativo. Algunas de las razones por las cuales los estudiantes se inscriben en el Colegio Chabot son: Para completar sus primeras 60 unidades y después transferirse a la universidad para continuar con su educación académica; para obtener una carrera corta o técnica o un certificado vocacional; para mejorar sus capacidades de lenguaje y aumentar su empleabilidad mediante el continuo desarrollo y actualización de sus competencias y habilidades de trabajo; o simplemente para aprender algo nuevo.

Es importante que la comunidad Latina continúe inscribiéndose en el Colegio Chabot. Cuando usted complete la solicitud, por favor indique que es "Hispano". Hemos tenido la oportunidad de que la población estudiantil hispana/latina en el Colegio Chabot ha alcanzado el 26%, siendo así la población étnica con mayor asistencia. Al alcanzar esta meta, el Colegio Chabot está en posición de recibir recursos monetarios para proveer más servicios como consejería, ayuda telefónica y otros servicios bilingües necesarios. Para más información, comuníquese con El Centro de Transferencia para su Carrera al 510.736.2110 o www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/el-centro.

REQUISITOS DE ADMISIÓN

Para ser selecto de admisión el estudiante debe tener al menos 18 años de edad o cumplir con uno de los siguientes requisitos:

- Diploma de escuela preparatoria de los Estados Unidos.
- Certificado en Educación General (GED). • Certificado de dominio de la escuela preparatoria de California. • Si es estudiante de una escuela secundaria debe tener la recomendación de su consejero.
- Los estudiantes quizás tengan que presentar comprobante de domicilio para demostrar que han sido residentes de California por un año.
- Los estudiantes no ciudadanos quizás tengan que presentar documentos específicos para determinar si son sujetos a pagar la matrícula como "no residente" o estudiante internacional.
- Los estudiantes que son miembros de las fuerzas armadas de los Estados Unidos, estacionados en California en servicio activo tendrán el derecho de ser clasificados como residentes por un año.
- Por ley, todos los solicitantes de admisión masculinos que son registrados como estudiantes no graduados son obligados a enlistarse al Servicio Militar de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos.
- Los dependientes de veteranos incapacitados o fallecidos pueden ser elegibles para eliminar el costo de matrícula. Comuníquese con la Oficina de Veteranos al 510.723.7582 o www.chabotcollege.edu/veterans.

EXCEPCIÓN DE LA MATRÍCULA DE NO-RESIDENTE DE CALIFORNIA

Todos los estudiantes (a excepción de los extranjeros que no sean inmigrantes) que cumplan con los siguientes requisitos no tendrán que pagar la matrícula de no-residente en las universidades públicas del estado de California, que incluyen: los Colegios Comunitarios de California, la Universidad de California y la Universidad Estatal de California. Los Requisitos son: • El estudiante debe haber asistido a clases en una Escuela Preparatoria, Escuela de Adultos o a un Colegio Comunitario en el estado de California (pública o privada) por el equivalente a tres años o más donde puede haber aprobado un examen de graduación (por ejemplo, el GED o el examen de California High School Proficiency). • El estudiante tiene que haberse graduado de una High School de California o debe haber completado un título de Associates Degree en un colegio comunitario de California o completó los requisitos mínimos en un colegio comunitario de California para transferirse a la Universidad Estatal de California o La Universidad de California. • Todos los estudiantes que no tengan un estado de inmigración legal deben entregar una declaración por escrito a la universidad en la cual indiquen que ya han entregado una solicitud de petición para arreglar su estado migratorio o, si esto no es posible en la actualidad, que lo van a hacer tan pronto califiquen.



ADMISSION INFORMATION

VETERANS SERVICES

Chabot College offers instruction to service members, reservists, and other eligible persons under Title 38, United States Code and Department of Veterans Affairs regulations. Chabot College is also a proud participant of the Principles of Excellence Program.

Using Your Education Benefit

Veterans and dependents wishing to use their education benefit provided through the Department of Veterans Affairs must first apply for admission to Chabot College. Basic categories of education benefits include: Post 9/11 GI Bill®, Montgomery GI Bill® (Active Duty/Selected Reserve), Veteran Readiness and Employment (VR&E), and Dependents' Education Assistance (DEA). After applying for admission, follow the Enrollment Certification procedures outlined below:

1. Complete the Chabot College online orientation at www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/orientation.php.
2. Follow Assessment and Placement guidelines at www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment.
3. Submit all official, sealed college and military transcripts along with a completed Incoming Transcript/AP Test Evaluation form available at www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/forms.php to Admissions & Records Office.
4. Apply for VA Education Benefits online at www.vets.gov, if you haven't already done so.
5. Submit a copy of your DD-214 and Certificate of Eligibility (COE) to cc-veterans@chabotcollege.edu.
6. Develop an education plan with one of our counselors.
7. Register for classes via CLASS-Web.
8. Submit your completed Enrollment Certification Request form available at www.chabotcollege.edu/veterans/forms.php.
9. View your College Financing Plan in CLASS-Web under the Financial Aid Tab.

Military Priority Registration

Per California SB 272 and SB 361, priority registration is provided to any member or former member of the Armed Forces of the United States who has received an honorable discharge, a general discharge, or another than honorable discharge. Per SB 1456, to receive first priority registration students must complete:

1. English and Math Course Selection on CLASS-Web;
2. Online Orientation on Chabot's website;
3. Student Education Plan (SEP)

NOTE: Dependents of veterans do not qualify for military priority registration.

Priority registration is not an automatic process. You must complete each task above for priority registration and submit a copy of your DD-214 or Statement of In-Service from your Military Personnel Office/Commanding Officer to the VRC or email it to cc-veterans@chabotcollege.edu.

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

The Veterans Resource Center (VRC) provides veterans and service members with comprehensive student support such as VA education benefits, counseling, computer printing/copy resources, tutoring, and more!

Phone: 510.723.7582 **Location:** Building 2300, 2nd Floor

Email: cc-veterans@chabotcollege.edu

Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/veterans



CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PROGRAM

Chabot College provides opportunities for minor students to enroll in college-level, degree-applicable courses for advanced scholastic or advanced vocational purposes.

TERM	REGISTRATION BEGINS	APPLICATION DUE DATE
Spring	November 29, 2023	January 5, 2024

Eligibility

To be eligible to participate in the program, students must:

1. Have parental approval.
2. Enroll in advanced scholastic courses. Enrollment in Physical Education or basic skills courses is not allowed. (CA Ed. Code, section 48800)
3. Be pre-approved by the Principal or designee to pursue specific courses. (CA Ed. Code, sections 48800, 48800.5, & 48802)

Special Admission Procedures

Students should begin the process for concurrent enrollment early. To enroll concurrently, follow these procedures:

1. Students must first apply to Chabot College for the Spring 2024 semester at www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/become-student. Once completed, students will receive a confirmation number and a student ID number via email within 24-48 hours.
2. Complete the Recommendation for Concurrent Enrollment form by going to www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/concurrent
3. Students attending home school should also submit a copy of their R4 Affidavits. (CA Ed Code, section 33190)
4. Submit all required forms by **due date listed above**.
5. Following completion of your form, you will be sent an email notifying you of your Concurrent Enrollment Program admission status. If approved, you will be assigned a registration date to register for classes in CLASS-Web.

Regulations

- Concurrently enrolled students will be permitted to enroll in no more than eleven units per semester.
- Students will be treated as college students and are expected to comply with all college rules and regulations.
- At the completion of the course, student receives college credit.
- Students must arrange for their own transportation to and from the college and provide their own books, supplies, and equipment.

Fees

Enrollment fees are waived for students in the concurrent enrollment program. The Health Services Fee of \$18 for the Summer session and \$21 for the Fall/Spring semester are mandatory. Additionally, non-resident students will be assessed tuition of \$360 per unit.

For more information, please visit our Concurrent Enrollment website:

www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/concurrent

Where to Go for Help

Visit the Student Services website for a list of campus resources you can access to resolve any issue you may experience: www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/go-for-help.php

FINANCIAL AID BASICS

How to Find Us

Phone: 510.723.6748

Location: Building 700, 1st Floor, Lobby

Email: cc-finaid@chabotcollege.edu

School Code: 001162

For the most current and accurate Financial Aid information, policies, procedures, dates, and due dates, visit:

www.chabotcollege.edu/finaid

Need money for college?

Plant the seeds for a successful future by completing your 2023-2024 financial aid application online.



1. It's Free!

Doesn't cost you anything.

Visit www.studentaid.gov or dream.csac.ca.gov/landing to start.

2. It's Easy!

The FAFSA application has been simplified by using the IRS Data Retrieval Tool (DRT) for 2021 tax income.

3. It's Fast!

It takes most people just 23 minutes to complete.

4. More people qualify

for student aid than you think.

For more information, visit:

www.icanaffordcollege.com and

www.cash4college.csac.ca.gov

Applying early and accurately helps us process your file faster. If you miss the priority date of March 2 for Summer/Fall 2024, you can submit an application at a later date. However, your eligibility for aid may not be determined in time for initial semester disbursements, and you will be responsible for purchasing your own books and materials. We must receive your application before the last date of enrollment in a semester, or by due dates posted on our website.

I've Applied—Now What?

Once Chabot receives application, student visits CLASS-Web to obtain required follow up forms through provided links.

- Students selected must either verify using the IRS Data Retrieval option from the FAFSA, or submit IRS Tax Transcripts for self/ spouse and/or parents.
- You must provide a photo ID each time you visit our office in person or online.
- The FAO will not make copies of tax transcripts or other documents. Please bring copies (not your originals) to our office when responding to requests for documents.
- Be prepared for 3-5 weeks for processing during our peak time (typically May-September, December-January).
- Students who complete the verification process earliest each year will be considered for limited FWS and SEOG funds.
- Priority date to submit verification for first Fall disbursement (and last Summer disbursement) is July 1 each year. Documents submitted after July 1 will be processed by date received and eligible students may not receive a disbursement until later in the semester; student will need to make alternate arrangements to purchase books and complete the semester successfully.
- Students may be required to provide official (unopened) academic transcripts from every college attended prior to Chabot.
- Please review processing details linked on website.

Once you have submitted all requested documents, your file will be reviewed and awarded as appropriate in the order paperwork is received (allow 3-5 weeks), and additional information or documentation may be requested. Disbursement of financial aid will occur only when student's financial aid file is complete, both financial and academic eligibility has been determined, student is admitted to Chabot and enrolled in eligible program of study, and class has begun. We encourage students to submit requested documents as soon as possible so they can receive their financial aid award during first disbursements each semester.

What is Financial Aid?

Financial aid is money provided by the Federal Government, the State of California, and administered by Chabot College to help cover costs associated with attending college at Chabot. Students at Chabot may be considered for California College Promise Grant (Fee Waiver), federal/state grants, scholarships, Federal Work Study, and Direct Student Loans.

How to Apply for Financial Aid?

Each year, beginning October 1st, each student completes the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or CA Dream Act Application online. The FAFSA is submitted electronically to the US Department of Education, and the CA Dream Act Application is submitted to the California Student Aid Commission, not to the Financial Aid Office (FAO). Use **Chabot's school code of 001162** so that Chabot will receive the results electronically from the federal or state processor. Students and parents use tax and income information from two years prior. (2021 for 2023-24 application)

Students (and parents) are expected to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool to securely and accurately transfer IRS tax information to the FAFSA. Using the IRS Data Retrieval Tool increases the accuracy of financial aid awards and reduces the amount of documents required during verification with the Financial Aid Office. See [page 10](#) for important announcements.

GET OUT OF LINE, GO ONLINE

Use CLASS-Web for general financial aid information, and to check status of individual student financial aid file, awards and eligibility. See what documents are needed to process your file, holds, your eligibility for financial aid, academic progress status, and award types with amounts.

Use your W Number and PIN to access CLASS-Web. If you do not plan to attend Chabot during this academic year, please contact us in writing to cancel your financial aid application and further communication from our office.

Fraud and Abuse

The Chabot Financial Aid Office (FAO) has ultimate responsibility in awarding and disbursement of financial aid funds. In the event there are concerns about the accuracy or truthfulness about information or documents provided, the FAO will not award or disburse aid.

If it is determined that student has attempted to or received financial aid by providing false or misleading information, failure to formally withdraw when no longer attending classes, or otherwise manipulating eligibility criteria in an attempt to receive financial aid, all funds received must be repaid. The student will be referred for disciplinary action and to the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Inspector General Investigation Services for possible prosecution for fraud.

FINANCIAL AID

Student Eligibility for Financial Aid

To be considered eligible for federal and most state aid programs, a student must meet basic criteria (**See CA Dream Act if Undocumented**):

- Must have a high school diploma or GED certificate.
- Declare a major – Be admitted and enrolled as a regular student in an eligible certificate, associate degree or transfer program at Chabot. If admitted to LPC, you will not be funded by Chabot, regardless of number of classes enrolled here.
- Transfer students should select major code 4946 – Liberal Arts and Sciences Transfer if no other major applies.
- Be either a US citizen or eligible non-citizen (i.e. permanent resident, resident alien, or refugee).
- Establish financial need by FAFSA application and verification process, providing all requested documents.
- Not be in default on federal student loan nor owe repayment on federal student grant.
- Establish academic eligibility by making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) according to financial aid policy, to include review of prior academic transcripts received by the college.

Your financial need is based on the FAFSA and verification documents you submit. The FAO verifies the accuracy of your application, and determines the type and amount of aid for which you qualify. The FAO will send you an email upon awarding or when awards change, referring you to CLASS-web, which will show you types and amounts of aid you are eligible to receive. See “Important Things to Know” for details, and about disbursements.

Repayment of Funds

Federal law requires students repay a portion of the federal funds received if they withdraw or stop attending before the 60% point of the term, even if the withdrawal is not determined until after the end of the term. If you cannot provide documentation from your instructors of the last date of attendance for each class, you may have to repay all grant aid received during that semester. A hold will be placed on all academic and financial aid services until repayment is made.

California Dream Act

Out-of-state and undocumented students may pay CA resident tuition rates if they qualify under AB540, and may be eligible to apply for the CA College Promise Grant (Fee Waiver), entitlement Cal Grants, Chafee and other forms of CA state aid.

Citizenship Status	Complete THIS Application
US Citizen - Born in U.S. or Naturalized Citizen (Birth Certificate, U.S. Passport, Naturalization Certificate)	FAFSA
Permanent Resident (Resident Alien card)	FAFSA (Do NOT do CADAA)
Undocumented AB540 (no permanent Social Security Number, or has SS card with “valid for work only,” “not valid for employment”) – must petition A&R for AB540 classification, even if DACA status would allow for CA residency.	CA Dream App

Foreign (visa) students and undocumented students who do not qualify for AB540 are ineligible for any form of federal or state financial aid.

FINANCIAL AID APPLICATION ASSISTANCE

If you or someone you know is considering enrolling in classes, now is the time to complete the FAFSA or CADAA financial aid applications.

Find information and hours for in-person and online support at www.chabotcollege.edu/finaid/application-assistance.php.

- **Financial Aid Office**, Building 700
- **Online Services**, Building 700, Room 709
- **STEM Center**, Building 3900, Room 3906
- **El Centro**, Building 700 South
- **Online** financial aid assistance on Zoom

FINANCIAL AID REFUNDS VIA BANKMOBILE

Selecting Your Refund Preference

Chabot College has partnered with BankMobile to deliver your financial aid refund. For more information about BankMobile, visit this link: <https://bankmobiledisbursements.com/refundchoices>

A Refund Selection Kit is mailed to each new student who submits a FAFSA to Chabot, via U.S. mail to the primary address on file with the college. You will also receive an email from BankMobile containing your Personal Code. Please be sure that Admissions and Records has your most current mailing address on file. The Refund Selection Kit will be in a bright green envelope with instructions on how to select your refund preference.

Refund Choices

NEW STUDENTS

Your refund choices include:

Deposit to an existing account – Money is transferred to an existing account the same business day BankMobile receives funds from your school. Typically, it takes 1-2 business days for the receiving bank to credit the money to your account.

Deposit to a BankMobile Vibe Checking Account – If you open a BankMobile Vibe Checking Account (upon identity verification), money is deposited the same business day BankMobile receives funds from your school.

RETURNING STUDENTS

If you have already selected your refund preference and are a continuing student, please ensure that you will receive your refunds on time by completing the FAFSA early, monitoring your ZoneMail and CLASS-web, and following up early with documents to complete your file.

Verifying Customer ID Program (CIP) and Password/Pin Retrieval

There is a **dedicated (red) phone line and computer** in Online Student Services for **BankMobile customer assistance**. If BankMobile sends you a notification about certifying your CIP, follow the instructions in the email they sent you. You can send a copy of your ID or other document/s requested from you by taking a picture or by scanning it. You can then upload it directly to the BankMobile site by logging in to your account.

Password/PIN Retrieval

BankMobile has made the retrieval of your forgotten website account password and PIN much simpler. Go to bankmobile.custhelp.com/app/answers/detail/a_id/2752 and first make sure that you “reset password” if you are unable to log in. Check the email you used to select your BankMobile Refund preference and click on the hyperlink the system generates. The link they generate will allow you to automatically create a new password. For your card PIN Retrieval, upon signing into your BankMobile Account, go to “profile” and select “password/pin” to reset your pin. You will be asked to provide card information and other verifying information.



IMPORTANT THINGS TO KNOW

☐ **Use Earlier Income Information:** Students and parents will report income information from an earlier tax year. For the 2023-24 FAFSA/ CA Dream App, students, spouse and/or parents report their 2021 income information. Use 2022 income tax info to complete your 2024-25 FAFSA or CA Dream App.

☐ Are you, or were you, a **Foster Youth**? Have you applied for consideration of the **Chafee Grant**, for up to **\$5,000 per year**? Check in with the Financial Aid Office. And do you know about the **Guardian Scholars Program** on campus? See Special Programs for more info.

☐ You may not have to submit any documentation if you were not selected for verification. Students are encouraged to read and review the Financial Aid Terms and Conditions on CLASS-Web.

☐ Students receive all email notifications via their **ZoneMail** email address, directing to check CLASS-Web for missing information, required verification documents, awards and adjustments to awards, and academic ineligibility. The Financial Aid Office will only respond to school issued ZoneMail regarding Financial Aid.

☐ **SAP (Satisfactory Academic Progress)** - Academic eligibility is based on the student's academic performance: cumulative minimum 2.0 grade point average and 67% completion rate, and up to 150% of your program length in attempted hours, which may include units from prior colleges.

Pell Lifetime Eligibility Used (LEU) Federal regulations limit students to a lifetime maximum Pell Grant of 12 semesters / six years or full time equivalent (600%) at any community college, vocational school or four year/bachelor program. Once you reach the 600% Pell LEU, you will be ineligible for any additional Pell Grants. Log into NSLDS using your FAFSA ID and view your LEU, on the Financial Aid Review page.

☐ **What this means for you:** You must plan now for your future, especially if you plan to transfer to a four year college for a Bachelor's degree. The six year limit is a lifetime limit, regardless of completion of your academic goals or Bachelor's degree. This regulation is in effect even if you have had an appeal approved after failure to meet academic progress, it supersedes any prior offer of aid/award, and the Department of Education allows for no appeal or exception. If you do not wish to receive any additional Pell Grant at Chabot, complete the Lifetime Pell Eligibility Acknowledgement form, found online at www.chabotcollege.edu/finaid.

☐ **Loss of Fee Waiver** - Community colleges are required to place students on college academic probation who, after attempting at least 12 semester units, either have a grade point average below 2.0 or receive a "Withdrawal," "Incomplete," or "No Pass" grade on 50 percent or more of total attempted units. Students placed on probation for two consecutive semesters lose their priority registration status and their fee waiver. Those students who lose their fee waiver can regain eligibility when they are no longer on probation.

☐ **Part Time Enrollment / Disbursements** - Student aid awards are displayed assuming full time enrollment. A student may be eligible for aid if enrolled part time, and disbursements are prorated for actual enrollment. A student must be enrolled at least half-time to be considered for student loans, FWS, SEOG, and Cal Grant.

☐ **Second Disbursement** - Enrollment will be frozen at the time of the 2nd major disbursement each semester, and 2nd disbursement amounts will be adjusted for changes in enrollment. Per federal regulation, no additional disbursement will occur for units registered for after this date.

☐ **Late Start Classes** - Disbursement for late start classes will occur the next scheduled disbursement following the start of class. A student must be registered for those units prior to the scheduled 2nd disbursement.

☐ **Loans** - Loans are not automatically included in the packaging process, and applications are available only upon request at the Financial Aid Office. The lender for the Direct Loan Program is the Department of Education, and loans are limited based on multiple academic criteria and accumulated loan debt. Required loan counseling and master promissory notes are completed by the student online.

For information and links to Dream App and Dream Team, visit:
www.chabotcollege.edu/finaid/steps.php or
www.chabotcollege.edu/dreamers

DREAM BIG

CAL GRANT: FREE CASH FOR COLLEGE

Community college students should apply for Cal Grants through the FAFSA or CA Dream Act Application (CADAA) no later than **September 2 each academic year**.

You may receive up to:

- **\$6000 in Cal Grant A access amount for a verified Student with Dependents ***
(Regular Cal Grant A is not available for California Community College students because it is specifically for tuition only and we do not charge tuition for CA residents)
- **\$1648 in Cal Grant B or \$6000 for a verified Student with Dependents ***
- **\$1094 in Cal Grant C or \$4000 for a verified Student with Dependents ***

* Students must certify in their Webgrants for Students account that they have a dependent under the age of 18. Check your account at mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov for your award information.



Cal Grant for full-time students:

The Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG) is designed to encourage California Community College students to complete their degree or certificate on time. If you are receiving a Cal Grant B or C and:

- If you attend at least 12 units required to complete your declared program of study in Fall/Spring semester & meet all other eligibility requirements, you could receive \$2,596 per year in SSCG.
- If you are enrolled in 15 or more units required to complete your declared program of study and meet all other eligibility requirements, you could receive an additional \$5,404 per year with the SSCG, for a total of \$4,000 for the semester or \$8,000 for the year.
- If you are a current or former Foster Youth and enrolled in 12 or more units required to complete your declared program of study in Fall/Spring semester & meet all other eligibility requirements, you could receive \$10,500 per year with the SSCG.

The Counseling Division advises students on taking the courses needed to complete declared major.

THE CHABOT COLLEGE PROMISE: FREE COLLEGE TUITION

No Enrollment Fees for 2023-2024

Requirements for Spring 2024 Consideration

- ★ The office must receive your FAFSA or Dream Act Application by the **January 1, 2024** priority date.
- ★ Must enroll in **12 or more units per semester** Spring 2024.
- ★ Must not have attended any other institution of higher education.
- ★ Must be a California resident or AB 540 student.
- ★ There is no income requirement.
- ★ There is no minimum high school GPA requirement.

How Does It Work?

- ★ Apply to Chabot College at www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/apply.php
- ★ Meet all Chabot College Promise Program requirements (above)
- ★ Incoming students completing the previous steps will automatically be considered for the Chabot Promise, and will receive either:
 1. The California College Promise Grant (based on income eligibility); OR,
 2. Chabot College Promise Program will pay for their enrollment fees/tuition (not campus based fees for health, activities, or parking).



What Does it Cover?

The Chabot Promise will cover the \$46 per unit enrollment/tuition fee at Chabot College only. Students are responsible for any books, supplies and materials fees that a class requires, as well as other non-tuition fees. See our cost of attendance (www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/cost-payment).

Students may also receive additional financial aid by applying through the FAFSA or CA Dream Act Application, and submitting required documents posted in students' CLASS-Web under the Student Services/Financial Aid menu or via Zonemail.

Chabot Promise students will also receive priority consideration for our large variety of Special Programs and Services.

MATRICULATION SERVICES UNDER THE STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT (SEA) PROGRAM

Get a Strong Start at Chabot College!

"Matriculation" means a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student's educational goals and completing the student's course of study. The agreement involves the responsibilities of both parties to attain those objectives through the college's established programs, policies, and requirements. Matriculation Services include implementation of orientation, counseling and advising, referrals to student support services, and other education planning services needed to assist a student in making informed decisions about their educational goal.

Priority Registration will still be established by completing the following core services:

1. New Student Orientation

Matriculation Services offer an online orientation to help with the transition to Chabot College for all students. The online orientation introduces students to the school's programs, services, academic regulations, expectation, campus facilities, and student life. To complete the online orientation, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/orientation.php.

2. English and Math Assessment

Register for Math and English Classes

See [page 19](#) for more info. Contact the Assessment Center for assistance: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment

English as a Second Language

Chabot offers credit and noncredit ESL classes in Reading, Writing and Grammar as well as listening and speaking skills. We have 5 levels (High Beginning, Low Intermediate, Intermediate, High Intermediate and Advanced). We do not have total beginner classes at Chabot. If you want to start in the first level, high beginning, you can skip the placement test and register for classes (ESL 210, 220 and 230) or go to class and get help from the teacher. For all other levels, you need to make an ESL placement appointment online on zoom or in person. At the appointment, you will take a placement test, learn more about the class levels, and decide on the best classes for you.

Schedule your online or on-campus ESL assessment at: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment/placement-esl-students.php

3. Student Educational Plan (SEP)

New, first time incoming college students should attend a First Semester Planning (FSP) session to create an abbreviated, one-semester Student Education Plan (SEP). The SEP is a plan of the classes you will take during your first semester that will start you on the right path toward your educational goal. Visit www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/fsp to schedule your session.

For more information on Priority Registration, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/become-student/first-time-student.php

PSCN DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Psychology-Counseling offers the Associate in Arts degree (AA), Associate in Science degree (AS), Certificate of Achievement (CA), and Certificate of Proficiency (CP) in the following:

- AS** in Human Services
- AA** in Liberal Arts
- AS-T** in Social Work & Human Services
- CA** in CSU GE Breadth
- CA** in IGETC
- CA** in Behavioral Health

Review the Chabot College Catalog for more information or visit www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/pscn-courses.php.

Additional Ways to Support Your Student Success

We suggest taking these classes to support your academic success in your first year! Psychology-Counseling classes (PSCN) apply counseling theory and practices to the realities of academic success, career-life planning, and being a productive member of a diverse community: **PSCN 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, and 23**. If pursuing Human Services AS degrees and certificates or Psychology, Sociology or Social Work as possible majors, consider taking: **PSCN 1, 2, 5, 13, and 95/96**. PSCN classes are (1) taught by counseling faculty, (2) AA/AS degree-applicable and CSU transferable, and (3) designed to help you succeed.

Contact Dara Greene at dgreene@chabotcollege.edu for more information.

Psychology-Counseling Course Offerings

CLASS	DESCRIPTION
PSCN 3 3 units	Drugs, Recovery and Prevention in Modern Society: Intro to the epidemiology and toxicology of substance abuse and addiction and their effects on individuals and society. Covers terminology, theories of socioeconomic and political ramifications of the drug industry, and models of prevention.
PSCN 4 3 units	Multiethnic/Cultural Communication: Exploration of intercultural and interethnic communication behavior of individuals in relationships and/or groups, personal identity formation in the American context, and historical development of culturally influenced communication styles.
PSCN 5 3 units	Intro to Social Work and Human Services: Introduces students to the human services field. Includes history, ethics, values, and principles of human and social services.
PSCN 10 2 units	Career & Educational Planning: Explore career development by looking at your interests, values, needs and skills. Designed to assist in making decisions about your career and educational plans.
PSCN 11 2 units	Interpersonal Relationships: Exploration of behavior in interactions with others. Improving interpersonal relationships to benefit academic, career, and personal development.
PSCN 13 3 units	Multicultural Issues in Contemporary America: Focus on improving understanding of other cultures and how those cultures impact American lifestyle.
PSCN 15 2 units	College Study Skills: Review study skill techniques to improve success in college and earn better grades.
PSCN 18 1 unit	University/Transfer Planning: Resources and planning process needed to ease transition from community college to a four-year college or university.
PSCN 30 3 units	Life Transitions: Enhance knowledge, skills and abilities to effectively navigate the transitions encountered throughout life, such as graduating from high school, starting a job, becoming a parent, changing careers, or entering or loss of a relationship.
PSCN 95 3 units	This work-based learning course offers students a supervised field experience within human services/social work. Students will reinforce and apply knowledge gained in the prerequisite coursework while learning new skills outside of the classroom environment.
PSCN 96 3 units	Social Work and Human Services Seminar: Provides the student who is participating in a supervised field experience with a weekly class meeting that provides the academic element to the experiential course offering.

STEPS TO GETTING STARTED



**Apply For
Admission**



**Apply For
Financial
Assistance**



**Complete
Assessment**



**Complete
An Online
Orientation**



**Complete Your
Student
Education Plan**



**Register For
Classes and
Pay Fees**



www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/apply.php

REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

COURSE POLICY

The policy of this district is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, course section, or class, reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college(s) and meets any applicable course prerequisites.

ADDING CLASSES

Students may attempt to add into open full-term classes during the registration period prior to the start of instruction. Follow the steps below to add a class:

1. Go to www.chabotcollege.edu.
2. Login to CLASS-Web.
3. Select the *Student Services* tab.
4. Click the *Registration* link.
5. Click the *Add/Drop Classes* link.
6. Select the term and click the *Submit* button.
7. Enter the course registration number (CRN).
8. Click the *Submit Changes* button.

Students who are on the Waitlist and wish to add should attend their first class. Instructors will issue add authorization numbers to students in order that they appear on the Waitlist. After Waitlist students have been accommodated and instruction has begun, other students may attempt to add into a class by obtaining an add authorization number from the instructor.

Students who have received an add authorization number from the instructor may then add the class via CLASS-Web. The student must add the class by the add due date.



Admissions & Records Office

Phone: 510.723.6700

Location: Building 700, 1st Floor, Lobby

Email: ccarcom@chabotcollege.edu

Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions

DROPPING CLASSES

Students are responsible for dropping or withdrawing from classes. Failure to follow the withdrawal procedures may result in a grade of "F" or "NP."

Students who drop before the drop with No Grade of Record (NGR) due date will not have a grade appear on their transcript.

Use CLASS-Web to drop any classes. If a class is canceled or a drop occurs before the drop with NGR due date, the student may apply for a refund through the Admissions & Records Office.

CLASS WITHDRAWAL

Students are responsible for dropping or withdrawing from classes. Use CLASS-Web to withdraw from classes prior to the "W" due date. "W" grades are subject to all fees and/or tuition. "W" grades do not affect students' GPA. Excess "W" notations, however, may result in poor progress or dismissal status and may affect financial aid, athletic eligibility, veterans education benefits or priority registration.

Note: Instructors have the option of dropping students who (a) do not attend either of the first two class meetings or (b) have excessive absences (four consecutive or six cumulative instructional periods).

COMMON REGISTRATION ERROR MESSAGES

ERROR	EXPLANATION
EXCESS UNITS	Students are eligible to take up to 18 units. If a student wishes to take more than 18 units he/she must consult with a Counselor.
CLASS OVERLAP	If a class overlaps with another class, the student must request a <i>Class Overlap</i> form at the Admissions & Records Office. The form must be completely filled out by the instructor and signed off by the Dean. The student must then return the completed form to the Admissions & Records Office (ccarcom@chabotcollege.edu).
REPEAT LIMIT EXCEEDED	The student must consult with the Counseling Division. (Refer to page 18 for more information.)
PREREQUISITE NOT MET	The student must consult with the Counseling Division. (Refer to page 18 for more information.)
MAJOR RESTRICTION	The specific class CRN you selected is designated for students in that special program (PACE, Puente, Umoja, etc.). Students who are not in a special program should either apply to the program or register for a different class section.

CHECK CLASS DROP, PASS/NO PASS, AND WITHDRAW DUE DATES

1. Log into CLASS-Web.
2. Select the *Student Services* tab.
3. Click the *Registration* link.
4. Click the *Check class deadlines* link.
5. Enter the CRN.

California College Promise Grant Requirements (Fee Waiver): Community colleges are required to place students on probation who, after attempting at least 12 semester units, either have a grade point average below 2.0 or receive a "withdrawal," "incomplete," or "no pass" mark on 50 percent or more of total attempted units. Students who are placed on probation for two consecutive semesters lose their priority registration status. **Students will also lose their California College Promise Grant if they have been on college probation for two consecutive semesters. Those students who lose their California College Promise Grant can regain eligibility when they are no longer on probation. To appeal loss of California College Promise Grant, please visit the Counseling Division to complete the Loss of California College Promise Grant Appeal Petition.**

FEES AND REFUNDS

FEE	AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION
Enrollment	\$46 per unit	The enrollment fee for all students, except those exempt by law, is \$46 per unit.
Non-Resident Tuition	\$360 per unit	Non-residents of California are required to pay a tuition fee of \$360 per unit in addition to the enrollment fee and campus-based fees.
International Student Tuition	\$360 per unit	The tuition fee for international students, nonimmigrant aliens or students on other types of visas is \$360 per unit in addition to the enrollment fee and campus-based fees.
Health Services	\$21 per semester	The Associated Student Body adopted a mandatory health service fee of \$21 (Fall and Spring) and \$18 (Summer) assessed to students to support health services for enrolled students.
Student Representation Fee	\$2 per semester	Students are charged a fee of \$2 per semester to support student advocacy activities at the state-wide level. To opt-out of this fee, student must complete the opt-out form by logging on to CLASS-Web and submitting the form by February 4, 2024
Associated Students Activity	\$10 per semester	An optional fee of \$10 will be assessed each semester. This fee is used to fund special events, activities, student organizations, and services. The Student Activity Fee also supports student government through the Student Senate of Chabot College and the Inter Club Council in their advocacy for and serving as the voice of Chabot students in working with campus and local government. To opt-out of this fee, student must complete the opt-out form by logging on to CLASS-Web and submitting the form by February 4, 2024 .
Parking	\$3 daily \$45 semester	Parking at Chabot College is by permit only. Daily and semester permits are available. (See next page for more details.)

Note: Fees are subject to change without notice.

SPRING SEMESTER DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT DUE DATE

Payment is due by **December 7** for students who register for classes from **November 7 - November 28**.

Drop for non-payment processed **December 9**.

IMPORTANT: Students that register during these periods may be dropped from their classes if payment is not received by the due date.

STUDENT FEE PAYMENT POLICY

Fees must be paid in full by the scheduled payment due date or you may be dropped from your classes. Enrollment is conditional. The college reserves the right to cancel your registration.

Returned Check Policy

According to California Civil Code Section 1719, the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District will assess a service charge of \$25 for the first check passed on insufficient funds and \$35 for each subsequent check passed on insufficient funds.

Collection Policy

Chabot-Las Positas Community College District may refer a student's outstanding debt to a collection agency and/or the State of California Franchise Tax Board (FTB) for collection. Once referred, additional fees may apply and credit rating may be affected. If debt is referred to the FTB, amounts owed may be deducted from a student's state tax refund, California lottery prize, or unclaimed property.

Fee Payment Methods

ONLINE: Log into CLASS-Web to pay your fees online using a credit card. Payment plans are available. (See next page.)

MAIL: Send a check or money order for full payment to the Admissions & Records Office, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545. Allow 1-2 weeks to process payments by mail.

Do not send cash by mail.

CALIFORNIA NON-RESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION REQUEST (AB 540)

AB 540/2000/SB 68/SB 1141: Students who have A) attended a combination of California high school, middle/elementary school, California adult school, or California community college for the equivalent of three years or more, AND B) have graduated from a California high school or equivalent (such as a GED), have an associate degree from a CA community college, or have met minimum CSU or UC transfer requirements may be eligible to have their non-resident tuition waived by completing the AB 540 affidavit and submitting

supporting transcripts/documents. For full eligibility criteria, visit our AB 540 page www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/dreamers/ab540.php or contact the Dream Center www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/dreamers.

Additional information about AB 540:

www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/docs/AB540IntersegAffidavit.pdf

Enrollment Refund Policy

Students may request a refund of enrollment fees as long as the student withdraws from the class during the first two weeks of class for a regular term class, or by the 10% point of the length of a short-term class. **Refunds are not automatic.** Requests for refunds must be filed by June 30 for the academic year just ended. Credit balances do not carry over from one academic year to the next.

A student who must withdraw for military purpose shall be refunded 100% fees paid, regardless of the date of withdrawal. In this case, requests for refunds made after the end of the academic year will be honored.

Applying for Your Refund

To apply for an enrollment fee refund, submit an *Application for Refund of Fees* form to the Admissions & Records Office. This form is available online at: www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/cost-payment/refund.php or from the Admissions & Records Office (ccarcom@chabotcollege.edu)

ENROLLMENT FEE REFUND POLICY

- No refunds will be given for classes dropped after the last day to drop with No Grade of Record (NGR).
- A \$10 processing fee will be subtracted from each enrollment fee refund. (Note: No processing fee will be charged if classes were canceled by the college.)
- Health Services, Associated Students Activity, and Student Representation Fees are not refundable.
- Refund checks from the Chabot-Las Positas Community College District Business Office will be sent by mail approximately 10 to 14 days after the request is submitted.
- Non-resident and International tuition refunds will be given as follows:
 - Prior to the first day of instruction = 90%
 - During the first week of instruction = 75%
 - After NGR period for a session = No Refund

PARKING AND PAYMENT PLAN

STUDENT PARKING PERMITS

Chabot College parking is by permit only. Student semester parking permits are available online through CLASS-Web after registering for classes. **You must have a valid electronic semester parking permit** for your vehicle to park on campus. If you do not have a valid electronic parking permit, **daily permits are available for \$3** from dispensers located in all student parking lots.

1. Gather Required Information

Have the following information with you before ordering your permit:

- Student ID Number (W number)
- Vehicle license plate and state of vehicle registration
- Year, make, model, and color of vehicle

2. Order and Purchase Your Permit

1. Log into CLASS-Web.
2. Click the Order a Parking Permit link.
3. Select type of permit.
4. Select or add a vehicle.
5. Order and pay for permit.

TYPE	FALL/SPRING FEE	SUMMER FEE
Motor Vehicle	\$45	\$20
Motorcycle	\$20	\$10
Motor Vehicle for CA College Promise Grant Recipient	\$30	\$20

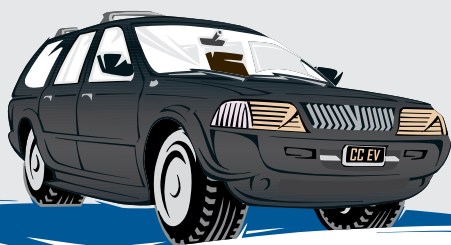
PARKING PERMIT ASSISTANCE:

Phone: 510.723.6923

Email: parkingpermits-chabot@chabotcollege.edu

Leave a message stating your

1. Parking permit issue,
2. Contact number and email address
3. Student ID number.



AUTOMATIC PAYMENT PLAN

An easier way to pay for college.

To help you meet your educational expenses, Chabot College is proud to offer NELNET as a convenient budget plan. This is not a loan program. There are no interest or finance charges assessed and there is no credit check. The cost to budget your interest-free monthly payment plan is a \$20 per semester nonrefundable NELNET Subscriber's Fee.

Advantages

- Easy online enrollment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

Cost to Participate

- \$20 subscriber fee per semester
- \$30 returned payment fee if a payment is returned

Payment Methods

- Automatic bank payment (ACH)
- Credit card / debit card

SIMPLE STEPS TO ENROLL

1. Go to www.chabotcollege.edu
2. Click the CLASS-Web icon.
3. Choose *Sign On to CLASS-Web* and log in.
4. Click on the e-Cashier link located on the *Pay Fees Online/Registration Fee Assessment* page.

Questions?

- Have additional questions on how the payment plan works and last day to sign up? Refer to www.mycollegepaymentplan.com/chabot.
- Customer service representatives are available 24/7.
- For additional information, please call NelNet at 800.609.8056.

DISABLED PARKING

The California Education Code, Section 67301, allows for Community Colleges to charge parking fees for use of the parking lot and specifically provides that student with disabilities and persons providing transportation to students with disabilities shall be required to display a valid parking permit if applicable, for the campus attended. In accordance with state law, the Chabot-Las Positas Board of Trustees has established a policy, which requires disabled students to purchase and display a valid parking permit when parking in any campus parking lot.

Students with disabilities or persons providing transportation to students with disabilities are allowed to park in any available space in Student and Faculty/Staff parking lots unless otherwise prohibited, provided they display a valid disabled placard (or plate) and have purchased a valid parking permit, as defined in CLPCCD Board Policy 2314.

STAY CONNECTED



Access your ZoneMail

Check your ZoneMail often for important information, such as registration dates, financial aid status, and Commencement. You can also forward your ZoneMail to your personal email. Instructions to set up your ZoneMail or email forwarding can be found at bw11.clpccd.cc.ca.us:700/webhelp/ZoneHelp2011.pdf

Sign up for Emergency Alerts

Chabot College offers SMS-based emergency notification service for your mobile phone. In the event of an emergency, Chabot students, staff, faculty, and others will be alerted in real-time important security information. Learn more at www.chabotcollege.edu/safety

Subscribe to Social Media

Like us on Facebook www.facebook.com/ChabotCollege
Send us a tweet on Twitter www.twitter.com/chabot_college
Subscribe to our YouTube channel www.youtube.com/user/ChabotCollege

Now that you have applied and registered for your classes, there are few more steps to complete to ensure you start the semester off right!

1 Access Your Student Zonemail

All admitted students are given a student email account called Zonemail. All messages from the college are sent to this account. To access your Zonemail account:

- Go to www.chabotcollege.edu.
- Click on the "Academics & Student Support" tab
- Click on the *Zonemail* link under "Online Systems"
- Log in to CLASS-Web and click *What is my email address?* link in the main menu.
- Follow the instructions on this page.



2 Pay Your Fees

Be sure to pay your fees (or sign up for a payment plan) by the posted due date. See [page 15](#) and [page 16](#) for more detail.

3 Buy Your Parking Permit

Students who plan to drive to and park on campus must purchase a parking permit. See [page 16](#) for more detail.

4 Get Your Student ID Card

PHOTO IDs are available in-person and online. To receive one in-person, visit Online Services. Please check the website for Hours of Operation. If you are unable to come in-person to get a PHOTO ID, please follow the steps below for receiving a PHOTO ID via online.

www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/online-services

To obtain a Photo ID in-person, please bring:

- PHOTO ID (Driver's License, State-Issued ID; Permanent Resident Card, High School ID or US Passport)
- Copy of Spring 2024 class schedule (available on CLASS-Web)

To obtain a Photo ID via online, please send an e-mail to kmetcalf@chabotcollege.edu the following documents:

- Copy of PHOTO ID (Driver's License, State-Issued ID; Permanent Resident Card, High School ID or US Passport)
- Copy of Spring 2024 class schedule (available on CLASS-Web)
- A jpeg image (to be used on the PHOTO ID)
- Student ID number (W#)
- Student current mailing address (to expedite the mailing process)

PHOTO IDs will be sent via US mail. Please allow for 5-7 days to receive the PHOTO ID via US mail.

5 Buy Your Books

Visit www.chabotcollege.edu/bookstore to purchase your textbooks.

STUDENT CONDUCT AND DUE PROCESS POLICY

The Chabot-Las Positas Community College District encourages all students to pursue academic studies and other college-sponsored activities. In pursuit of these goals, the student should be free of unfair or improper action from any member of the academic community. The District accords every student this right or protection. Students, however, are responsible for complying with college and district regulations and for meeting the appropriate college requirements. The Colleges have an obligation to maintain conditions under which the work of the colleges can go forward freely, in accordance with the highest standards of quality, institutional integrity and freedom of expression. In joining the academic community, the student enjoys the right of freedom to learn and shares responsibility in exercising that freedom. A student is expected to conduct himself or herself in accordance with standards of student conduct for the college. For more information, refer to [page 116](#) for Standards of Student Conduct.

COUNSELING SERVICES FOR REGISTRATION

PREREQUISITES

A prerequisite is defined as skills considered necessary for success in a course, which is usually demonstrated by completing one or more college courses. For instance, English 1 must be taken before English 4A; English 1, in this case, is the prerequisite for English 4A.

Students are responsible for meeting prerequisite(s) wherever listed. Please note that Chabot College's registration system, CLASS-Web, only recognizes prerequisites completed at Chabot College.

Course Prerequisite Policy

Prerequisites are required prior to enrolling in some courses, and may be found within individual course descriptions in this class schedule and in the current Chabot College Catalog. Prerequisites include:

1. Courses in which specific skills have been validated by research as being necessary for success in a course.
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program.
3. Courses in which a prerequisite is necessary for transfer to a four-year college.

Prerequisite Override (Clearance) Process

Official transcripts are not automatically evaluated upon receipt by the Admissions & Records Office. If a student completed an equivalent course required as prerequisite for a Chabot course at another institution, they must submit a Prerequisite Override Request to Counseling Services at: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/prerequisite-clearance.php.

Prerequisite Override Requests Online Drop-In

For students whose official transcripts are not on file with Chabot Admissions and Records, counselors are able to clear prerequisites with unofficial transcripts showing completion of the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher.

Prerequisite Override Requests by Email

From your Chabot Zonemail account (no requests will be accepted from personal email accounts), email your request to cc-counselingforms@chabotcollege.edu.

Please include all of the following:

1. Email subject line: Prerequisite Override
2. Body of the e-mail: First and last name; Chabot College student ID number (W number); your phone number; course(s) name & number you wish to add/enroll in (ex. Math 2)
3. Please either: a) state that official transcripts have been sent to Chabot Admissions & Records, OR b) scan/attach unofficial transcripts to the email request showing prerequisites completed for each applicable course. Unofficial transcripts must show your name and the college's name.

Prerequisite overrides by email may take up to 10 days to be processed.

Note: If you are currently taking the prerequisite course at another college, you will be required to provide a letter (on letterhead) from your instructor. The letter must include the following information: your name, course name and number, the grade your instructor expects you will receive, and the instructor's contact number.

Repeating a Course

The college recognizes that the most recent completion of a course should most accurately reflect a student's academic progress; thus, students may repeat for credit those courses taken for which grades of "D," "F," or "NP" were received.

Students will be limited to enrolling in the same non-repeatable credit classes a maximum of three times. This includes students who have earned a substandard grade ("D," "F," or "NP") or who have dropped with a "W" (Title 5, Section 55042).

Students attempting to enroll in the same course for a fourth time will be blocked from registration. If you wish to petition to repeat a course for a fourth time, please complete the Petition to Repeat a Course form, which you can find online at: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/forms.php or from a counselor.

Students may not repeat courses in which they received passing grades of "A," "B," "C," or "P." Upon receipt of appropriate documentation, the college may permit the repetition of courses for which a grade of "C" or better had been received under the following specific conditions:

1. When the student's previous grade is, at least in part, the result of extenuating circumstances. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accident, illness or other circumstances beyond the control of students. (Title 5, Section 55045)
2. When there has been a significant lapse of time since the student previously took the course and there is a college program or other institution of higher education that has a course recency requirement that the student needs to meet. (Title 5, Section 55043)
3. When it is legally mandated that a student repeat a course in order to meet a training requirement as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment. (Title 5, Section 55000)
4. When a student on active or reserve duty in the U.S. Military received orders compelling withdrawal. Upon verification of orders, enrollment does not count in maximum number of enrollments nor withdrawals. (Title 5, Section 55024)

When a student has repeated a course, the most recent grade points are applied to the student's grade point average and academic progress standing on their Chabot College transcript. Students are advised that both the original and subsequent grade will remain on their transcript and that in transferring to other institutions, they may be held responsible for all units attempted.

ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS PROBATION

There are two types of probation: Academic and Progress. Students placed on probation may be required to meet with a counselor prior to registering for classes, to identify the challenges that led to that created the probation status, determine what actions are needed to resolve the problem, and to develop a course schedule for the upcoming semester.

COUNSELING DIVISION

Phone: 510.723.2642

Location: Building 700, 2nd Floor, Room 752

Email: cc-counseling@chabotcollege.edu

Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling

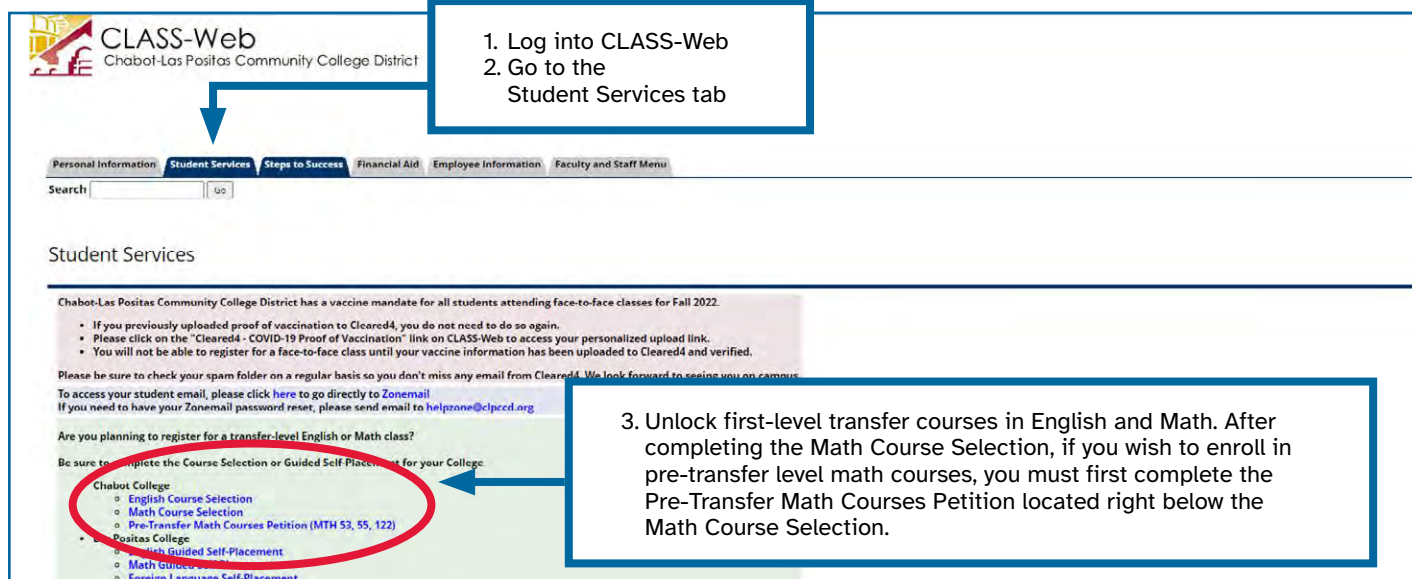
ENGLISH & MATH COURSE SELECTION

REGISTER FOR MATH AND ENGLISH CLASSES

Per the passage of Assembly Bill 705 by the California State Legislature, all students have the right to register for transfer-level English and math classes and are encouraged to do so in their first semester of college.

To get started, log-on to your Class-Web account. Under the Student Services tab select: "English Course Selection" and "Math Course Selection."

See below or get assistance in the assessment center: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment



The screenshot shows the CLASS-Web interface for Chabot-Las Positas Community College District. A blue box highlights the top navigation tabs: "Personal Information", "Student Services", "Steps to Success", "Financial Aid", "Employee Information", and "Faculty and Staff Menu". An arrow points from the "Student Services" tab to a list of links. A second blue box highlights the "English Course Selection" and "Math Course Selection" links, which are circled in red. A third blue box contains instructions for unlocking first-level transfer courses.

1. Log into CLASS-Web
2. Go to the Student Services tab

3. Unlock first-level transfer courses in English and Math. After completing the Math Course Selection, if you wish to enroll in pre-transfer level math courses, you must first complete the Pre-Transfer Math Courses Petition located right below the Math Course Selection.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE CLASSES

If you are an English learner and would like to enroll into our English as a Second Language (ESL) Program, please schedule your ESL assessment appointment at: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment/placement-esl-students.php

FIRST SEMESTER PLANNING SESSIONS

All New, First Time in College students should attend a First Semester Planning Session (FSPS). These are group counseling sessions where you will meet with a counselor to select classes for your first semester. These sessions are currently being held virtually over Zoom and in person. Important: If you have taken classes at another college, or are a continuing/returning Chabot student, do not attend a first semester planning session. Instead, schedule a counseling appointment or talk to a counselor on drop-in.

FIRST SEMESTER PLANNING SESSION

When scheduling your group session with a counselor to get your first semester student education plan, you will have two options. If you are a STEM (Science Technology Engineering or Mathematics, including computer science) please attend a STEM session (either in person or virtually). All other majors/careers please just attend a regular FSPS session (either online or in-person).

www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/fsp/





ENGLISH 1

4 units • Transferable • Letter Grade Only • Required for AAT/AA/AS Degrees

English 1 is a transferable, college-level English course. Students develop advanced reading, writing, and critical thinking skills. Transfer to most 4-year colleges/universities also requires a second English class (Engl 4A or 7A).

Course and Student Expectations

- Expect to spend time in and out of class:
- Reading and analyzing full-length books
- Synthesizing ideas from multiple sources as you write an essay
- Conducting research, with the support of the instructor

Students who choose English 1

- Have solid experience reading books and writing academic essays (from high school or college classes)
- Have effective strategies for annotating a text and separating out main points from details
- Are aware of how to quote and cite texts
- Are comfortable reading 50-75 pages per week or feel ready for the challenge
- Are comfortable writing essays of 1500 words (5-7 pages, double-spaced) or feel ready for the challenge

English 1 is open to all students in their very first semester

For students who want to work toward personal goals as readers and writers and/ or who want to feel more prepared when taking English 1, they may enroll in English 1 with a noncredit support class, English 215. English 215 is **TUITION FREE**.

Some students can also take one of these college-preparatory classes before taking English 1:

ENGLISH 201A/201B

Non-Credit • Non-Transferable
TUITION FREE • Pass/No Pass
Not Required for AAT/AA/AS Degrees

Students who choose English 201A/B

- Prefer learning step by step at a slower pace
- Had limited experience with academic reading and essay writing in high school
- Want a short-term course (each 9 weeks)
- Prefer a course that builds English vocabulary and comprehension.

ENGLISH 202

Non-Credit • Non-Transferable
TUITION FREE • Pass/No Pass
Not Required for AAT/AA/AS Degrees

Students who choose English 202

- Are motivated to advance quickly
- Want to refresh academic reading and writing skills typically taught in high school
- Want in-class, hands on practice with citing sources, reading for main points, and writing longer papers

HOW SHOULD I TAKE MY ENGLISH CLASS?

Choose which type of class might be best for you to succeed!

In-person (Face-to-Face)

All of our in-person English classes are scheduled to meet on the Chabot campus 1 or 2 times per week. We offer in-person classes from 7 a.m. - 10 p.m., Monday - Saturday.

Students who take in-person classes

- Like being in a classroom environment with other students and their teacher
- Learn best when inside a classroom setting, where listening, speaking, writing, asking questions and receiving immediate feedback are happening during class time
- Like coming to campus to participate in campus life – going to the library, using the tutoring center, using the computer labs, going to clubs and student events etc



Hybrid (50% Face-to Face and 50% Asynchronous Online)

Our hybrid English classes meet on the Chabot campus one time per week. The remainder of the class work is conducted online, using Canvas on your own time throughout each week.

Students who take hybrid classes

- Like being in a classroom environment with other students and their teacher
- Learn best both inside a classroom and on their own in virtual classroom activities that are self-paced
- Like coming to campus to participate in campus life, but prefer to meet fewer times per week



Synchronous Online

Our synchronous online classes meet either one or two times per week on Zoom, during designated class times, with no on-campus meetings. Students need to log into Zoom during each class session and the majority of instruction will happen live on Zoom. The remainder of class work is conducted online, using Canvas.

Students who take synchronous Zoom classes

- Like being in a live virtual classroom environment that is accessed from a computer
- Learn best when inside a virtual classroom setting, where listening, speaking, writing, asking questions and receiving immediate feedback are happening during class time, using computer audio, video, and chat features
- Are not able to come to campus or prefer not to take some classes in person



Asynchronous Online

Our asynchronous online classes have no regularly scheduled class meeting times. All course instruction and participation happens on Canvas. Students need to regularly log in to Canvas in order to complete course work by assignment due dates, posted by the instructor.

Students who take asynchronous online classes

- Like being in a virtual classroom environment that is accessed from a computer
- Like to participate in virtual classroom activities that are self-paced, with teacher guidance
- Learn best independently, managing one's own time, but like to ask for help or assistance using email, chat features, or video conferencing
- Are not able to come to campus or prefer not to take some classes in person



MATH ENROLLMENT GUIDE

MATH PLACEMENT

All students have access to transfer-level math courses after using the Math Course Selection (MCS), which also helps students place beyond the first level and consider lower level options.

It is helpful for you to complete the MCS at home before you attend a First Semester Planning session, so you can jump to talking to a counselor about your math choice.

Go to the Assessment Center website to learn more about how the Chabot Assessment Center can help you place into classes that match your skills and experience:

www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment

The first-level transferable math courses are MTH 21, 33, 33S, 41 (Spring only), 43, 47; PSY 5; and BUS 19. MTH 21 is for students who need calculus; general students should choose another course. For more information about choosing a first-level transfer math course, use the Online Resources links below after completing the Math Course Selection in CLASS-Web.

HOW TO COMPLETE MATH COURSE SELECTION

Step 1: Log into CLASS-Web



Step 2: Click on the "Student Services" tab



Step 3: Toward the bottom of the page, click on the "Chabot Math Course Selection" link

Step 4: Follow the directions for each page and, when completed, a recommendation will be displayed.

ONLINE RESOURCES

To view math course options based on academic or career fields:
tinyurl.com/ChabotMathByFields



For more detail about math courses:
tinyurl.com/ChabotMathCourses



For more detail about self-placement above first-level transferable math course: tinyurl.com/CC2ndMath



SECTIONS WITH SUPPORT

This option is available for MTH 21, 43, 47, and PSY 5 for additional instructional support.

- PSY 5 students may additionally enroll in any section of PSY 5W workshop (0.5 unit). It is recommended especially for new college students with a high school GPA less than 2.3.
- MTH 21 students should make room in their schedule for MTH 21 Workshops offered by the STEM Center (Rm 3906). Details at tinyurl.com/MTH21WS. They are recommended for students with less than 3.4 HS GPA who never enrolled in calculus, and especially for students with less than 2.6 HS GPA and never enrolled in precalculus or IM 4.

OVERVIEW OF THE MATH COURSE SELECTION

Transfer-Level Courses	Precalculus in High School
<p>Do you plan to take Statistics and Liberal Arts Math (SLAM)?</p> <p>YES Take MTH 47, Math for Liberal Arts or MTH 41, Number Systems or MTH 43, Statistics or PSY 5, Statistics for Behavioral & Social Sciences</p> <p>Are you majoring in Business?</p> <p>YES ...and do you plan to take Applied Calculus? YES Start with MTH 21, College Algebra NO Take BUS 19, Business Stats; or MTH 43 Intro Prob & Stats</p> <p>Are you majoring in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM)?</p> <p>YES Start with MTH 21, College Algebra</p>	<p>If you completed Precalculus or IM 4 in high school with C or higher but did not place into calculus (MTH 1 or 15) via MCS, you have the option to self-place higher than MTH 21. See QR code above for detail about self-placement.</p>
	AP Exam Scores or Transfer Courses
	<p>Present your documentation to a counselor for higher placement. Visit the Counseling website for more information at www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling.</p>
	Pre-Transfer Courses
	<p>To ensure that all students understand their right under AB 705 and the benefits of enrolling in transfer-level math course, a petition is required to enroll in a pre-transfer math course. The petition is located in CLASS-Web where the Math Course Selection is found. For more information, see tinyurl.com/CCPreTransferMath</p>




For information about updated placement process, please visit the Assessment Center website at www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment

MATH COURSE SEQUENCE

NOTES ABOUT THE COURSE SEQUENCE CHART

- The unit load for the course is in (parentheses).
- An * notes a class that meets the minimum requirement to satisfy the AA/AS math proficiency requirement. However, AB 705 gives you direct access to first-level transferable math courses, which you are encouraged to take to meet both the AA/AS math proficiency and transfer math requirements at the same time.
- A ± notes a class with the minimum requirement to satisfy the CSU GE math requirement.
- It is advised that you consult a Counselor to determine UC admission math requirements and visit www.assist.org to determine math requirements for your major.
- MTH 253 and MTH 255 are noncredit versions of MTH 53 and MTH 55, respectively. See <https://tinyurl.com/CCMathNC> for details.

MATH SEQUENCE

-  The green slotted line shows the path for Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics (STEM) math courses.
-  The red dashed line shows the path for Business majors
-  The blue solid line shows the path for Statistics and Liberal Arts Math (SLAM) courses

Pre-Transfer Courses

A pre-transfer math prerequisite to any course is automatically satisfied per AB 705.

MTH 204
(Noncredit)
Prealgebra

MTH 53 (4) *
Applied Algebra
& Data Analysis
or
MTH 253
(Noncredit)

MTH 55 (5) *
Intermediate
Algebra
or
MTH 255
(Noncredit)

MTH 122 (0.5-1)
Alternative Path in
Developmental Math

First-Level Transfer-Level Courses (take one)

Statistics and Liberal Arts Math (SLAM)

MTH 41 (3) ±
Number
Systems
or
MTH 41S (4)

MTH 43 (4) ±
Statistics
or
MTH 43 with
MTH 220

MTH 47 (3) ±
Math for Liberal
Arts
or
MTH 47 with
MTH 220

PSY 5 (4) ±
Stats for Behav
& Social Sci
or
PSY 5 with
PSY 5W

Business and STEM

BUS 19 (4) ±
Business
Statistics

MTH 33 (3) ±
Finite Math
or
MTH 33S (4.5)

MTH 21 (5) ±
College Algebra
for BSTEM

MATH 122: MATH LAB

Math 122, Alternative Path in Developmental Mathematics is a self-paced course in which you independently work on an individualized curriculum online and have weekly or biweekly conference with the instructor about your progress. The curriculum is available up to precalculus.

This format works well for students who:

- Wish to review math independently before taking the course for which they are eligible.
- Have dropped a math course and wish to spend the remainder of the semester strengthening basic skills before they repeat the course.
- Are referred by the Chabot Nursing Program for TEAS preparation.
- Just want to brush up on math without the rigid structure of a class but still be guided by an instructor.

For more information about the Math Lab, visit:
www.chabotcollege.edu/faculty/mho/apdm

Next-Level Transfer-Level Courses

MTH 15 (3)
Applied
Calculus 1

MTH 22 (5)
Trig with
Analytic Geom

MTH 16 (3)
Applied
Calculus 2

MTH 1 (5)
Calculus 1

**MTH 2, MTH 8, and
MTH 25 may be
taken concurrently.**

MTH 2 (5)
Calculus 2

MTH 8 (4)
Discrete Math

MTH 25 (3)
Comp Methods
for Engr Science

**MTH 3, MTH 4,
and MTH 6 may be
taken concurrently.**

MTH 3 (5)
Multivariable
Calculus

MTH 4 (3)
Elem Differential
Equations

MTH 6 (3)
Elementary
Linear Algebra

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/adult-education

510.723.7533



The Adult Education Program at Chabot College, in collaboration with local adult schools and Las Positas College, provides assistance and transitional support for adult learners looking to advance their academic and/or career pursuits.

ASPIRE PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/aspire

510.723.7547



The ASPIRE Program offers low-income, first generation, and disabled students academic support: individualized academic, financial, and personal counseling; career exploration; and cultural enrichment activities. The program also offers multi-tiered academic support, including clustered courses, tutoring, and study groups.

BLACK CULTURAL RESOURCE CENTER (BCRC)

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/bcrc

510.723.7615

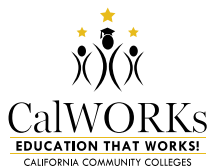


The Chabot College BCRC is a collaborative space designed by students, for students. The BCRC is intended to support the needs of Chabot students who identify as Black, African American, Afro-Latinx, and all other students of the African diaspora. We aim to engage the rest of the campus in learning about the African diaspora, and cultures connected to the diaspora. The BCRC provides services such as mental health counseling, academic and career counseling, a computer lab, and a lending library. The BCRC also hosts cultural events and workshops that provide insight into diverse topics and motivate students to explore new areas of interests. Come visit us! We are located in the library building in room 136.

CALWORKS PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/calworks

510.723.6985



The CalWORKs program offers education, job training and job placement through work study to CalWORKs/TANF county recipients. Students can fulfill their welfare to work activity hours on campus while also receiving childcare, transportation and book/school supplies. The program provides counseling, career planning and personal development workshops. Work study students can work a maximum of 20 hours/week without affecting their county assistance.

CARE PROGRAM (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION)

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/eops-care

510.723.6909



The CARE program is an EOPS supplemental program that assists single parents with additional support. The mission of CARE is to support the unique needs of single parents by promoting self-sufficiency and academic success. CARE offers counseling, childcare grants, workshops, and meal tickets.

CHANGE IT NOW (CIN)

www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/cin



Change It Now (CIN) is an academic leadership program designed for students interested in social change, transferring to a university, exploring social issues, building community, and developing leadership skills. CIN students get access to their own counselor, core transferable classes, and leadership opportunities across campus. CIN classes are rooted in social justice and critical thinking. CIN students come from all backgrounds and engage in a wide range of issues that impact our communities. For more information, please visit the CIN website or reach out to the CIN coordinator, Carmen Johnston, at cjohnston@chabotcollege.edu. You can join CIN by submitting a CIN application through the CIN website. The CIN counselor will follow up with you to set up your semester classes.

For more information about Special Programs, please visit our website: www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)

www.chabotcollege.edu/dsps

510.723.6725



DSPS serves the needs of students with physical, communicative, psychological, and learning disabilities. DSPS provides academic, personal and vocational counseling, and offers courses to assist students with successful transition to, support in, and success beyond college. DSPS assists with academic accommodations, creation of student education plans (SEPs), information on community resources, and referrals for diagnostic evaluations.

The Accessibility Center for Education (ACE) in Bldg. 2400 provides study space and assistive technology, houses the alternative testing and technology labs, and is home to DSPS counselors and staff. DSPS also has a Learning Skills program and an Adaptive PE program. We offer students with disabilities a variety of courses in English, Math, Computer Application Systems, Psychology-Counseling, and Physical Education, as well as a Learning Disability diagnostic clinic (LNSK 116). See below for a listing of DSPS classes offered.

DSPS: ACE services are available to all eligible students. For more information, call 510.723.6725, email cc-dsps@chabotcollege.edu, or check out our website, www.chabotcollege.edu/dsps.

SUBJECT	TITLE	UNITS
ADPE ADSF	Adapted Stretch & Flexibility	0.5
ADPE ADST	Adapted Strength Training	0.5
ADPE 1DSS	Disabled Stretch/Strength Training	0.5
LNSK 100	Adapted Computer Keyboarding	3.0
LNSK 101	Adapted Word Processing	3.0
LNSK 102	Intro to Assistive Technology	1.0
LNSK 116	Learning Skills: Diagnostic Clinic	2.0
LNSK 117	Learning Skills: Reading	4.0

SUBJECT	TITLE	UNITS
LNSK 118A	Learning Skills: Read/write	3.0
LNSK 118B	Learning Skills: Write/read	3.0
LNSK 119	Learning Skills: Mathematics	3.0
LNSK 120	Learning Skills: Study strategy	1.0
LNSK 121	Learning Skills: Strategies	1.0
LNSK 217	Learning Skills: Reading	Non-credit
LNSK 219	Learning Skills: Mathematics	Non-credit
PSCN 10	Career and Educational Planning	2.0
PSCN 20	The College Experience	2.0
PSCN 24	Personal Growth	1.0

DREAM CENTER

www.chabotcollege.edu/dreamers

510.723.6957



CHABOT COLLEGE
Dream Center

The Dream Center is a safe and confidential space for undocumented students and their allies providing specialized counseling, financial aid information, legal services and workshops, scholarship information, and a laptop lending library. The Dream Center is located inside El Centro, in Building 700 South.

ECD CLASSES EN ESPAÑOL

www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/social-sciences/e cd/spanish-cohort

510.723.7629

Chabot College ofrece cursos para obtener su certificado de Maestro Asociado en Educación de la Niñez. Materiales en Inglés se presentarán gradualmente en las siguientes clases básicas:

Cursos básicos con las unidades

- ECD 50 Introducción a la Educación Temprana de los Niños 3
- ECD 56 Desarrollo Prenatal hasta la Adolescencia 3
- ECD 62 El Niño, la Familia y la Comunidad 3
- ECD 63 Currículo para la Educación de la Niñez 4

También debe tomar uno de los siguientes cursos para obtener un total de 16 Unidades

- ECD 41 Estrategias para trabajar con Comportamientos Desafiantes 3
- ECD 67 Desarrollo y Cuidado de Infantes y Niños Pequeños 3
- ECD 69 Estudio del Niño: Observación y Evaluación 3
- ECD 79 Enseñando en una Sociedad Diversa 3

Para registrarse y para más información enviar un correo electrónico a: cc-ecdspanish@chabotcollege.edu con su información y sus preguntas.

EL CENTRO

www.chabotcollege.edu/student-services/el-centro

510.723.6714

El Centro is a bilingual (English/ Spanish) resource center dedicated to serving the needs of Latinx and/ or low-income students and their families. El Centro services include financial aid advising, academic and career counseling, math tutoring, a supplemental food pantry, and an ethnic studies book lending library. We are also home to the Dream Center, a safe and confidential space for undocumented students and allies. El Centro hosts cultural events and programming, including La Bienvenida, Raza College Day, and the Chicxanx Latinx Graduation Celebration. Our Summer Bridge Program for incoming first-time students anticipating to receive a degree and/or certificate provides Math Preparation and Personalized Support for 3 weeks. Visit us today in Building 700 South.



EL CENTRO
CHABOT COLLEGE

For more information about Special Programs, please visit our website: www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

EDUCATIONAL TALENT SEARCH (ETS) PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/ets

510.723.7570



Educational Talent Search (ETS) serves Middle & High school students in grades 7th through 12th in the Hayward and San Lorenzo Unified School Districts. In addition to academic and career advising, participants go on field trips to colleges and universities, receive support in applying to college and learn how to apply for financial aid and scholarship opportunities. Nationally, more than 392,000 students are enrolled in approximately 510 Educational Talent Search TRIO programs.

EXCEL PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/excel

510.723.7547



EXCEL offers eligible students in-depth academic support, including personal counseling, transfer assistance, and career exploration with emphasis on ESL support courses.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS & SERVICES (EOPS)

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/eops-care

510.723.6909



EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs & Services) assists low income and educationally disadvantaged students to achieve their educational and career goals. EOPS is a support program available for the full-time student who can benefit from a variety of extra services that promote academic success and personal growth. EOPS provides individual counseling, financial assistance for books, workshops, priority registration, free tutoring, college tours, and more.

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/gsp

510.723.7011



The Guardian Scholars Program (formerly known as Foster Youth Program) offers current and former students in the foster care system with academic and supportive services they need to succeed at Chabot College. Contact Elsa Saenz at esaenz@chabotcollege.edu to learn more.

HAYWARD PROMISE NEIGHBORHOODS

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/hpn

510.723.7676



Hayward Promise Neighborhoods (HPNs) is a partnership of residents, local schools, colleges, government agencies, businesses, and non-profit organizations. These partners are working together to provide comprehensive, high-quality educational and social support to ensure the long-term health, safety and economic well-being of the downtown Hayward community.



For more information about Special Programs, please visit our website: www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/international

510.723.6715



The International Student Program provides admissions assistance, orientation, event programming, and Immigration advising to International students from around the world. The program supports International students from admission through graduation to ensure that their experience at Chabot College and in the U.S.A. is enjoyable and successful. Chabot College offers academic and counseling services and priority registration to International students. Chabot College is authorized under Federal Law to enroll non-immigrant alien students.

MESA/TRiO STEM

www.chabotcollege.edu/MESA

510.723.7265



The MESA/TRiO-STEM program offers academic counseling, priority registration, tutoring, speakers from STEM industries, conferences, and campus visits as well as information on the transfer process, financial aid, and internships. To be eligible, students must be: 1) in a STEM major; 2) intending to transfer to a 4-year university; and 3) must demonstrate an economic and/or educational disadvantage. (Usually that means receiving financial aid and/or first generation in their family to get a college degree in the US.) To find out more or to apply, visit us online at www.chabotcollege.edu/MESA or drop in at the STEM Center 3906 and ask the main desk.

MOVEMENT

www.chabotcollege.edu/aapi/movement

510.723.7228



MOVEMENT is the Asian and Pacific Islander learning community at Chabot College. MOVEMENT is designed for students interested in Asian American and Pacific Islander culture and experiences. MOVEMENT students receive individualized counseling, transfer planning support, college tours, community building, leadership opportunities, and transferable courses centered around Asian American and Pacific Islander history, literature, and culture. MOVEMENT is open to all students and all majors. You can join MOVEMENT by submitting a MOVEMENT application through the MOVEMENT website. Michael, the MOVEMENT Counselor, will follow up with you to set up your classes. For more information or questions, please email Michael, the MOVEMENT counselor/coordinator at mlai@chabotcollege.edu.

PACE PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/pace



The PACE Program, a Degree & Transfer Program for working adults, is a Learning Community designed to help working adults pursue an AA degree and transfer to CSU. PACE is designed to meet the needs of students who work 9:00 am - 5:00 pm jobs and so require convenient evening, and online courses. The PACE Program fulfills both AA degree requirements at Chabot, and CSU General Education transfer requirements.

PACE is a "college within a college" which helps build a sense of community among students and instructors. Students take all their General Education classes together over multiple semesters. PACE offers students support, flexibility, and networking opportunities, as well as specialized services from an academic counselor. PACE offers clear pathways toward certain academic goals, and is an excellent destination for students starting or returning to college, who wish to pursue careers in Social Science (Psychology, Sociology, etc.), Education, or Business. Most PACE students earn an AA degree and then transfer to complete their Bachelor of Arts degree. Our primary transfer destination is CSU East Bay's PACE Program, which offers majors in Human Development, Liberal Studies, and a Business Minor/option. Other Bay Area transfer colleges include, among others, Holy Names University and St. Mary's.

Below is a list of PACE courses. PACE students have preferential access to PACE courses.

Spring 2024 PACE Courses

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| • ANTH 1 | • ENGL 1 | • GEO 1 | • HIS 8 | • PSY 1 | • PSY 5W |
| • ANTH 1L | • ENGL 4A | • GEO 1L | • HLTH 1 | • PSY 4 | • SOCI 1 |
| • COMM 1 | • ES 5 | • HIS 7 | • MUSL 8 | • PSY 5 | |

Applicants to the PACE program must fill out a PACE application, as well as complete an application for the college.

For more information about PACE, please visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/pace. Our website includes links to the PACE Student Criteria and to the PACE Application Form, which must be emailed to Patrise Diaz at pdiaz@chabotcollege.edu.

For more information about Special Programs, please visit our website: www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

PUENTE PROJECT

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/puente

510.723-7044



Want to be part of a Chabot familia?

The Chabot College Puente Project is a two semester program that blends writing, counseling and mentoring with a curriculum that focuses on Mexican American/Latino History, authors and issues.

The Puente Project is an academic preparation program that has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's educationally underserved students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally underserved students who: Enroll in four-year colleges and universities; Earn college degrees; Return to the community as mentors and leaders of future generations.

The program is open to all students who are interested in transferring to a 4-year university, agree to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, please visit our website or contact the Chabot Puente office at cc-puenteproject@chabotcollege.edu

RISE

www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/academic-pathways-student-success/rise

510.723.7249



The RISE Program was created to support formerly incarcerated and systems impacted students of Chabot College. Whether you have ever been to juvenile hall, jail or prison, or impacted by a relative who has, the RISE Program is here for you. We provide a stigma-free environment where RISE Scholars can study, learn and grow on their path from reentry through graduation and beyond. We provide peer mentorship, and connect our students with college and community based resources so they can achieve their educational, personal and career goals.

UMOJA PROGRAM

www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja

510.723.2664



The Umoja Community Program, is a statewide program that has helped thousands of educationally disadvantaged students graduate and/or transfer to four year colleges and universities. This program addresses students' needs through academic support services and curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Umoja currently offers COMM 1, ENGL 1 and 4A, HLTH 1, HIS 63, PSCN 4, PSCN 23, THTR 10, and MATH 47. For more information, call 510.723.2664.

Benefits of joining the Umoja Community: We offer the 3 C's

1. Classes- are accelerated, transferable, aligned with your academic goal(s)
2. Counseling-academic and personal, helping you to plan your success, and stay motivated
3. Community-we go on college tours, host spoken word events, movie nights, support groups, community service, and many other activities

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

www.chabotcollege.edu/veterans

510.723.7582 | cc-veterans@chabotcollege.edu



Veterans Resource Center (VRC) at Chabot College assists military-connected students (veterans and their dependents, active duty members, reservists, and the National Guard) in reaching their educational goals. Our VA academic counselors orient and introduce students to academic requirements, planning tools, and campus resources. The VRC is your liaison to the Department of Veterans Affairs to help you process the necessary educational benefits claims. It also provides a space for you to study, gather, socialize, and network with other veterans.



For more information about Special Programs, please visit our website: www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms



2023-2024 PATHWAY OPTIONS



First Year Experience (FYE) empowers students to follow an effective, intentional academic and career path based on their interests and academic goals while providing an enriching community network through embrace and individualized support.

1

Select a pathway based upon your academic and career interests. We have dedicated classes for full-time and part-time FYE students, for both Fall and Spring semesters of your first year.

2

Guaranteed enrollment in high-demand classes.

3

Receive vital support from across the Chabot College campus to help you be successful in your first year and beyond.

4

Be a part of a community.

INTERESTED IN A PATHWAY?

For more information, to submit your FYE application, or if you don't see a pathway that fits your interests, visit our website: www.chabotcollege.edu/FYE



SCIENCE and MATH

The STEM pathways are for students interested in Science, Technology, Pre-Med, Pre-Dentistry, Engineering, Mathematics, and other related majors.



BUSINESS and the ECONOMY

The Business pathway allows students to explore their interests in various business majors ranging from Health Care, Retail, and Small Business Management to Accounting, Entrepreneurship, Human Resources, and Small Business Ownership.



HEALTH and WELLNESS

The Health and Wellness pathway is for those interested in Nursing, Dental Hygiene, Health Science, Medical Technology, and Human Services (i.e. mental health, social work, counseling) related majors. This pathway offers reserved seating in high-demand core classes.



ART and DESIGN

Apply creative expression by engaging the theory and practice of art, music, theater, and design. This is a great pathway for students interested in Graphic Design, Digital Media, Photography, Painting, Drawing/Illustration, Ceramics, and Sculpture.



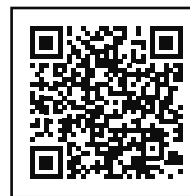
SOCIAL SCIENCES, HUMANITIES, and EDUCATION

The Social Sciences pathway prepares students to major in Anthropology, Economics, Ethnic Studies, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and for future careers across many fields that rely on analytical, leadership, and interpersonal skills.

Don't know which pathway to pick?
E-mail pmwamba@chabotcollege.edu



LEARNING CONNECTION LABS & CENTERS



Call/Text: 510.397.8047 Email: learningconnection@chabotcollege.edu Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/LearningConnection

The Learning Connection offers **FREE** tutoring (drop-in or by appointment) and conversation groups. All peer and embedded tutors are Chabot College students who have been recommended and trained by Chabot instructors, and **anyone enrolled at Chabot** can use our services.

- **Fifty-minute tutoring appointments** for many subjects
- **Conversation Groups** for World Languages and ESL courses
- **Drop-in Tutoring** for many subjects through our various labs and centers: Learning Connection Center, Communication Studies Lab, ESL Center, STEM Center, and WRAC Center. See below for more information on each one!
- **Check our website for online and in-person options**

Communication Studies Lab

Email: publicspeaking803@gmail.com

Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/comm-lab

The Communication Studies Lab is one of the many **free** tutoring services provided through the Learning Connection. Our team includes students with first-hand experience in various areas of Communication.

Services: Receive help drafting and delivering speeches for any class, including any COMM class.

Workshops: Workshops focus on common communication topics, such as Reducing Anxiety, Outlines and Organization, and Persuasive Strategies.

English as a Second Language (ESL) Center

Call/Text: 510.397.8047 Email: learningconnection@chabotcollege.edu Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/learning-connection/esl-language-center

The Language Center provides helpful resources and friendly staff who can help you find the support you are looking for. If you are currently taking an ESL course at Chabot College, then you can take advantage of our free services.

Tutoring (Drop-in or Appointment): Visit the Learning Connection website and look for the Drop-In Tutoring Schedule. If you want to make sure you don't have to wait in line, you can schedule a one-time or weekly appointment by phone, Zoom, or Accudemia.

Conversation Groups: Conversation groups are conducted by our friendly and knowledgeable ESL tutors every semester. Conversation groups offer a fun and relaxed atmosphere for practicing your listening and speaking skills, and they give you an opportunity to learn and use new vocabulary. Attendance is not mandatory, and it's okay to come late or leave early! All ESL students are welcome!

STEM Center (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics)

Phone: 510.397.9489 Email: cc-stemcenter@chabotcollege.edu Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/stem

Whether you're majoring in STEM or if you're just taking a class in one of those subjects, the STEM Center is a great resource to receive help.

Services: Free drop-in tutoring, calculator rentals for the semester, SEP counseling appointments, and many more!

STEM Programming: We host events to improve STEM skills, expose students to STEM careers, and introduce students to working STEM professionals, all in the interest of working with students as they take their next step in STEM.

WRAC Center (Writing and Reading Across the Curriculum)

Call/Text: 510.397.8047 Email: cc-wraccenter@chabotcollege.edu Website: www.chabotcollege.edu/WRAC

Having trouble with reading and writing assignments in your classes? The WRAC Center can help with reading and writing for *any* Chabot class!

Services: The WRAC Center offers free drop-in and appointment tutoring, live workshops, resources on reading and writing topics, ENGL 215 (a non-credit support course), and more!

Drop-in Tutoring: The WRAC Center offers free drop-in tutoring - no appointment needed! Just drop-in during the hours posted on our website to work one-on-one with WRAC Center Peer and Faculty Tutors on any writing or reading assignment for any Chabot class.

Tutoring by Appointment: If students want a longer or regularly scheduled tutoring session, the WRAC Center offers free 50-minute tutoring appointments. Both one-time and weekly recurring tutoring appointments can be scheduled by visiting our website.





Have you heard about DegreeWorks?

DegreeWorks helps you answer the following questions:



How can I track my degree and certificate progress?



If I decide to take these classes, am I closer to graduation?



What if I want to change my major?



How can I view my student educational plan (SEP) online?

With DegreeWorks, I can see exactly what I'm missing and what courses I need to take. Then, when I click on the course, it takes me right to all the classes available. Best link I've found in CLASS-Web!

~Jeannie C

Want to learn more about DegreeWorks?

For step-by-step instructions on how to use DegreeWorks and answers to frequently asked questions, visit:
www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/degreeworks

Start using it today!

It will transform the way you manage your educational goals!



CHABOT
COLLEGE

SUPPORT CHABOT STUDENTS AND PROGRAMS!

SCHOLARSHIPS

The Friends of Chabot awards over \$100,000 in scholarships every year. Help Chabot students succeed by donating towards scholarship funds.



DONATE

There are many ways to make a contribution. Giving makes a difference in our students' lives. Donate at bit.ly/FCCgivenow

JOIN THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION!

Sign-up to learn about upcoming Alumni events, stay in touch with friends, and receive our free monthly newsletter at www.supportchabotcollege.org/join

ACTIVE CAMPAIGNS

The Friends of Chabot continuously accepts donations for specific causes, ranging from Puente students, RISE students, foster care students, fire academy students, and more! See more at supportchabotcollege.org/active-campaigns

**FRIENDS OF
CHABOT
COLLEGE
FOUNDATION**

THE FRIENDS OF CHABOT COLLEGE

Visit our website or email us to learn more about scholarships, the alumni association, and upcoming events.

www.supportchabotcollege.org | friendsofchabot@chabotcollege.edu



The Friends of Chabot College Board of Directors

Hon. Mark Salinas, *Chair*; Hon. Pat Gacoscos, *Vice Chair/Secretary*; Ms. Marita Cheng; Dr. Jamal A. Cooks; Dr. Hal Gin; Ms. Melinda Matsuda; Ms. Olga Rosales Salinas; Mr. O Bray Van Buren; Mr. Dale Wagoner

We use Canvas as our Learning Management System. All courses will have a course tile in Canvas, whether they are face-to-face, online, or a hybrid. You will see published course tiles in your Canvas Dashboard when you log in to Canvas.



canvas
BY INSTRUCTURE

HOW TO LOG IN TO CANVAS

1. Navigate to clpccd.instructure.com/login/canvas
2. Enter your W number (including the W).
3. Enter your default password (the first two letters of both your first and last names - all in lowercase - followed by the last four digits of your W number).
4. Once you successfully log in, please change your password for security reasons. Find instructions at www.chabotcollege.edu/online.

Note: If you try to reset your password by clicking on Forgot Password, Canvas will send a reset link to your Chabot Zonemail.

Questions about online learning or Canvas?

Please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/online or email cc-onlinelearning@chabotcollege.edu.

HOW TO BE SUCCESSFUL IN AN ONLINE CLASS

- Set goals and create a commitment to study. Find a quiet space where you can study with limited distractions. Create a weekly study schedule and stick to it.
- Think realistically about the amount of time you will need to spend in an online class. It is a myth that online classes are easier than those taught in person.
- Log into your class early in the week. Materials, assignments and expectations can change quickly in an online class. You'll want to keep current with the due dates.
- Try not to fall behind. It's very easy to procrastinate when you don't have to physically go to a classroom or turn in your work in person. Join a Study Group, create a to do list. Breaking down larger projects into smaller pieces will help you complete your assignments
- Actively participate and ask for help! Get to know your classmates and your instructor. Take advantage of course resources and those resources provided by the College such as faculty office hours, the Library, Tutoring, and Counseling.

STUDENT SUPPORT HUB

The Student Support Hub in CANVAS includes campus resources and direct links to student services centralized for easy access. This is available to everyone that has access to CANVAS (students, classified professionals, and faculty).

<https://clpccd.instructure.com/login/canvas>



Canvas Help

Get assistance with your Canvas, ClassWeb, Zonemail, and tech-related questions.



Tutoring

We provide tutoring services in over 20 subject areas. If you are stuck or just need some help—Check Us Out. We've got you!



Online Bookstore

The Chabot Bookstore is now virtual—order books online using the new system.



Library

With over 50 databases, the Library provides quality resource material. Need Help? Ask a Librarian 24/7!



Apply & Register

Apply, register, order transcripts, or verify records.



Accessibility Services

Accommodations for any disability, including dedicated counseling, technology solutions, study tools, and other academic supports.



Health & Wellbeing

Access health services, mental health support, the food pantry, and financial literacy resources.



Financial Aid

Fund your future! Submit your application, complete your requirements and navigate financial aid on Class-Web.



Counseling

We offer academic, career and personal counseling through drop-in and appointment services.



Account



Dashboard



Courses



Calendar



Inbox



Student
Support
Hub



History



Studio



Help

CLASS LISTING GUIDE

HOW TO READ THE COURSE LISTINGS

D = Day Class
E = Evening Class
S = Saturday Class
U = Sunday Class
O = Online Class

Evening classes are shaded

BIOS 43 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY **5 Units**

An essential course for those interested in pursuing a career in nursing, dental hygiene, physical therapy or other allied health sciences.

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32140	Lec	MW 7:45 9:00	3201	FOULDS	01/16-05/24	GR 001
E 32143	Lec	MW 6:00 7:15	3201	FOLSE	01/16-05/24	GR 071

SECTION
Indicates the section number.

E## = Short Term
EN# = Short Term Online
EH# = Short Term Hybrid
ON# = Full Term Online
H## = Hybrid
A## = Meets American Cultures requirement
#7# = Evening
#8# = Saturday

CRN
Class Registration Number used to register for class.

DAYS
Indicates the days of the week the class is offered.
Th = Thursday

ROOM
Indicates the room in which the class is held, or whether the class is ONLINE or HYBRID. Classes held off-campus are noted with an asterisk (*).

INSTRUCTOR
Indicates the instructor for the class.

"STAFF" notation: As courses are assigned to instructors, the changes will be posted on CLASS-Web.

GRADE CODE
GR = Class must be taken for letter grade.
P/N = Class must be taken for pass/no pass.
OP = Class may be taken for letter grade or pass/no pass.

TYPES
Lec = Lecture
Lab = Laboratory
Clin = Clinic

TIMES
Indicates the times the class is offered.

Course Conflict/Overlap Students may not enroll in two classes that meet during any part of the same hours.

Important Definitions

If you should see the words Prerequisite, Corequisite, or Strongly Recommended in the class schedule or catalog, it is important for you to understand the definitions of these terms.

Prerequisite

Prerequisite: A condition of enrollment which a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite. The system used for registration recognizes completion of prerequisites at Chabot College or Las Positas College only. If you completed the prerequisite at another institution, you must request a prerequisite override with the Counseling Division. Visit the Counseling Division (Bldg. 700, 2nd Floor) or email cc-counseling@chabotcollege.edu.

Corequisite

Corequisite: A condition of enrollment consisting of a course which a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

Strongly Recommended

Strongly recommended: A condition of enrollment which a student is advised, but not required, to meet before, or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program. Strongly recommended preparation represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge with which a student will achieve a greater depth or breadth of knowledge of course material but without which the student is still likely to succeed in the course or program.

HYBRID Course

A hybrid course is taught partially on campus in person and partially online.

Online Course

An online course is taught fully online and does not meet on campus in person.

Contacting an Instructor

For instructor contact information, please go to the Chabot College website: www.chabotcollege.edu. Then click Find People link on the top right section of the webpage.

Class Changes & Cancellation

The Chabot-Las Positas Community College District reserves the right to cancel classes, to make other changes as college needs require, and to change, without notice, any of the information, requirements and regulations in this schedule of classes.

Non-Credit Courses

Classes labeled as **0 units** are non-credit courses.

REMEMBER TO ACCESS YOUR STUDENT ZONEMAIL

PLEASE NOTE: All messages from the College are sent to your Zonemail email account. Check your Zonemail account regularly to avoid missing any important information. **See page 17** on steps how to access your Zonemail account.



CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ACCOUNTING* (See course listing under Business)

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADMJ 40 JUVENILE PROCEDURES

3 Units

This course is an examination of the origin, development, and organization of the Juvenile Justice System as it evolved in the American Justice System. The course explores the theories that focuses on Juvenile Law, courts and processes, and the constitutional protections extended to juveniles administered in the American Justice System. **Strongly Recommended:** ADMJ 50

O 31647 By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GIAMBONA 01/29-05/24 GR EN1
 ADMJ 40-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings.
 For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is sgiambona@chabotcollege.edu

ADMJ 42 LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY

3 Units

This course will examine the impact of leadership, effective communication and organizational integrity in establishing trust in the administration of justice system. Beginning with initial contact with citizens to adjudication and punishment, this course will analyze the challenges of the complex procedures and processes that impact the legal system and the lives of people. The course will emphasize the importance of ethical behavior and ethical leadership by individuals and organizations as a philosophy.

D 31689 Lec Wed 1:30 2:45 553 JOHNSON 01/29-05/24 GR EH1
 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR
 ADMJ 42-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is cjohnson@chabotcollege.edu

ADMJ 50 INTRO TO ADMIN OF JUSTICE

3 Units

This course covers the history, theory, and philosophy of administration of justice in the United States. Particular emphasis is placed on the principles, operational practices, and structure of the police, courts, and corrections agencies. Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal processes, and sentencing and incarceration policies. Students examine the methods of crime measurement, explanations of crime, and the challenges and opportunities for law enforcement in a diverse society.

D 30040 Lec TTh 9:00 10:30 555 WILSON 01/29-05/24 OP E01
 D 30502 Lec Wed 10:30 11:45 554 PALERMINI 01/29-05/24 OP EH1
 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP
 ADMJ 50-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is rpalermini@chabotcollege.edu

O 30971 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE Staff 02/05-05/24 OP EN1
 ADMJ 50-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings.
 For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online



ADMJ 54 INVESTIGATIVE REPORTING

3 Units

Investigative reports with emphasis upon accuracy and necessary details. Includes arrest reports, incident reports and miscellaneous field reports. Techniques and methods used to cover information; how to analyze and present information in a clear and concise report.

D 30285 Lec Tue 1:30 2:45 552 WILSON 01/29-05/24 GR EH1
 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR
 ADMJ 54-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is bwilson@chabotcollege.edu

ADMJ 55 INTRO TO CORRECTIONAL SCIENCE

3 Units

This course focuses on the major programs within the corrections component of the criminal justice system. It includes analysis of probation, institutional treatment, parole, and community corrections programs. Development of corrections philosophy, theory, and practice will be presented with emphasis on constitutional rights of offenders. **Strongly Recommended:** ADMJ 50

O 31696 By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MACKEY 01/29-05/24 OP EN1
 ADMJ 55-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings.
 For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is cmackey@chabotcollege.edu

ADMJ 60 CRIMINAL LAW

3 Units

This course offers an analysis of the doctrine of criminal liability in the United States and classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Emphasis is placed on the classification of crime, elements of particular crimes, and defenses to crime. This course utilizes case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law.

D 30954 Lec Tue 10:30 11:45 551 MACKEY 01/29-05/24 GR EH1
 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR
 ADMJ 60-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is cmackey@chabotcollege.edu

O 31259 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MACKEY 01/29-05/17 GR EN1
 ADMJ 60-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings.
 For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is cmackey@chabotcollege.edu

O 30041 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MACKEY 03/18-05/17 GR EN2
 ADMJ 60-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings.
 For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is cmackey@chabotcollege.edu

ADMJ 61 EVIDENCE

3 Units

This course examines the origins, development, philosophy and the constitutional basis for the rules of evidence. During the course of the semester, we will explore the rules and policies governing the kinds of information which can be received at trial, how evidence can be properly developed and obtained by law enforcement officers, and how evidence may be considered by the judge and/or jury. Topics are considered from both a theoretical and a practical viewpoint. **Strongly Recommended:** ADMJ 50, ADMJ 60

D 30042 Lec Th 10:30 11:45 557 MACKEY 01/29-05/24 GR EH1
 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR
 ADMJ 60-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is cmackey@chabotcollege.edu

ADMJ 63 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION


3 Units

This course addresses the techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence and the role of the investigator in the trial process. **Strongly Recommended:** ADMJ 50 and, ADMJ 60

D 30210 Lec Th 1:30 2:45 553 WILSON 01/29-05/24 GR EH1
 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR
 ADMJ 63-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is bwilson@chabotcollege.edu

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec						
ADMJ 70 COMMUNITY RELATIONS 3 Units This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. Topics covered include crime prevention, restorative justice, conflict resolution, religion, law ethics, and current best practices to enhance public safety while building trust. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50									ANTH 1L BIOLOGICAL/PHYSICAL ANTHRO LAB 1 Unit Laboratory activities and exercises developed as an adjunct to Anthropology 1. Topics include evolutionary theory, genetics, human diversity, primate comparative anatomy and behavior, and the human fossil record. Prerequisite: ANTH 1 may be taken concurrently Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1A or, Eligibility for ENGL 1														
E 30043	Lec	Wed	6:00 8:10	557	MCALLISTER	01/29-05/24	GR	EH1	D 30125	Lab	MW	10:30 11:45	503	GRAVER	01/16-05/24	OP	001						
By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR									Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc														
ADMJ 70-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dmcallister@chabotcollege.edu									D 31359 Lab Tue 3:00 5:50 503 BENSON 01/16-05/24 OP 002 Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc														
ADMJ 80 CRIMINAL COURT PROCESS 3 Units This course examines due process and the constitutional, statutory and rule-based issues that arise in the formal processing of a criminal case from pre-arrest through that and appeal. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50, ADMJ 60									O 31669 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE BUYAGAWAN 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 ANTH 1L-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nbuyagawan@laspositascollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc														
O 30974	By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		MACKEY	01/29-05/17	OP	EN1	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		Staff	01/16-05/24	OP	OP1							
ADMJ 80-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmackey@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. ANTH 1L-OP1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE														
ADMJ 85 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS 3 Units This course provides an introduction to the role of forensics in criminal investigations. It examines the methods utilized in the forensic analysis of crime scenes, pattern evidence, instruments, firearms, documents and controlled substances. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50									ANTH 2 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY 3 Units This course is an introduction to the study of concepts, theories, data and models of anthropological archaeology that contribute to our knowledge of the human past. The course includes a discussion of the nature of scientific inquiry; the history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; dating techniques; methods of survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation; cultural resource management; professional ethics; and selected cultural sequences. This course may include a lab component. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1A														
D 32149 Lec Mon 9:00 11:15 1623 NIELSON 01/29-05/24 OP EH1 By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP									O 31412 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE OLSON 01/29-05/17 OP EN1 ANTH 2-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kolson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc														
ADMJ 85-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lnielson@chabotcollege.edu																							
ANTHROPOLOGY																							
ANTH 1 BIOLOGICAL/PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units Humans as a biological species through the examination of human evolutionary biology and genetics, comparative primate anatomy and behavior, and fossil evidence. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1A or, Eligibility for ENGL 1																							
D 31358	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	503	OTTE	01/16-05/24	OP	001															
D 30140	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	503	OTTE	01/16-05/24	OP	002															
O 31028	By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		OLSON	01/29-05/17	OP	EN1															
ANTH 1-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kolson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																							
O 30774	By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		OLSON	01/29-05/17	OP	EN2															
ANTH 1-EN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kolson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																							
O 30097	By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		ESPINOZA BA	01/29-05/17	OP	EP1															
This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. ANTH 1-EP1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE Instructor's email address is jespinoza@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																							
O 30045	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		BUYAGAWAN	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1															
ANTH 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nbuyagawan@laspositascollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																							
O 30044	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		OTTE	01/16-05/24	OP	ON2															
ANTH 1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jotte@chabotcollege.edu																							





For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ANTH 3 SOCIAL/CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units

How human beings in different cultures meet basic biological, social and cultural needs, including kinship and marriage practices, political and social organization, economic institutions, religious and childrearing practices, behavior. Emphasis on understanding other cultures on their own terms. Includes the many subcultures making up North American populations. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1 or, ENGL 1A

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30178 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ESPINOZA BA 01/29-05/17 OP EN1
ANTH 3-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is jespinoza@chabotcollege.edu

O 30396 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ESPINOZA BA 03/18-05/17 OP EN2
ANTH 3-EN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is jespinoza@chabotcollege.edu

O 30332 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ESPINOZA BA 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
ANTH 3-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is jespinoza@chabotcollege.edu

ANTH 5 CULTURES OF THE U.S. IN GLOBAL 3 Units

Issues relevant to understanding constructs of race, class, gender and culture in U.S. society from a global perspective. Factors affecting at least three major U.S. cultural communities (such as African American, Asian American, Latino American and others) including impacts of globalization, patterns of migration, permeability of cultural communities in the U.S., the cultural politics of identity and inclusion and exclusion, and other factors influencing modern U.S. society. **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1A or ENGL 1

O 30534 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ESPINOZA BA 01/29-05/17 OP AN1
ANTH 5-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is jespinoza@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ANTH 12 MAGIC, RELIGION, WITCHCRAFT AND HEALING 3 Units

Cross-cultural perspectives on spirituality, religious practice, myth, ancestor beliefs, witchcraft and the variety of religious rituals and practitioners found in the cultures of the world. Examination of the cosmologies of different cultures through the anthropological perspective. Emphasis is placed on how knowledge of the religious practices and beliefs of others can help us to understand the multicultural world in which we live. Comparison of the ways in which diverse cultures confront the large and fundamental questions of existence: those dealing with the meaning of life, birth and death, and with the relationship of humans to each other and to their universe. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1A or, ENGL 1

O 31171 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ESPINOZA BA 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
ANTH 12-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is jespinoza@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ANTH 13 INTRO TO FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units

An introductory course in the application of physical anthropology to the medico-legal process with an emphasis on the identification of human skeletal remains. Includes the basic human osteology and odontology, assessment of age at time of death, sex, ancestry, trauma analysis, pathology, and general physical characteristics including height and weight based upon minimal skeletal remains. Estimation of time since death, crime scene analysis, animal scavenging, and identification procedures. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1A

D 30975 Lec MW 12:00 1:15 503 GRAVER 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ANTH 13L FORENSIC ANTHRO LAB 1 Unit

The Forensic Anthropology Laboratory is a hands-on adjunct to the Forensic Anthropology lecture course. Students will have the opportunity to conduct fieldwork, and work with casts of human bones and teeth to figure out the identity of a person, and cause and manner of death. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1 or, Eligibility for ENGL 1A **Prerequisite:** ANTH 13 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (may be taken concurrently)

D 32729 Lab Wed 1:30 4:20 503 GRAVER 01/16-05/24 OP 002
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 2A ARCH GRAPHICS IN DRAWING & SKETCHING 3 Units

Introduction to freehand and mechanically constructed drawings employing orthographic, axonometric and linear perspective drawing systems to represent three-dimensional form and environments on two-dimensional surfaces. Emphasis on the understanding of basic drawing conventions, their implications and applications.

D 32780 Lec MW 3:00 3:50 901 HUANG 01/16-05/24 GR 001
MW 4:00 5:50 901 GR

D 32031 Lec TTh 9:00 9:50 901 CRAVY 01/16-05/24 GR 002
TTh 10:00 11:50 901 GR

ARCH 2B ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS IN COLOR RENDERING 3 Units

Continuation of the content and issues introduced in Architecture 2A plus the theories and methods for applying shadows, reflections, materials, entourage, and color in a variety of drawing types. Layout and integration of composite drawings in support of the process and presentation of architectural designs. **Prerequisite:** Architecture 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).

D 30102 Lec MW 3:00 3:50 901 HUANG 01/16-05/24 GR 001
MW 4:00 5:50 901 GR

ARCH 3 DIGITAL TOOLS FOR DESIGN & VISUAL COMMUNICATION 3 Units

Introduction to digital tools with computer-aided design drafting. The course will use state of the art digital drafting software as an industrial standard. Students will develop skills in 2 dimensional commands and layering systems. May not receive credit if ID 49 or ARCH 68 has been completed.

D 32151 Lec MW 9:00 9:50 905 HUANG 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Lab MW 10:00 11:50 905 OP

ARCH 4A ARCH DRAFTING PRINCIPLES I 3 Units

Introduction to principles and practice of architectural drafting with emphasis on working drawings for wood frame construction. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 3 (same as ID 49) or ARCH 68 or ID 49.

O 30155 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HUANG 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR

ARCH 4A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is ahuang@chabotcollege.edu

ARCH 4B ARCH DRAFTING PRINCIPLES II 3 Units

Advanced architecture drafting principle with emphasis on architectural working drawings for non-residential buildings. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 4A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 30100 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HUANG 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE OP

ARCH 4B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is ahuang@chabotcollege.edu

ARCH 8B FUNDAMENTALS OF ARCH DESIGN II 4 Units

Advanced architecture studio with more contents and issues projects. Emphasis on generating and developing design concepts. Building energy design will be considered. **Prerequisite:** ARCH 8A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 30101 Lec MW 12:00 1:15 901 HUANG 01/16-05/24 OP 001
MW 1:30 2:45 901 OP

ARCH 14 CALIFORNIA ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN 3 Units

Reviewing California architecture history and urban design. Designs are from indigenous beginnings to the contemporary.

D 31164 Lec Tue 1:00 3:50 858 JOSHI 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ARCH 33 DIGITAL COMMUNICATION IN MODELING 3 Units

Introduction to 3-dimensional digital modeling using 3-dimensional software. Emphasis on learning basic commands to create 3-dimensional objects including building interiors and exteriors, and defining photo-realistic views with appropriate light sources. **Strongly Recommended:** ARCH 68 or ID 49 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 31483 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HUANG 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE OP

ARCH 33-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is ahuang@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ARCH 80 ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE 2 Units Architectural practice in Architecture department setting approved by Architecture faculty as related to student's architecture major or classes at Chabot. Cooperative effort between student and instructor or architecture firm supervisor to accomplish agreed upon work objectives, complete projects and broaden experiences. Student provides verification of service experience or work on projects during the term. Students will get an architecture firm approved by architecture faculty or work on projects closely with instructor. Students will meet with architecture instructor for input and hands-on experience lectures and discussion focused on architecture firm structures, project procedures, design developments, specification book and construction documents. Strongly Recommended: ARCH 4A and ARCH 33 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									ART 2B DRAWING AND COMPOSITION 3 Units Development of knowledge and skills introduced in Art 2A, emphasizing media and composition and realism drawing at an intermediate level. Introducing the use of color. Prerequisite: Art 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
O 30733	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HUANG		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	D 30945	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50 1008	SELNA		01/16-05/24	GR	001
	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP				MW	1:00 2:50 1008				GR	
ARCH 80-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahuang@chabotcollege.edu									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									D 30397	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50 1008	LIVERMAN		01/16-05/24	GR	002
											TTh	10:00 11:50 1008				GR	
									E 30484	Lec	TTh	6:00 6:50 1008	WAGNER		01/16-05/24	GR	071
											TTh	7:00 8:50 1008				GR	
									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									O 32094	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	WAGNER		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
										By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				GR	
									ART 2B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mwagner@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ART 3 Units									ART 2C INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS IN DRAWING 3 Units								
ART 2A INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING 3 Units									Individual project development for advanced drawers to create a personal and dynamic related body of eight drawings. Prerequisite: ART 2B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30944	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50 1008	SELNA		01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 30946	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50 1008	SELNA		01/16-05/24	OP	001
			MW 1:00 2:50 1008				OP					MW 1:00 2:50 1008				OP	
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30943	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50 1008	LIVERMAN		01/16-05/24	OP	002	D 30418	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50 1008	LIVERMAN		01/16-05/24	OP	002
			TTh 10:00 11:50 1008				OP				TTh	10:00 11:50 1008				OP	
E 30483	Lec	TTh	6:00 6:50 1008	WAGNER		01/16-05/24	OP	071	E 30930	Lec	TTh	6:00 6:50 1008	WAGNER		01/16-05/24	OP	071
			TTh 7:00 8:50 1008				OP				TTh	7:00 8:50 1008				OP	
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 32093	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	WAGNER		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	O 32092	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HORN		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP			By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
ART 2A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mwagner@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									ART 2C-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is chorn@chabotcollege.edu								
O 32091	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HORN		01/16-05/24	OP	ON2	ART 3A FIGURE AND COMPOSITION I 3 Units								
	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		Introduction to drawing the human figure from observation experience required. Strongly Recommended: ART 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
ART 2A-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is chorn@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 30001	Lec	MW	9:00 9:50 1006	TUCKER		01/16-05/24	OP	001
												MW 10:00 11:50 1006				OP	
O 32023	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	WAGNER		01/16-05/24	OP	ON3	ART 3B FIGURE AND COMPOSITION II 3 Units								
	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		Figure and Composition I. Emphasis on color and conceptual themes in the drawing of the human form. Live model drawing. Prerequisite: ART 3A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
ART 2A-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 30270	Lec	MW	9:00 9:50 1006	TUCKER		01/16-05/24	OP	001
												MW 10:00 11:50 1006				OP	
O 30346	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HORN		01/16-05/24	OP	ON4	ART 3C FIGURE AND COMPOSITION III 3 Units								
	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		Continued development of knowledge and skills further developed in Figure and Composition II. Live model drawing. Prerequisite: ART 3B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
ART 2A-ON4 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is chorn@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 30271	Lec	MW	9:00 9:50 1006	TUCKER		01/16-05/24	OP	001
												MW 10:00 11:50 1006				OP	
									ART 3D FIGURE AND COMPOSITION IV 3 Units								
									Continued development and skills further developed in Drawing IV. Live model drawing. Prerequisite: ART 3C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
									D 30272	Lec	MW	9:00 9:50 1006	TUCKER		01/16-05/24	OP	001
												MW 10:00 11:50 1006				OP	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ART 7A INTRO TO WATERCOLOR PAINTING 3 Units Introduction to the materials, methods, techniques of watercolor painting. Students will create watercolor paintings, exploring its effects and possibilities. Strongly Recommended: ART 2A									ART 13A ACRYLIC PAINTING-BEGINNING I 3 Units Introduction to principles, elements, and practices of acrylic painting. Focus on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills and color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. Strongly Recommended: ART 2A								
D 32052	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	1006	LIVERMAN	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 30907	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001
		TTh	2:00 3:50	1006			OP				TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP	
ART 7B INTER WATERCOLOR PAINTING 3 Units Continued development of knowledge and techniques on intermediate watercolor techniques that advance the student's skills and portfolio of paintings. Prerequisite: ART 7A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 32053	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	1006	LIVERMAN	01/16-05/24	OP	001	E 30915	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071
		TTh	2:00 3:50	1006			OP				MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP	
ART 7C ADV WATERCOLOR PAINTING I 3 Units Builds upon the skills and techniques introduced in Intermediate Watercolor, so that the student can solve composition problems as well as begin to utilize personal expressions. Emphasizes composition, concept and visualization skills. Prerequisite: ART 7B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30793	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	1006	LIVERMAN	01/16-05/24	OP	001	ART 13B ACRYLIC PAINTING-BEGINNING II 3 Units								
		TTh	2:00 3:50	1006			OP		Projects in acrylic painting focusing on more complex and varied subject matter, media and concepts. Special emphasis is placed on the development of creative, individualized approaches to materials and content. Prerequisite: ART 13A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
ART 7D ADV WATERCOLOR PAINTING II 3 Units Continued development of skills and techniques introduced in Advanced Watercolor I, directed towards individual needs. Student artist is directed to develop personalized imagery and begin to settle on individual techniques. Prerequisite: ART 7C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									D 30908	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001
D 30794	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	1006	LIVERMAN	01/16-05/24	OP	001			TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP	
		TTh	2:00 3:50	1006			OP		Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ART 12A BEGINNING OIL PAINTING 3 Units Introduction to principles, elements, and practices of oil painting. Focus on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills and color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. Strongly Recommended: ART 2A									E 30916	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071
D 30903	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001			MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP	
		TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP		Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
E 30911	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071	ART 13C ACRYLIC PAINTING-ADVANCED I 3 Units								
		MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP		Advanced projects in acrylic painting with emphasis on individual creative work and development of personal ideas and style. Prerequisite: ART 13B								
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 30909	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc											TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP	
ART 12B INTERMEDIATE OIL PAINTING 3 Units Intermediate projects in oil painting focusing on more complex and varied subject matter, media and concepts. Special emphasis is placed on the development and content. Prerequisite: ART 12A									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30904	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001	E 30917	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071
		TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP				MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP	
E 30912	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071	Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
		MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP		ART 13D ACRYLIC PAINTING-ADVANCED II 3 Units								
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Advanced projects in acrylic painting with emphasis on individual creative work and development of personal ideas and style. Prerequisite: ART 13C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
ART 12C ADVANCED OIL PAINTING I 3 Units Advanced projects in oil painting with emphasis on individual creative work and development of personal ideas and style. Prerequisite: ART 12B									D 30910	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001
D 30905	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001			TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP	
		TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP		Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
E 30913	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071	E 30918	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071
		MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP				MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP	
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ART 12D ADVANCED OIL PAINTING II 3 Units Advanced projects in oil painting with emphasis on individual creative work and development of personal ideas and style. Prerequisite: ART 12C									ART 16A INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS I 3 Units								
D 30906	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1006	SELNA	01/16-05/24	OP	001	Instruction in the fundamental techniques of wheel-thrown and hand-constructed clay forms. Survey of clay and glaze materials and reaction to fire will be included. Methods of decorating using glazes will be introduced. Influence of Eastern and Western contemporary and historical works and the students' creations. Formulate personal creative process, including inspiration, experimentation, and evaluation. Designed for art majors as well as non-majors.								
		TTh	10:00 11:50	1006			OP		Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
E 30914	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1006	WAGNER	01/16-05/24	OP	071	D 30810	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50	1016	THIEL	01/16-05/24	GR	001
		MW	7:00 8:50	1006			OP				MW	1:00 2:50	1016			GR	
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 30003	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1016	THIEL	01/16-05/24	GR	002
ART 16B INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS II 3 Units Further development of the technical skills of wheel thrown and hand constructed clay forms. Exploration of surface decoration, using various glazing techniques and methods of slip decoration is continued. Designed for art majors as well as general education students. Prerequisite: Art 16A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).											TTh	10:00 11:50	1016			GR	
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 30811	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50	1016	THIEL	01/16-05/24	GR	001
											MW	1:00 2:50	1016			GR	
									D 30004	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	1016	THIEL	01/16-05/24	GR	002
											TTh	10:00 11:50	1016			GR	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ART 16C INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS III 3 Units Introduction of intermediate technical skills of throwing forms on the wheel with emphasis on the creative expression of the form. Kiln loading and firing procedure and process introduction. Continued development of various hand construction techniques of clay forms. Prerequisite: Art 16B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher). <i>Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									ART 24 3-D FOUNDATIONS 3 Units This course will introduce basic concepts, techniques, tools, and materials for three-dimensional design using a variety of media such as clay, plaster, found objects, mixed-media etc. Students will learn to analyze and critique artwork using the design vocabulary of form, mass and volume, texture scale, proportion and space relationships as well as an awareness of historical and contemporary artists in the field of sculpture and three-dimensional object making. O 30496 MW 9:00 9:50 ONLINE THIEL 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR <i>ART 24-ON1 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is cthiet@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
D 30812	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50 1016	THIEL		01/16-05/24	GR	001									
		MW	1:00 2:50 1016				GR										
D 30005	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50 1016	THIEL		01/16-05/24	GR	002									
		TTh	10:00 11:50 1016				GR										
ART 16D CERAMICS - INTERMEDIATE 3 Units Intermediate technical skills of wheel-thrown and hand-constructed clay forms. Glaze exploration and experimentation. Exploration in the history of contemporary ceramic art and masters. Prerequisite: Art 16C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher). <i>Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									ART 25 COLOR THEORY 3 Units A study of the principles, theories, and applications of additive and subtractive color in two dimensions. Topics will include major historical and contemporary color systems, production of projects in applied color, and the elements of design as they apply to color. D 32054 Lec MW 12:00 12:50 1006 TUCKER 01/16-05/24 OP 001 Lab MW 1:00 2:50 1006 OP								
D 30813	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50 1016	THIEL		01/16-05/24	GR	001									
		MW	1:00 2:50 1016				GR										
D 30006	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50 1016	THIEL		01/16-05/24	GR	002									
		TTh	10:00 11:50 1016				GR										
ART 17A BEGINNING SCULPTURE I 3 Units Construction methods in clay through design of three-dimensional and relief sculptures. Includes an introduction to ceramic art history and fundamentals of ceramic glaze and firing technology. Elements and principles of three-dimensional design are emphasized in oral and written critiques. This course is designed for art majors as well as general education students. <i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									ART 45 ARTIST PORTFOLIO AND SELF-PROMOTION 1.5 Units Development of an artist's portfolio and strategies for self-promotion of ideas and skills effectively in the working design world. Includes use of effective techniques of presentation. Selection, updating, and highlighting of individual skills to present artist's portfolio to the best advantage. D 31737 Lec Fri 9:00 9:50 1008 TUCKER 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Fri 10:00 11:50 1008 GR								
D 30564	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50 1012	BATLE		01/16-05/24	OP	001									
	Lab	TTh	2:00 3:50 1012				OP										
ART 17B BEGINNING SCULPTURE II 3 Units Further development of the technical skills of three-dimensional sculpture and bas relief. Development of style in surface decoration, using various glazing techniques and methods of slip decoration are continued. Designed for art majors as well as general education students. Prerequisite: ART 17A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) <i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									ART 201 SCULPTURE AND CERAMIC ART 0 Units This course is designed to improve artistic ability of mature adults 50+ years of age or older. Students will learn construction methods in clay through design of three-dimensional and relief sculptures. <i>Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
D 30565	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50 1012	BATLE		01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 31738	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50 1016	THIEL		01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	TTh	2:00 3:50 1012				OP			Lab	MW	1:00 2:50 1016				OP	
ART 20 ALL MEDIA SCULPTURE 3 Units Introduction to three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context. Strongly Recommended: ART 17A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) <i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									D 31739	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50 1016	THIEL		01/16-05/24	OP	002
D 30112	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50 1012	BATLE		01/16-05/24	OP	001		Lab	TTh	10:00 11:50 1016				OP	
		TTh	2:00 3:50 1012				OP		D 31740	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50 1012	BATLE		01/16-05/24	OP	003
ART 23 2-D FOUNDATIONS 3 Units Introduction to the concepts and applications of two-dimensional art from various cultures, historical periods, and aesthetic sensibilities. O 31736 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HORN 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR <i>ART 23-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is chorn@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>										Lab	TTh	2:00 3:50 1012				OP	
									ART 202 PAINT & DRAW MATURE ADULTS 0 Units This noncredit course offers an individualized program of painting for the mature adult. Applications of basic principles of composition and color. Covers as well as techniques, materials and terminology of two-dimensional image making will be covered in a hands-on studio format. This is a noncredit course. <i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
									D 31741	Lec	MW	9:00 9:50 1006	TUCKER		01/16-05/24	OP	001
											MW	10:00 11:50 1006				OP	
									D 31743	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50 1006	SELNA		01/16-05/24	OP	002
											TTh	10:00 11:50 1006				OP	
									<i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
									D 31744	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50 1006	LIVERMAN		01/16-05/24	OP	003
											TTh	2:00 3:50 1006				OP	
									E 31742	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50 1006	WAGNER		01/16-05/24	OP	071
											MW	7:00 8:50 1006				OP	
									<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----	-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ART - HISTORY

ARTH 1 INTRODUCTION TO ART 3 Units

In this introduction to art, our class will travel through history and across the globe to learn how we humans use painting, sculpture, architecture, photography, and other artforms to respond to our circumstances, to solve our problems, to demonstrate our values, and to make beauty from the materials we find around us. (Formerly ART 1; may not receive credit if ART 1 has been completed.)

Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 30297 Lec TTh 1:00 2:15 804 CRICCHIO 01/16-05/24 GR 001
O 30298 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ZULIANI 01/16-05/24 GR ON1

ARTH 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is dzuliani@chabotcollege.edu

ARTH 5 RENAISSANCE TO MODERN 3 Units

This course presents a chronological history of the West using iconic works of art and architecture that embody the conditions and values of the people who created them. We begin as Humanism cleaves the Early Renaissance away from a Medieval mindset, and conclude in recent times, as art is radically redefined by modern and contemporary artists to evocatively reflect our unpredictable, challenging times. This course is especially appropriate for visual learners.

Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 30566 Lec TTh 9:00 10:15 804 CRICCHIO 01/16-05/24 OP 001
O 31391 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE RAYMOND 01/16-05/24 OP ON1

ARTH 5-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is araymond@chabotcollege.edu

ARTH 6 TWENTIETH CENTURY ART 3 Units

This course presents a chronological history of the 20th- and 21st centuries in the West (and at times, beyond), using iconic artworks that embody the conditions and values of the people who created them. We examine artworks created in a wide variety of media and targeting a broad range of subjects. Our focus is on major movements and influential ideas of this period, which—more than any other art historical period—were shaped by women artists, indigenous artists, diasporic artists, and artists of color. This is especially appropriate for visual learners.

O 30990 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE RAYMOND 01/16-05/24 OP ON1

ARTH 6-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is araymond@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ARTH 7 MULTICULTURAL HISTORY OF AMERICAN ART 3 Units

A multicultural survey of American art from 1800 to the present. Special emphasis on art objects created by Native American, Asian American, African American, and Hispanic/Latino artists and artisans. Considers how art objects express the maker's identity within the specific historical, social, and political circumstances of his or her life. Addresses how male and female artists and artisans from these groups have used various art forms to assert their gender and ethnic identity in response to historical change.

D 31284 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 804 CRICCHIO 01/16-05/24 GR 001

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 10 INTRO TO ASTR THE SOLAR SYSTEM 3 Units

Introduction to history and physical principles of astronomy, focusing on our Solar System. Includes: constellations; distance scales; historical development of astronomy; gravitation; motion of the Earth, Moon and Planets; astronomical tools; formation and evolution of the solar system; physical properties, atmosphere, and evolution of the Earth, Moon, and planets within the solar system; asteroids, comets, and other small bodies; discovery of extra-solar planets; possibilities for life beyond Earth. Designed for non-majors in mathematics or physical science. A companion science lab, Astronomy 30, is also available.

These courses may require you to purchase access to an online astronomy learning environment.

D 32615 Lec MW 1:30 2:45 1902 LEE 01/16-05/24 OP 001

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31316 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 1902 Staff 01/16-05/24 OP 002

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32754 Lec TTh 3:00 4:15 1902 LEE 01/16-05/24 OP 003

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30795 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE BOLORIZADEH 01/16-05/24 OP ON1

ASTR 10-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is mbolorizadeh@laspositascollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ASTR 20 INTRO TO ASTRONOMY: STARS & THE UNIVERSE 3 Units

Introduction to study of stars, galaxies, and cosmology. Includes the nature of light and matter, telescopes, spectroscopy, stellar formation and evolution, galaxies, quasars, and cosmology. Designed for non-majors in mathematics or a physical science. A companion science lab, Astronomy 30, is also available.

These courses may require you to purchase access to an online astronomy learning environment.

D 30988 Lec MW 10:30 11:45 1902 HILDRETH 01/16-05/24 OP 001

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30232 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE PROCHTER 01/16-05/24 OP ON1

ASTR 20-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is gprochter@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ASTR 30 INTRO TO ASTRONOMY LAB 1 Unit

Introduction to laboratory principles and techniques in astronomy, including use of telescopes, astronomical images, simulations, and identification of stars and constellations in the night sky. **Prerequisite:** ASTR 10 May be taken concurrently or ASTR 20 may be taken concurrently.

E 30015 Lab Mon 6:30 9:20 1810 HILDRETH 01/16-05/24 OP 071

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

For all Automotive Technology classes students must have an email account and internet access by the first day of class. Low-Cost textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ATEC 1 AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES

4 Units

Automotive engine fundamentals including; configurations and designs, operation, diagnostic tests; disassembly, inspection, thread repair, broken bolt removal, precision measurement, assembly, timing chains and belts, valve adjustments cooling systems, introduction to engine machining, proper use of shop related tools and equipment, and safety practices. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 50 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent.

E 30480	Lec	Mon	6:00 8:15	3407	SNIDER	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Mon	8:30 9:45	1414			GR	
	Lab	Wed	6:00 9:50	1414			GR	

ATEC 2 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISS/TRANSAXLES

3 Units

Automotive Automatic Transmission fundamentals including: Diagnosis, inspection, repair and adjustment of automatic transmission/transaxle assemblies, torque converters, friction materials, hydraulics, gear trains, manual and electronic controls, driveshaft and axle operation service and repair. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 50 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent.

E 31594	Lec	Tue	6:00 7:15	1564	BAUM	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Tue	7:30 9:20	1406			GR	
	Lab	Th	6:00 8:50	1406			GR	

ATEC 4 AUTO SUSPENSION & STEERING

3 Units

Automotive Suspension and Steering fundamentals including: Diagnosis, inspection, repair, and adjustment of modern automotive steering, suspension, supplemental restraint, tire pressure monitoring, and alignment systems, theory of operation, common automotive steering and suspension systems, wheel alignment principles, methods of diagnosis, adjustment and repair, suspension service equipment. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

E 30481	Lec	Th	6:00 7:15	1418	KAY	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Th	7:30 9:20	1426			GR	
	Lab	Tue	6:00 8:50	1426			GR	

ATEC 5 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS

3 Units

Automotive brake system including: Diagnosis, inspection, repair, and adjustment of modern automotive brakes, including anti-lock braking systems, traction control, and dynamic stability control systems, theory of operation, the study of basic laws of hydraulics, brake service equipment. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

D 30533	Lec	Th	1:00 2:15	1418	BAUM	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Tue	1:00 3:50	1426			GR	
	Lab	Th	2:30 4:20	1426			GR	

ATEC 6A ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS

4 Units

Automotive Electrical and Electronic Fundamentals including: Ohm's Law, basic electrical circuits, components, battery, starting, charging, and basic wiring systems, electrical components and the use of basic wiring diagrams for trouble shooting systems, repair of wiring circuits and correct use of diagnostic equipment. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

D 30482	Lec	Wed	8:00 10:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Mon	8:00 11:50	1426			OP	
	Lab	Wed	10:30 11:45	1426			OP	

ATEC 6B ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

3 Units

Automotive body electronics, vehicle lighting, instrumentation, OEM audio, navigation, and communication systems, supplemental restraint systems, starter interlock systems, computer controlled charging systems. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 6A or equivalent.

D 32152	Lec	Tue	1:00 2:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Th	1:00 3:50	1426			GR	
	Lab	Tue	2:30 4:20	1426			GR	

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ATEC 7 HEATING & AIR CONDITION SYSTM

2.5 Units

Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning including: Diagnosis, testing, adjustment, and repair of air conditioning, cooling and heating systems, heat and energy, psychometrics, air flow, refrigerant recycling, equipment and controls. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 50 or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

D 32745	Lec	Tue	8:00 9:15	1418	SHADBOLT	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Tue	9:30 11:20	1426			GR	
	Lab	Th	8:00 9:50	1426			GR	
E 30985	Lec	Mon	6:00 7:15	1564	BAUM	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Mon	7:30 9:20	1426			GR	
	Lab	Wed	6:00 7:50	1426			GR	

ATEC 8 AIR & FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS

4 Units

Automotive Air and Fuel Delivery including: Introduction to the principles of automotive fuel induction systems, including the inspection, diagnosis, and evaluation of fuel storage, fuel pump, carburetion, intake and exhaust systems, engine operation principles, computerized engine controls, and fuel injection systems. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 6A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent

D 30986	Lec	Mon	1:00 3:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Wed	1:00 4:50	1426			GR	
	Lab	Mon	3:30 4:45	1426			GR	

ATEC 10 ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE

3 Units

Automotive Engine Management Systems including: Ignition systems, combustion process, emission control devices, diagnostic practices for drivability, emissions, on board diagnostic systems, vehicle systems integration, and new engine technology. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 8 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent

D 32628	Lec	Th	8:00 9:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Tue	8:00 10:50	1426			GR	
	Lab	Th	9:30 11:20	1426			GR	

ATEC 50 INTRO AUTOMOTIVE TECH

3 Units

Automotive industry fundamentals including careers; safety; fasteners, hand tool identification and usage; vehicle systems, electrical fundamentals; service information access and use; automotive chemical and fluid applications; hazardous waste handling; general shop equipment usage and vehicle servicing.

D 30479	Lec	Mon	8:00 10:15	1418	SHADBOLT	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Wed	8:00 10:15	1426			GR	
D 30436	Lec	Wed	1:00 3:15	1418	BAUM	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lab	Mon	1:00 3:15	1426			GR	
E 32624	Lec	Mon	6:00 8:15	1418	ESPINOZA	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Wed	6:00 8:15	1426			GR	
S 32626	Lec	Sat	9:30 11:45	1418	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	081
	Lab	Sat	12:00 2:15	1426			GR	



SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ATEC 75 AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE CONSULTANT 3 Units								
Automotive Service Consultant fundamentals including: Communications, customer service, legal documents, business interactions, billing, parts and labor guides, shop management applications, shop operations, sales, vehicle identification and systems operations. Course content is aligned with tasks identified by Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. Prerequisite: ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently) ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)								
O 31722	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SHADBOLT	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
	By Arr	1.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			GR		
ATEC 75-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kshadbolt@chabotcollege.edu								

ATEC 90 HYBRID VEHICLE OPERAT & SVCG 2 Units
Study of hybrid vehicle architecture, operation, and servicing. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Strongly Recommended:** ATEC 6A and, ATEC 8 and, ATEC 2 and, ATEC 5 and ATEC 10 or equivalent.

D 32750	Lec	Tue	1:00 4:10	3407	SHADBOLT	01/23-03/14	OP	E01
	Lab	Th	1:00 5:15	1426			OP	

ATEC 91 HYBRID DIAGNOSIS/ALT FUEL TECH 2 Units
Introduces students to hybrid vehicle diagnosis and repairs. Students will also learn about alternative fuel vehicles available today. Students will acquire knowledge and experience on hybrid vehicle systems focusing on diagnosis, repair, safety, and the application and operation of alternate fuels used on today's vehicles. **Prerequisite:** Automotive Technology 9901 or Automotive Technology 90 (completed with a grade of C or higher).

D 32752	Lec	Tue	1:00 4:10	3407	SHADBOLT	03/19-05/16	GR	E01
	Lab	Th	1:00 5:15	1426			GR	

ATEC 201 AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES 0 Units
Automotive engine fundamentals including: configurations and designs, operation, diagnostic tests; disassembly, inspection, thread repair, broken bolt removal, precision measurement, assembly, timing chains and belts, valve adjustments, cooling systems, introduction to engine machining, proper use of shop related tools and equipment, and safety practices. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. **Prerequisite:** ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (May be taken concurrently)

E 32154	Lec	Mon	6:00 8:15	3407	SNIDER	01/16-05/24	OP	071
	Lab	Mon	8:30 9:45	1414			OP	
	Lab	Wed	6:00 9:50	1414			OP	

ATEC 202 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISS/TRANSAXLES 0 Units
Automotive Automatic Transmission fundamentals including: Diagnosis, inspection, repair, and adjustment of automatic transmission/transaxle assemblies, torque converters, friction materials, hydraulics, gear trains, manual and electronic controls. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. **Prerequisite:** ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

E 32155	Lec	Tue	6:00 7:15	1564	BAUM	01/16-05/24	OP	071
	Lab	Tue	7:30 9:20	1406			OP	
	Lab	Th	6:00 8:50	1406			OP	

ATEC 204 AUTO SUSPENSION & STEERING 0 Units
Automotive Suspension and Steering fundamentals including: Diagnosis, inspection, repair, and adjustment of modern automotive steering, suspension, supplemental restraint, tire pressure monitoring, and alignment systems, theory of operation, common automotive steering and suspension systems, wheel alignment principles, methods of diagnosis, adjustment and repair, suspension service equipment. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. **Prerequisite:** ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

E 32156	Lec	Th	6:00 7:15	1418	KAY	01/16-05/24	OP	071
	Lab	Th	7:30 9:30	1426			OP	
	Lab	Tue	6:00 8:50	1426			OP	

ATEC 205 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS 0 Units
Automotive Braking Systems including: Diagnosis, inspection, repair, and adjustment of modern automotive brakes and anti-lock braking systems, traction control, and dynamic stability control systems, theory of operation, the study of basic laws of hydraulics, brake service equipment. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. **Prerequisite:** ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

D 32157	Lec	Th	1:00 2:15	1418	BAUM	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Tue	1:00 3:50	1426			OP	
	Lab	Th	2:30 4:20	1426			OP	

ATEC 206A ELECT & ELECTRONICS FUNDAMNTAL 0 Units
Automotive Electrical and Electronic Fundamentals including: Ohm's Law, basic electrical circuits, components, battery, starting, charging, and basic wiring systems, electrical components and the use of basic wiring diagrams for trouble shooting systems, repair of wiring circuits and correct use of diagnostic equipment. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. **Prerequisite:** ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)

D 32160	Lec	Wed	8:00 10:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Mon	8:00 11:50	1426			OP	
	Lab	Wed	10:30 11:45	1426			OP	

ATEC 206B ELECT & ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS 0 Units
Automotive body electronics, vehicle lighting, instrumentation, OEM audio, navigation, and communication systems, supplemental restraint systems, starter interlock systems, computer controlled charging systems. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. **Prerequisite:** ATEC 206A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 6A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent

D 32161	Lec	Tue	1:00 2:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Th	1:00 3:50	1426			OP	
	Lab	Tue	2:30 4:20	1426			OP	

ATEC 207 HEATING & AIR CONDITION SYSTMS 0 Units
Automotive Heating and Air Conditioning including: Diagnosis, testing, adjustment, and repair of air conditioning, cooling and heating systems, heat and energy, air flow, refrigerant recycling, equipment and controls. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. **Prerequisite:** ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or, ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 32746	Lec	Tue	8:00 9:15	1418	SHADBOLT	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Tue	9:30 11:20	1426			OP	
	Lab	Th	8:00 9:50	1426			OP	
E 32162	Lec	Mon	6:00 7:15	1564	BAUM	01/16-05/24	OP	071
	Lab	Mon	7:30 9:20	1426			OP	
	Lab	Wed	6:00 7:50	1426			OP	

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ATEC 208 AIR & FUEL DELIVERY SYSTEMS 0 Units									ATEC 270 AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE CONSULTANT 0 Units								
Automotive Air and Fuel Delivery including: Introduction to the principles of automotive fuel induction systems, including the inspection, diagnosis, and evaluation of fuel storage, fuel pumps, carburetion, intake and exhaust systems, engine operation principles, computerized engine controls, and fuel injection systems. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. Prerequisite: ATEC 206A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 6A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent									Automotive Service Consultant fundamentals including: Communications, customer service, legal documents, business interactions, billing, parts and labor guides, shop management applications, shop operations, sales, vehicle identification and systems operations. Course content is aligned with tasks identified by Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. Prerequisite: ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent (may be taken concurrently)								
D 32164	Lec	Mon	1:00 3:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	OP	001	O 32163	By Arr	2.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SHADBOLT	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
	Lab	Mon	3:30 4:45	1426			OP			By Arr	1.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			OP		
	Lab	Wed	1:00 4:50	1426			OP		ATEC 270-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kshadbolt@chabotcollege.edu								
ATEC 210 ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE 0 Units									ATEC 290 HYBRID VEHICLE OPERAT & SVCG 0 Units								
Automotive Engine Management Systems including: Ignition systems, combustion process, emission control devices, diagnostic practices for drivability, emissions, on board diagnostic systems, vehicle systems integration, and new engine technology. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. Prerequisite: ATEC 208 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ATEC 8 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent									Study of hybrid vehicle architecture, operation, and servicing. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. Prerequisite: ATEC 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or, ATEC 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: ATEC 206A or, ATEC 6A, ATEC 208 or, ATEC 8, ATEC 202 or, ATEC 2, ATEC 205, ATEC 5, ATEC 210 or ATEC 10 or equivalent.								
D 32629	Lec	Th	8:00 9:15	1418	BASS-WERNER	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 32751	Lec	Tue	1:00 4:10	3407	SHADBOLT	01/23-03/14	OP	E01
	Lab	Tue	8:00 10:50	1426			OP			Lab	Th	1:00 5:15	1426			OP	
	Lab	Th	9:30 11:20	1426			OP		ATEC 291 HYBRID DIAGNOSIS/ALT FUEL TECH 0 Units								
ATEC 250 INTRO AUTOMOTIVE TECH 0 Units									Hybrid vehicle diagnosis and repair processes, and alternate fuels application and operation. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ATEC credit course of the same title. Both options cover the same content and students will be enrolled in the same class at the same time. Prerequisite: ATEC 290 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or, ATEC 90 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 32158	Lec	Mon	8:00 10:15	1418	SHADBOLT	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 32753	Lec	Tue	1:00 4:10	3407	SHADBOLT	03/19-05/16	OP	E01
	Lab	Wed	8:00 10:15	1426			OP			Lab	Th	1:00 5:15	1426			OP	
D 32159	Lec	Wed	1:00 3:15	1418	BAUM	01/16-05/24	OP	002									
	Lab	Mon	1:00 3:15	1426			OP										
E 32625	Lec	Mon	6:00 8:15	1418	ESPINOZA	01/16-05/24	OP	071									
	Lab	Wed	6:00 8:15	1426			OP										
S 32627	Lec	Sat	9:30 11:45	1418	Staff	01/16-05/24	OP	081									
	Lab	Sat	12:00 2:15	1426			OP										
ATEC 256 AUTOMOTIVE ELEC ASE PREP (A6) 0 Units																	
The ASE Automotive Electrical Certification Prep course (A6) will provide automotive students and existing industry technicians with an opportunity to prepare for industry standardized Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification in the most common automotive related subject areas. Automotive students are encouraged to enroll in the applicable ASE prep course in conjunction with their current ATEC courses.																	
O 32747	By Arr	2.3 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SHADBOLT	01/16-03/15	OP	EN1										
ATEC 256-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kshadbolt@chabotcollege.edu																	



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES																	
BIOS 1 INTRO TO THE SCIENCE OF BIOL 4 Units									BIOS 21A PRINCIPLES OF PLANT BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY 4 Units								
Learn about the basic principles of biology and their bioethical impacts in our modern world. This course is especially designed for students new to biology or those who just want to explore biology under a thematic approach. This course is intended to fulfill the natural sciences general education requirement for students majoring outside of the biological or health sciences. May not receive credit if BIOL 10 has been completed successfully.									Principles of the diversity, structure and function of autotrophs including plants, protists, bacteria. Examines ecology including conservation biology. This course is intended for students majoring in biological sciences OR for students who will apply to professional schools, including schools of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. May not receive credit if BIOL 6 has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (or MTH 255) or equivalent. Strongly Recommended Eligibility for ENGL 1								
D 32121	Lec	MW	1:30 2:45	1906	JENSEN	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 32137	Lec	TTh	7:30 8:45	1908	TSAO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Mon	3:00 5:50	3253						Lab	Tue	9:00 11:50	3252				GR
D 32122	Lec	MW	1:30 2:45	1906	JENSEN	01/16-05/24	OP	002	D 32138	Lec	TTh	7:30 8:45	1908	TSAO	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lab	Wed	3:00 5:50	3253						Lab	Th	9:00 11:50	3252				GR
D 32117	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	1906	PETERS	01/16-05/24	OP	003	BIOS 21B PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION 4 Units								
	Lab	Tue	10:30 1:20	3253					Principles of the diversity, structure and function of heterotrophic organisms, evolution, evolutionary history, and population genetics. This course is intended for students majoring in biological sciences OR for students who will apply to professional schools, including schools of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. May not receive credit if BIOL 4 has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (or MTH 255) or equivalent and BIOS 21A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (or BIOL 6) or, CHEM 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1								
D 32118	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	1906	PETERS	01/16-05/24	OP	004	D 32133	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID DALLARA	01/16-05/24	GR	H01		
	Lab	Th	10:30 1:20	3253						Lab	Tue	2:30 5:20	3253				GR
E 32119	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID DE ANGELIS	01/16-05/24	OP	H71			BIOS 21B-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jdeangelis@chabotcollege.edu								
	Lab	Mon	7:00 9:50	3253													
E 32120	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID DE ANGELIS	01/16-05/24	OP	H72			BIOS 21B-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jdeangelis@chabotcollege.edu								
	Lab	Wed	7:00 9:50	3253													
BIOS 5 HUMAN HEREDITY AND EVOLUTION 3 Units									BIOS 21C PRINCIPLES OF CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 5 Units								
Apply the fundamental concepts underlying human genetics and evolution to contemporary technologies and topics. Applications such as transgenic organisms, DNA forensics, human genetic diversity and ancestry, and the genetic components of diseases will be explored. May not receive credit if BIOL 25 has been completed successfully.									Explores living things at their most fundamental levels: molecules, organelles, and cells. Emphasizes cellular regulation, division, metabolism, and genetics. This course is intended for students majoring in biological sciences OR for students who will apply to professional schools, including schools of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. May not receive credit if BIOL 2 has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: CHEM 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and BIOS 21A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (or BIOL 6) or BIOS 21B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (or BIOL 4) Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1								
O 32620	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE LANGE	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1			D 32123	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	1801	CATTOLICA	01/16-05/24	GR	001
BIOS 5-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jlange@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc										Lab	MW	12:20 3:10	3901				GR
BIOS 15 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 4 Units									D 32124	Lec	TTh	1:00 2:15	1801	JENSEN	01/16-05/24	GR	002
Structure and function of the human body is studied. Emphasis on human anatomy and physiological principles at the cellular and systemic level. Designed primarily for majors in paramedic and medical assisting programs and students who wish to explore the realm of anatomy and physiology. May not receive credit if BIOL 50 has been completed successfully.										Lab	TTh	2:30 5:20	3901				GR
D 32135	Lec	MW	1:00 2:15	1703	FOLSE	01/16-05/24	GR	001									
	Lab	Mon	2:30 5:20	3201													
D 32136	Lec	MW	1:00 2:15	1703	FOLSE	01/16-05/24	GR	002									
	Lab	Wed	2:30 5:20	3201													



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
BIOS 41 FUND OF BIOLOGY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES 4 Units An introductory biology course that explores the basic principles of biology including prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function. This course places emphasis on developing needed laboratory skills for success especially for the further health sciences courses at Chabot. For example, it is the prerequisite for Human Anatomy (BIOS 42). This course is intended for students who will study in health sciences fields including students intending to apply to schools of nursing, dental hygiene, and medical technologies. May not receive credit if BIOL 31 has been completed successfully. Strongly Recommended: MTH 53, Eligibility for ENGL 1									BIOS 43 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 5 Units An essential course for those interested in pursuing a career in nursing, dental hygiene, physical therapy or other allied health sciences. This course studies human cellular and systemic body functions. Emphasis is placed on physics, chemistry, and clinical concepts. Students will learn collection and analysis of data, extrapolations and conclusions. May not receive credit if PHSI 1 has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: CHEM 30A and BIOS 42 Strongly Recommended: CHEM 30B and, Eligibility for ENGL 1.								
D 32125	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	1802	TSAO	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 32140	Lec	MW	7:45 9:00	3201	FOULDS	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Mon	10:30 1:20	3202			GR			Lab	MW	9:05 11:55	3201			GR	
D 32126	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	1802	TSAO	01/16-05/24	GR	002	Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
	Lab	Wed	10:30 1:20	3202			GR		D 32141	Lec	TTh	7:45 9:00	3201	WU	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 32127	Lec	MW	1:30 2:45	3202	LI QIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	003		Lab	TTh	9:05 11:55	3201			GR	
	Lab	Mon	3:00 5:50	3202			GR		D 32142	Lec	TTh	1:00 2:15	3201	WU	01/16-05/24	GR	003
D 32128	Lec	MW	1:30 2:45	3202	LI QIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	004		Lab	TTh	2:20 5:10	3201			GR	
	Lab	Wed	3:00 5:50	3202			GR		E 32143	Lec	MW	6:00 7:15	3201	FOLSE	01/16-05/24	GR	071
D 32132	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID GOVIL	01/16-05/24	GR	FY7		Lab	MW	7:20 10:10	3201			GR	
	Lab	Th	1:30 4:20	3202			GR		BIOS 44 MICROBIOLOGY 5 Units Explore the attributes and behaviors of microorganisms, with an emphasis on those which cause infectious human diseases. Intended primarily for students planning to enter training programs for professions such as registered nurse or dental hygienist. May not receive credit if MICR 1 has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: BIOS 41 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BIOL 31 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BIOS 21C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BIOS 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BIOS 21B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BIOL 4 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, CHEM 30A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, CHEM 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: BIOS 42 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, ANAT 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, Eligibility for ENGL 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
This course is part of the First Year Experience (FYE) Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. BIOS 41-FY7 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is agovil@chabotcollege.edu This course is part of the Health and Wellness Pathway. For more information about the FYE Pathway Programs, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/FYE									D 32144	Lec	MW	2:00 3:15	1813	SHULTZ	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 32129	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID DALLARA	01/16-05/24	GR	H01		Lab	MW	3:40 6:40	3901			GR	
	Lab	Tue	9:00 11:50	3202			GR		D 32145	Lec	TTh	7:30 8:45	1813	KULKARNI	01/16-05/24	GR	002
BIOS 41-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is adallara@chabotcollege.edu										Lab	TTh	9:00 11:50	3901			GR	
D 32130	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID DALLARA	01/16-05/24	GR	H02	D 32146	Lec	W F	7:30 8:45	1813	KULKARNI	01/16-05/24	GR	003
	Lab	Th	9:00 11:50	3202			GR			Lab	W F	9:00 11:50	3901			GR	
BIOS 41-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is adallara@chabotcollege.edu									E 32147	Lec	MW	5:45 7:00	1803	CATTOLICA	01/16-05/24	GR	071
D 32131	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID GOVIL	01/16-05/24	GR	H03		Lab	MW	7:10 10:00	3901			GR	
	Lab	Tue	1:30 4:20	3202			GR		E 32148	Lec	TTh	5:45 7:00	1813	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	072
BIOS 41-H03 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is agovil@chabotcollege.edu										Lab	TTh	7:10 10:00	3901			GR	
BIOS 42 GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY 5 Units Develop an understanding of the structure and function of the human body in both health and disease. Investigate organ structure by dissecting organs and cadavers, viewing models, and examining slides. May not receive credit if ANAT 1 has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: BIOS 41 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BIOL 31 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BIOS 21C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES - ENVIRONMENT								
D 32112	Lec	MW	8:00 9:15	3203	LEVINE	01/16-05/24	GR	001	ENSC 10 HUMANS AND THE ENVIRONMENT 3 Units Identification of problems created by humans' modification of their environment by focusing on ecological interactions involving the human species; investigating the life processes of organisms as they relate to specific environments. Environmental Science 10, 11, and 12 may be combined for a maximum of 4 units.								
	Lab	MW	9:20 12:10	3203			GR		O 32757	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk			ONLINE DHALIWAL	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
D 32111	Lec	MW	1:30 2:45	3203	CASTILLO	01/16-05/24	GR	002	ENSC 10-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jdhalawal@chabotcollege.edu								
	Lab	MW	2:50 5:40	3203			GR		ENSC 11 HUMANS AND THE ENVIRONMENT/LAB 4 Units Identification of problems created by humans' modification of their environment by focusing on ecological interactions involving the human species; investigating the life processes of organisms as they relate to specific environments.								
D 32115	Lec	TTh	7:30 8:45	3203	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	GR	003	D 32180	Lec	Mon	1:45 3:00	3252	DHALIWAL	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	TTh	8:50 11:40	3203			GR			By Arr	1.5 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID		GR	
D 32114	Lec	TTh	1:15 2:30	3203	LANGE	01/16-05/24	GR	FY7		Lab	Mon	10:30 1:20	3252			GR	
	Lab	TTh	2:35 5:25	3203			GR		ENSC 11-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jdhalawal@chabotcollege.edu								
This course is part of the First Year Experience (FYE) Program. It will be open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. This course is part of the Health and Wellness Pathway. For more information about the FYE Pathway Programs, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/FYE																	
D 32113	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID LANGE	01/16-05/24	GR	H01									
	Lab	Mon	6:00 8:50	3203			GR										
	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID		GR										
BIOS 42-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jlange@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
E 32116	Lec	TTh	5:45 7:00	3203	MAJLESI	01/16-05/24	GR	071									
	Lab	TTh	7:05 9:55	3203			GR										

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
BUSINESS									BUS 2A INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I								
BUS 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING									4 Units								
Explores financial accounting, its importance and how it is used by internal and external users as a decision-making tool. Covers accounting information systems; application of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) to value assets, liabilities, and equity; preparation, interpretation and analysis of financial statements. Includes topics on cash flow statement, cash and accrual accounting concepts, merchandising operation, internal controls and ethics, reporting and accounting for receivables, payables, long-term assets and liabilities, inventory, depreciation, stockholders' equity, stocks and bonds. Strongly Recommended: BUS 7 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Application of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) to value assets, (IFRS) to value assets, liabilities, and equity. Topics include time value of money, income statement, balance sheet, analysis of cash, receivables, inventory, plant assets, intangible assets and the related revenues and expenses. BUS 2A (Intermediate Accounting I) and BUS 2B (Intermediate Accounting I) can be taken in any sequence after the successful completion of BUS 1A (Financial Accounting). Prerequisite: BUS 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30832	Lec	Mon	10:30 12:45	1613	BHANGAL	01/16-05/24	OP	001	O 31275	By Arr	4.8 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE KHAN		02/05-05/24	OP	EN1	
	Lec	Wed	10:30 11:45	1613			OP		BUS 2A-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is akhan@chabotcollege.edu								
	Lab	Wed	11:55 12:45	1613			OP		BUS 3A TAXATION OF INDIVIDUALS								
D 32173	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	1813	KLEIN	02/05-05/24	OP	EH1	3 Units								
	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID				OP		Preparation of Federal and California income tax returns for individuals through the absorption and application tax forms, including Form 1040 (Individual), Schedules A (Itemized Deductions), B (Interest and Dividends), C (Profit or Loss from a Business), and D (Capital Gains and Losses). Other topics include depreciation, tax credits, tax planning, and tax research.								
	By Arr	1.2 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID				OP		O 31277	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE HUNTING		02/05-05/24	OP	EN1	
BUS 1A-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is klein@chabotcollege.edu									BUS 3A-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nhunting@chabotcollege.edu								
D 30831	Lec	Mon	8:30 10:15	1607	KALYAGIN	01/16-05/24	OP	H01	BUS 3B TAXATION OF BUSINESS ENTITIES								
	Lec	Wed	8:30 9:20	1607			OP		3 Units								
	Lab	Wed	9:25 10:15	1607			OP		A study of current Federal income tax law as it relates to sole proprietorships, corporations (C corps, S corps), and partnerships (General and Limited Partnerships, Limited Liability Partnerships. California tax law differences will be highlighted. A student does NOT need to complete BUS-3A to enroll in this class. Prerequisite: BUS 7 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, BUS 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
	By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID				OP		O 31278	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE BHANGAL		02/26-05/24	OP	EN1	
BUS 1A-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dkalyagin@chabotcollege.edu									BUS 3B-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nbhangal@chabotcollege.edu								
E 32705	Lec	Mon	6:00 8:50	1607	Staff	02/05-05/24	OP	H71	BUS 5 AUDITING								
	By Arr	2.2 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID				OP		3 Units								
	By Arr	1.2 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID				OP		Examines philosophy, environment, principles, and practices of financial statements audits. Includes Generally Accepted Auditing Standards, Sarbanes-Oxley Act regulatory environment, professional ethics, auditor's responsibilities and legal liability; fraud, internal controls and other topics. Prerequisite: BUS 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
BUS 1A-H71 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online									O 31278	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE BHANGAL		02/26-05/24	OP	EN1	
O 30273	By Arr	4.8 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE KALYAGIN			02/05-05/24	OP	EN1	BUS 5-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nbhangal@chabotcollege.edu								
	By Arr	1.2 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		BUS 6 ACCOUNTING ETHICS								
BUS 1A-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dkalyagin@chabotcollege.edu									3 Units								
O 31079	By Arr	6.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE BHANGAL			02/26-05/24	OP	EN2	A comprehensive study of ethical issues that accountants must address in the various sectors of accounting. Topics include general principles of ethics applied to accounting, personal responsibilities, the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct, tax/audit/accounting issues, confidentiality, independence, conflicts of interest, discreditable acts, whistleblower duties, and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Strongly Recommended: BUS 1A or, BUS 7								
	By Arr	1.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		O 31390	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE BHANGAL		02/26-05/24	OP	EN1	
BUS 1A-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jbhangel@chabotcollege.edu									BUS 6-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nbhangal@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30222	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE BHANGAL			01/16-05/24	OP	ON1									
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP										
BUS 1A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jbhangel@chabotcollege.edu																	
BUS 1B MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING									4 Units								
Examine how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing, operating, and controlling. Emphasis on cost terms and concepts, cost structure, cost behavior, cost-volume-profit analysis, profit planning, budgeting, budgetary controls, cost controls, accounting for manufacturing costs and ethics. Prerequisite: BUS 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).																	
D 31607	Lec	MW	8:30 10:20	1608	BHANGAL	01/16-05/24	OP	001									
D 31401	Lec	Tue	1:00 3:50	1607	KALYAGIN	02/05-05/24	OP	EH1									
	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID				OP										
BUS 1B-EH1 is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dkalyagin@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 31608	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE WONG			01/16-05/24	OP	ON1									
BUS 1B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wwong@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 31637	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE WONG			01/16-05/24	OP	ON2									
BUS 1B-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meeting. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wwong@chabotcollege.edu																	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
BUS 7 ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS 3 Units									BUS 10 BUSINESS LAW 4 Units								
Bookkeeping practices and accounting cycle for a service and merchandising sole proprietorship. Double-accounting entry system (debits and credits), journal, ledgers, adjusting and closing entries, income statement, balance sheet, and statement of owner's equity, cash, banking activities, payroll, merchandising transactions.									Legal setting in which business operates, with emphasis on legal reasoning and resolution, contracts, agency, partnerships and corporations.								
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30146	Lec	Mon	10:30 12:20	1607	KALYAGIN	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 30444	Lec	MW	10:30 12:20	1608	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lec	Wed	10:30 11:20	1607			OP		D 30143	Lec	TTh	1:00 2:15	1608	RUIZ	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	Wed	11:30 12:20	1607			OP										
E 30147	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:20	1607	KALYAGIN	02/06-05/24	OP	EH1									
							OP										
							OP										
BUS 7-EH1 is a late-start evening hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dkalyagin@chabotcollege.edu									BUS 10-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nruiz@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30172					ONLINE KALYAGIN	02/26-05/24	OP	EN1	D 30144	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	1608	RUIZ	01/16-05/24	GR	H02
					ONLINE		OP										
BUS 7-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dkalyagin@chabotcollege.edu									BUS 10-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nruiz@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30250					ONLINE KLEIN	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	O 30153					ONLINE PATTERSON	02/05-05/24	GR	EN1
					ONLINE		OP										
BUS 7-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is klein@chabotcollege.edu									BUS 10-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mpatterson@chabotcollege.edu								
BUS 8 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING 3 Units									O 30498								
The laws, principles and procedures of payroll accounting in both manual and computerized environments. Concepts covered include preparation of payroll records and reports; payroll law and practices; computation of taxes, including Social Security, federal income tax, state income taxes, and unemployment taxes and voluntary withholdings. Strongly recommended: Business 1A or Business 7 or equivalent.														ONLINE PATTERSON	02/05-05/24	GR	EN2
O 31276					ONLINE BHANGAL	02/05-05/24	OP	EN1									
									BUS 10-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mpatterson@chabotcollege.edu								
BUS 8-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jbhangal@chabotcollege.edu									O 32168					ONLINE RUIZ	02/05-05/24	GR	EN3
														ONLINE			
									BUS 10-EN3 is a late-start online course that will meet during the days and times stated. Zoom session attendance is required. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nruiz@chabotcollege.edu								
									O 30344					ONLINE RUIZ	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
									BUS 10-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nruiz@chabotcollege.edu								
									O 30279					ONLINE RUIZ	01/16-05/24	GR	ON2
									BUS 10-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nruiz@chabotcollege.edu								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
BUS 12 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3 Units									BUS 19 BUSINESS STATISTICS 4 Units								
Survey of the private enterprise system and basic business concepts, business economics, types of business ownership, ethics, globalization, and organizational functions (management, marketing, accounting, human resources, and finance).									Introduction to concepts, methods and models employed in reasoning with numbers and in presenting cogent statistical arguments or solutions in the fields of business, economics, information technology and the social sciences. Prerequisite: MTH 53 or MTH 53B or MTH 54 or MTH 54L or MTH 55 or MTH 55B or MTH 55L (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Early Assessment Program or the equivalent or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the mathematics assessment process. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1A								
D 32704	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	1609	KLEIN	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 31600	Lec	TTh	8:30 10:20	1608	PRECIADO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									This class is flexible. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jpreciado@chabotcollege.edu								
D 30145	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	1609	KLEIN	01/16-05/24	OP	002	O 31602	By Arr	4.8 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PATTERSON	02/05-05/24	GR	EN1	
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									BUS 19-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mpatterson@chabotcollege.edu								
D 32169	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	1609	HATTER	01/16-05/24	OP	003	O 31601	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PINKAS	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									BUS 19-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30251	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BHANGAL	02/05-05/24	OP	EN1										
BUS 12-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jbhangel@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 31400	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PATTERSON	02/26-05/24	OP	EN2										
BUS 12-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dpatterson@laspositascollege.edu																	
O 30416	TTh	1:00 2:50	ONLINE	HATTER	02/05-05/24	OP	EN3										
BUS 12-EN3 is a late-start online class that will meet during the days and times stated. Zoom session attendance is required. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahatter@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 30154	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PINKAS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1										
BUS 12-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 30355	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PINKAS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON2										
BUS 12-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu																	
BUS 14 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 Units									BUS 21 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3 Units								
Theory and application of written and oral communications in a professional business environment: organization of messages, editing for tone and polish, presentation techniques, meeting management, job search communications. Strongly recommended: ENGL 1 Critical Thinking and Composition.									Introduction to the management of human resources. The impact and accountability of human resources to the organization. Global human resource strategies, social and organizational realities, legal implications affecting people at work, union/non-union practices, comparable work, employee compensation, benefits, and employee rights.								
O 30500	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	IANNIELLO	02/05-05/24	GR	EN1		O 30220	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PINKAS	02/05-05/24	OP	EN1	
By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR									BUS 21-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu								
BUS 14-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rianniello@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 30221	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARTON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1										
By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR																	
BUS 14-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tbarton@chabotcollege.edu																	
BUS 16 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS 3 Units									BUS 22 INTRO TO MANAGEMENT 3 Units								
Mathematics to solve typical business problems including banking, simple interest, compound interest, installment sales, trade and cash discounts, markup percents, pricing, discounting notes and drafts, payroll, insurance, statistics, stocks, bonds, and mutual funds.									Principles and concepts of traditional management tasks, contemporary management challenges related to such topics as people, diversity, quality, social responsibility and ethics, the global environment, production management, information technology, competitiveness and innovation, building alternative work situations and the internet.								
O 30149	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	KHAN	02/05-05/24	GR	EN1		O 30152	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	GELMAN	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
BUS 16-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is akhan@chabotcollege.edu									BUS 22-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ygelman@chabotcollege.edu								

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
BUS 36 INTRO TO MARKETING 3 Units Survey of marketing, including consumer behavior, company and environmental analysis, market segmentation, product development, pricing, promotion, and distribution. Personal, consumer, business to business and digital marketing are included.									BUS 50N DEALING WITH DIFFICULT PEOPLE 1 Unit Learn the techniques for preventing workplace conflicts including ways to resolve these conflicts in order to be a part of healthy and happy workplace and be more efficient.								
D 30150	Lec	TTh	10:30-11:45	1760	PINKAS	01/16-05/24	GR	001	O 30984	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	LALAMI		02/19-03/29	OP	EN1
<i>This class is flexible. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu</i>									<i>BUS 50N-EN1 is a late-start 6-week online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nlalami@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
O 30151	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HATTER		01/16-05/24	GR	0N1	BUS 50S MANAGING VIRTUAL TEAMS 1 Unit Students will discover the characteristics and skills of effective virtual team members and leaders. Students will learn the virtual team life cycle (including establishing and disbanding a virtual team), effective communication in and with a virtual team, and leading virtual team members to keep them engaged.								
<i>BUS 36-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahatter@chabotcollege.edu</i>									<i>O 32719 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SILVA-WILKI 02/19-03/29 OP EN1 BUS 50S-EN1 is a late-start 6-week online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is pwilkins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
BUS 44 INTRODUCTION TO INVESTMENTS 4 Units Pros and cons of various types of investments. Securities markets, individual portfolio planning, risk and return considerations, investment alternatives, analysis. The course covers the corporate bond market, government securities, valuation of fixed-income securities, and investment companies.									BUS 71 HEALTH CARE LAW 3 Units Survey of the unique legal issues in health care, including HIPAA (patient privacy laws and regulations), Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement requirements, negligence/malpractice issues, advance directives, and employment law for medical staff and independent contractors.								
O 31638	By Arr	4.8 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	COLON		02/05-05/24	GR	EN1	O 32720	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	KELLY-BELLA		02/26-05/24	OP	EN1
<i>BUS 44-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mcolon@chabotcollege.edu</i>									<i>BUS 71-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rkelly-bellamy@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
BUS 50A SKILLS FOR SUPERVISORS 1 Unit This course will provide survival skills for new supervisors and those who aspire to move to managerial positions. Necessary skills of time management, leadership, planning, motivation, conducting meetings, communication, handling stress, conflict, and performance appraisals will be discussed. Student will be involved in a variety of management exercises, discussions, current trends in supervision, and real-world cases studies.									BUS 84 ADVANCED PROJECT PROCESSES 3 Units This course provides an overview of MS Project, Business Analysis, Earned Value, Network Diagramming and Decision Making. Strongly Recommended: BUS 88								
O 30255	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	LALAMI		04/08-05/17	OP	EN1	E 31755	Lec	Tue	6:00-8:30	196	PINKAS	01/16-03/15	GR	EH1
<i>BUS 50A-EN1 is a late-start 6-week online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nlalami@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									<i>By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR</i> <i>BUS 84-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
BUS 50C INTERVIEWING FOR SUCCESS 1 Unit Techniques for successful job search process including Interviewing preparation and follow up process.									E 31756	Lec	Tue	6:00-8:30	196	PINKAS	03/18-05/17	GR	EH2
O 30274	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	LALAMI		04/08-05/17	OP	EN1	<i>By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR</i> <i>BUS 84-EH2 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
<i>BUS 50C-EN1 is a late-start 6-week online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nlalami@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									BUS 88 INTRO TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3 Units Introduction to Project Management. Understand the basic concepts of project management including estimation, implementation, and best practices. Strongly Recommended: CAS 50, Computer Application Systems 8 or CSCI 8 and CAS 54A.								
O 30274	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	LALAMI		04/08-05/17	OP	EN1	E 31188	Lec	Tue	6:00-8:30	196	PINKAS	01/16-03/15	OP	EH1
<i>BUS 50D-EN1 is a late-start 6-week online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is pwilkins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									<i>By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP</i> <i>BUS 88-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
BUS 50D RESUMES AND JOB APPL LETTERS 1 Unit Research and preparation of persuasive employment search documents, including company research, self-assessment, document composition and format. Includes resumes, job application letters, and follow up communications.									E 31189	Lec	Tue	6:00-8:30	196	PINKAS	03/18-05/17	OP	EH2
O 30739	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SILVA-WILKI		04/08-05/17	OP	EN1	<i>By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP</i> <i>BUS 88-EH2 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
<i>BUS 50D-EN1 is a late-start 6-week online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is pwilkins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									BUS 50J TIME MANAGEMENT SKILLS 1 Unit Practical tips and tools to manage time in academic and business-related situations. Setting short-term and long-term goals. Prioritization of goals and activities. Developing plans; organizing your workplace. Typical time wasters/time leaks, including procrastination, and ways of overcoming them.								
O 30356	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SILVA-WILKI		02/19-03/29	OP	EN1									
<i>BUS 50J-EN1 is a late-start 6-week online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is pwilkins@chabotcollege.edu</i>																	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
BUS 89 PROJECT PLANNING, SCHEDULING AND CONTROLL 3 Units								
Develop an effective management plan, which provides a baseline for monitoring progress, identifying variances, and taking timely action to mitigate the impact of problems. Strongly Recommended: BUS 88.								
E 31190	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:30	196	PINKAS	01/16-03/15	OP	EH1
By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk HYBRID								
BUS 89-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu								
E 31191	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:30	196	PINKAS	03/18-05/17	OP	EH2
By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID								
BUS 89-EH2 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu								
BUS 92 EXCEL SPREADSHEETS FOR ACCOUNTING 2 Units								
Fundamentals of using electronic spreadsheets (Microsoft Excel) for accounting principles. Focus on solving accounting problems and completing accounting projects with Microsoft Excel. Prerequisite: BUS 1A or equivalent or BUS 7 or equivalent Strongly Recommended: CAS 54								
O 30357					BHANGAL	02/26-05/24	OP	EN1
By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
BUS 92-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nbhangal@chabotcollege.edu								
BUS 93 QUICKBOOKS 2 Units								
QuickBooks introduces the concepts of bookkeeping/accounting using the theory of double-entry bookkeeping. Learn to use the QuickBooks software for a set up, service business and merchandising business. Setting up chart of accounts, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, payroll and preparation and analysis of financial statements.								
O 31279					KLEIN	01/16-03/15	OP	EN1
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
BUS 93-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lklein@chabotcollege.edu								
O 32172					KLEIN	03/18-05/17	OP	EN2
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
BUS 93-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lklein@chabotcollege.edu								
BUS 97 PROJECT MANAG CERTIF EXAM PREP 3 Units								
The Project Management Institute (PMI) offers two credentials for project managers who want formal recognition of their project knowledge. Strongly Recommended: BUS 88 and, BUS 89								
E 31393	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:30	196	PINKAS	01/16-03/15	OP	EH1
By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk HYBRID								
BUS 97-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu								
E 31394	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:30	196	PINKAS	03/18-05/17	OP	EH2
By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID								
BUS 97-EH2 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class is flexible for the in-person portion. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cpinkas@chabotcollege.edu								

BUS 98 AGILE PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3 Units								
Introduce agile methodology to Project Managers. The course highlights the unique tools, techniques, knowledge and skills that an agile project requires. Agile project practitioners will utilize specific management techniques throughout the project development life cycle. Knowledge of this process is now required for certification exam by the Project Management Institute. Strongly Recommended: BUS 88 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and/or familiarity with the Project Management Book of Knowledge.								
O 31757					PRECIADO	02/26-05/24	GR	EN1
By Arr 4.5 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
BUS 98-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jpreciado@chabotcollege.edu								

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 1A GENERAL COLLEGE CHEMISTRY I 5 Units								
Introduction to atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, gases, matter and energy, oxidation-reduction, chemical equations, liquids and solids, solutions, chemical energetics and equilibrium. Laboratory includes both quantitative and qualitative experiments. Chabot Prerequisite: MTH 55 or MTH 55B CHEM 31 or skill level demonstrated through the Chemistry Placement Process. LPC Prerequisites: CHEM 31 with a grade of C. The CHEM 31 prerequisite can be fulfilled by demonstrating the appropriate skill level in the Chemistry Placement Process. Intermediate Algebra or a higher level of mathematics.								
D 30017	Lec	MW	7:30 8:45	1811	SCHLEGEL	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	MW	9:00 11:50	3903			GR	
D 30925	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	3932	ARAB	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lab	MW	1:30 4:20	3903			GR	
D 30018	Lec	TTh	7:30 8:45	3932	ARAB	01/16-05/24	GR	003
	Lab	TTh	9:00 11:50	3903			GR	
D 30113	Lec	TTh	1:00 2:15	3934	TROUT	01/16-05/24	GR	004
	Lab	TTh	2:30 5:20	3903			GR	
D 30286	Lec	MW	4:20 6:05	1705	JOSHI	01/29-05/17	GR	E01
	Lab	MW	6:15 9:45	3903			GR	
CHEM 1B GENERAL COLLEGE CHEMISTRY II 5 Units								
Continuation of Chemistry 1A. Includes chemical energetics and equilibria, solutions and ionic equilibria, acid-base chemistry, electrochemistry, coordination chemistry, kinetics, nuclear chemistry, organic chemistry, and the chemistry of family groups of the periodic table. Laboratory emphasizes quantitative techniques, including instrumentation, and qualitative analysis. Prerequisite: Chemistry 1A with a minimum grade of C								
D 30019	Lec	MW	7:30 8:45	1803	SAWHNEY	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	MW	9:00 11:50	3923			GR	
E 30296	Lec	TTh	5:30 6:45	1803	EKANAYAKE	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	TTh	7:00 9:50	3923			GR	
CHEM 10 INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY 4 Units								
A non-mathematical survey of the basic concepts of chemistry designed for non-science majors. Basic structure, properties and reactivity of matter and energy as they relate to our environmental nutrition, material science and other current topics.								
Low-Cost textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 30085					GIBSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
CHEM 10-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dgibson@chabotcollege.edu								
O 31999					GIBSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON2
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE								
CHEM 10-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dgibson@chabotcollege.edu								

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
CHEM 12B ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II 5 Units									CHEM 30B INTRO AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY II 4 Units								
Chabot Description: Introduction to the chemistry of dienes, aromatics, amines, carbanions, carboxylic acids, carboxylic acid derivatives, aldehydes, ketones and biochemical topics focusing on structure, synthesis, and mechanisms of reaction. Laboratory work in basic techniques, synthetic methods, qualitative, spectroscopic, and chromatographic analysis techniques. Chemistry 12B is the second semester in a year course in Organic Chemistry designed for students majoring in Chemistry related disciplines. Prerequisite: CHEM 12A. LPC Description: Continuation of Chemistry 12A with an introduction to the chemistry of aromatics, amines, enols and enolate ions, carboxylic acids, aldehydes, ketones and biochemical topics focusing on structure, synthesis and mechanisms of reaction. Laboratory work in basic techniques, synthetic methods, qualitative, spectroscopic, and chromatographic analysis techniques designed for students whose interests require a full year in-depth study of organic chemistry. Prerequisite: Chemistry 12A with a minimum grade of C									Continuation of Chemistry 30A with emphasis on organic and biochemical concepts related to human physiological systems. Prerequisite: Chemistry 30A with a minimum grade of C								
D 30016	Lec	Fri	9:00 10:15	1803	PITCHER	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	E 30024	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID WELLS	01/16-05/24	GR	H71	GR	
			By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID													
	Lab	Mon	9:00 10:15	3931						Lab	Tue	5:30 8:25	3921				
	Lab	Tue	7:30 11:45	3931					CHEM 30B-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is awells@chabotcollege.edu								
CHEM 12-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is wpitcher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									E 31640	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID WELLS	01/16-05/24	GR	H72	GR	
D 30175	Lec	Fri	9:00 10:15	1803	PITCHER	01/16-05/24	GR	H02		Lab	Th	5:30 8:25	3921				
			By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID					CHEM 30B-H72 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is awells@chabotcollege.edu								
	Lab	Wed	9:00 10:15	3931													
	Lab	Th	7:30 11:45	3931													
CHEM 12B-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is wpitcher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
D 30226	Mon	1:30 2:45	HYBRID GIBSON	01/16-05/24	GR	H03											
	Wed	1:30 2:45	1755														
	Lab	Wed	3:00 4:05	3931													
	Lab	Th	1:00 5:25	3931													
CHEM 12B-H03 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is dgibson@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
CHEM 30A INTRO AND APPLIED CHEMISTRY I 4 Units																	
Chemistry of inorganic compounds, atomic theory, bonding, equations, gas laws, solutions, acid-base theory and oxidation-reduction. Designed to meet the requirements of certain programs in allied health and technological fields and for general education. Chabot Prerequisite: MTH 65, MTH 65B or, MTH 65L or, MTH 53 or, MTH 53B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) LPC Prerequisite: Elementary Algebra or a higher level of mathematics.																	
D 30021	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	1801	WELLS	01/16-05/24	GR	001									
	Lab	Wed	10:30 1:20	3929													
D 30022	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	1801	WELLS	01/16-05/24	GR	FY7									
	Lab	Mon	10:30 1:20	3929													
This course is part of the First Year Experience (FYE) Program. It will be open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. This course is part of the Health and Wellness Pathway. For more information about the FYE Pathway Programs, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/FYE																	
D 30142	Tue	7:30 8:45	HYBRID SAWHNEY	01/16-05/24	GR	HO1											
	Tue	9:00 10:15	HYBRID														
	Lab	Th	9:00 11:50	3929													
CHEM 30A-HO1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Synchronous online sessions will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is hsawhney@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
D 30023	Tue	7:30 8:45	HYBRID SAWHNEY	01/16-05/24	GR	HO2											
	Tue	9:00 10:15	HYBRID														
	Lab	Th	1:00 3:50	3929													
CHEM 30A-HO2 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Synchronous sessions will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is hsawhney@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
E 30189	Lec	MW	5:30 6:45	1801	SHARMA	01/16-05/24	GR	071									
	Lab	Mon	6:50 9:40	3929													
E 30230	Lec	MW	5:30 6:45	1801	SHARMA	01/16-05/24	GR	072									
	Lab	Wed	6:50 9:40	3929													

CHINESE

CHIN 1B ELEMENTARY CHINESE 5 Units

Further study of the Chinese cultures of the world featuring the acquisition of the four language skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) of Mandarin Chinese begun in CHIN 1A. **Prerequisite:** CHIN 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 30983	Lec	Mon	4:00 6:50	359	CHEN	01/16-05/24	OP	H71
			By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID			OP	
			By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID			OP	

CHIN 1B-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus (50%) and over the internet (50%). The class will meet on Mondays 4:00-6:50 p.m. The first class meeting will include orientation for the online portion of the course. Please note: Students who do not attend the first meeting could be dropped from the class. Students must have an email account and Internet access before the first meeting. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. Instructor's email address is hychen@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM 1 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION 3 Units

This course develops a student's skills in creating and presenting speeches to an audience. An emphasis is placed on delivery, audience analysis, and content assembly in order to inform, persuade, or entertain an audience. **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1

D 32595	Lec	MW	7:30 8:45	801	PEETERS	01/16-05/24	OP	001
D 30370	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	802	ENGUANCHU	01/16-05/24	OP	002
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 32583	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	801	PEETERS	01/16-05/24	OP	003
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30789	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	859	KOPPEL	01/16-05/24	OP	004
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31032	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	856	PHALEN	01/16-05/24	OP	005
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30371	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	856	PHALEN	01/16-05/24	OP	006
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30372	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	859	KOPPEL	01/16-05/24	OP	007
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30507	Lec	MW	1:30 2:45	859	KOPPEL	01/16-05/24	OP	008
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30378	Lec	MW	3:00 4:15	802	MARTINEZ	01/16-05/24	OP	009
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
COMM 1 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION (continued)									COMM 1 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH COMMUNICATION (continued)								
D 30820	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	801	ZELL	01/16-05/24	OP	010	O 30380	MW	10:30 11:45	ONLINE	HUNTER		01/16-05/24	OP	008
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									COMM 1-008 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. A computer with a camera and a microphone are required for this class. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is khunter@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31250	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	801	ZELL	01/16-05/24	OP	011	O 31654	MW	3:00 4:15	ONLINE	HUNTER		01/16-05/24	OP	009
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									COMM 1-009 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. A computer with a camera and a microphone are required for this class. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is khunter@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31153	Lec	TTh	12:00 1:15	801	ZELL	01/16-05/24	OP	012	O 30368	TTh	9:00 10:15	ONLINE	WARDA		01/16-05/24	OP	010
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									COMM 1-010 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. A computer with a camera and a microphone are required for this class. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cwarda@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31656	Lec	TTh	1:30 2:45	805	GLEN	01/16-05/24	OP	013	O 30369	TTh	10:30 11:45	ONLINE	WARDA		01/16-05/24	OP	011
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									COMM 1-011 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. A computer with a camera and a microphone are required for this class. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cwarda@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31154	Lec	TTh	3:00 4:15	805	GLEN	01/16-05/24	OP	014	O 30669	TTh	12:00 1:15	ONLINE	PAIZ		01/16-05/24	OP	012
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									COMM 1-012 is an online course that meets during the dates and times stated. A computer with a camera and a microphone are required for this class. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kpiaz@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30379	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	802	PAIZ	01/16-05/24	OP	FYE	O 30374	TTh	3:00 4:15	ONLINE	RAMSEY		01/16-05/24	OP	013
This course is part of the First Year Experience (FYE) Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. For more information about the FYE Pathway Programs, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/FYE Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									COMM 1-013 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. A computer with a camera and a microphone are required for this class. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rramsey@laspositascollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30373	Lec	TTh	1:30 2:45	802	MARTINEZ	01/16-05/24	OP	UM1	O 30390	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	DAVIS		01/16-05/24	OP	OP1
The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges & universities in a timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, call (510) 723-2664. Visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. COMM 1-OP1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cdavis@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
E 31440	Lec	TTh	4:30 5:45	805	GLEN	01/16-05/24	OP	071									
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
E 31173	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	GLEN		01/16-05/24	OP	H71									
COMM 1-H71 is a hybrid course with required on-campus meetings on Thursdays, 1/18, 2/8, 2/29, 3/14, 3/28, 4/18 and 5/9, from 6:00-8:50 p.m., in room 805. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cglen@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
E 30377	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	GLEN		01/16-05/24	OP	H72									
COMM 1-H72 is a hybrid course with required on-campus meetings on Tuesdays, 1/23, 2/13, 3/5, 3/19, 4/9 and 4/23, and 5/14, from 6:00-8:50 p.m., in room 805. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cglen@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 30381	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	EISENBERG		01/16-05/24	OP	001									
COMM 1-001 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is seisenberg@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 31172	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	EISENBERG		01/16-05/24	OP	002									
COMM 1-002 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is seisenberg@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 32039	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	IANNIELLO		01/16-05/24	OP	003									
COMM 1-003 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rianniello@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 30441	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HUNTER		01/16-05/24	OP	004									
COMM 1-004 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to Instructor's email address is khunter@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 31655	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PERKINS		01/16-05/24	OP	005									
COMM 1-005 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jperkins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 32038	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PHALEN		01/16-05/24	OP	006									
COMM 1-006 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cphalen@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 32504	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	DAVIS		01/16-05/24	OP	007									
COMM 1-007 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cdavis@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	

COMM 10 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3 Units

An introductory course designed to help you develop your interpersonal communication competencies by examining identity, human interaction, and conflict management in personal relationships. Through readings, discussion, and assignments we will examine the power of communication and its effects on our lives and relationships. **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1

Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 30382	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	802	MARTINEZ	01/16-05/24	OP	001
D 30454	Lec	TTh	1:30 2:45	801	ENGUANCH	01/16-05/24	OP	002

COMM 11 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3 Units

This introductory course is designed to help you develop an understanding of communication between and within cultures. Emphasis will be placed on self-awareness, perception, interpretations of similarities and differences in culture, conflict management, and intercultural communication competence strategies.

D 30375	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	802	MARTINEZ	01/16-05/24	OP	A01
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

COMM 12 GENDER, SEXUAL IDENTITY & COMM 3 Units

Processes and theories of gender and communication; emergence of sexual identity and orientation in society; the power of language and stereotypes in private discourse and public dialogue; the impact of historical, social, ethical, cultural, and psychological factors on gendered communication in multiple contexts. **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1A

D 32584	Lec	MW	1:30 2:45	801	EISENBERG	01/16-05/24	GR	001
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
COMM 20 PERSUASION AND COMMUNICATION 3 Units									COMPUTER APPLICATION SYSTEMS								
Investigation and development of persuasive techniques, strategies, and theories throughout ancient and modern times. Topics will include rhetoric, propaganda, and formal/informal argumentation. Emphasis on the creation, techniques, and analysis of persuasive speaking. Strongly recommended: English 1A and Communication Studies 1.									CAS 50 INTRO TO COMPUTER APPL SYSTEMS 3 Units								
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Introduction to computer applications systems as it relates to business and home use. Course introduces software topics in Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Office, internet, World Wide Web, electronic mail, file management, data communications and an introduction to basic computer programming. Hardware topics include PC system components and troubleshooting issues. Other topics include computer-based careers and trends, electronic computing issues, terminology, electronic communication skills, ethics, security, and netiquette in today's business computing environment.								
D 30376	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	802	ENGUANCHO	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30824	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	1611	LOWDER	01/16-05/24	OP	H01
D 30749	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	805	ENGUANCHO	01/16-05/24	GR	002						By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID		OP
COMM 46 ARGUMENTATION & DEBATE 3 Units									CAS 50-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is clowder@chabotcollege.edu								
Analysis of contemporary questions through written and spoken discourse. Analysis, criticism and synthesis of contemporary moral, political, economic and philosophical issues of a diverse, multicultural society, using traditional and modern models of argumentation. Strongly recommended: English 1A.									O 32020		By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	LANDEROS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc											By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
D 30383	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	801	EISENBERG	01/16-05/24	OP	001	CAS 50-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rlanderos@chabotcollege.edu								
D 32219	Lec	MW	3:00 4:15	801	EISENBERG	01/16-05/24	OP	002									
D 30646		By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID	AMES	01/16-05/24	OP	H01									
COMM 46-H01 is a hybrid course with required on-campus meetings on Thursdays, 1/18, 2/15, 3/21, 4/18 and 5/23, from 1:00-5:15 p.m., in room 811. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is james@chabotcollege.edu									CAS 54 MICROSOFT EXCEL 3 Units								
COMM 48 ACTIVITIES IN FORENSICS 1-4 Units									This course covers an in depth look at Microsoft Excel, a widely used spreadsheet application program that allows users to complete advanced mathematical formulas and functions, display information through graphs and charts with the use a microcomputer. Students will be prepared to take the Microsoft Certification Exams.								
Intercollegiate competition in the areas of public speaking, debate, and oral interpretation. Other activities include performance in workshops, festivals, concert readings and the community.									O 31019		By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	LANDEROS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
D 30384	Lab	Fri	10:00 11:50	810	AMES	01/16-05/24	GR	001			By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
	Lab	By Arr	13.6 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR		CAS 54-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rlanderos@chabotcollege.edu								
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									CAS 69 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY 3 Units								
COMM 50 INTRO TO COMMUNICATION STUDIES 3 Units									An introduction to the fundamental principles and topics of Information Technology Security and topics of Information Technology Security and Risk Management at the organizational level. It addresses hardware, software processes, communications, applications, and policies and procedures with respect to organizational Cybersecurity and Risk Management. Preparation for the CompTIA Security+ certification exams. Strongly Recommended: CAS 50								
Students will explore theories of communication, discovering what communication is, how and why it works, the power of communication, and a view of Communication Studies as a discipline. Students will also learn strategies for improving communication skills. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for English 1.									O 31016		By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	KHAT	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
D 30460	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	811	ENGUANCHO	01/16-05/24	OP	001			By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				GR	
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									CAS 69-ON1 is an online class with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mkhat@chabotcollege.edu								
COMM 70A INTRO TO COMM. TUTOR TRAINING 2 Units									CAS 76 WIRESHARK, TCP/IP ANALYSIS AND NETWORK 3 Units								
Introduction to tutor training for the Communication Laboratory. Includes lecture and hands-on tutoring experience. Required: Successful completion of COMM course and instructor recommendation. Prerequisite: COMM 1 or, COMM 2 or, COMM 10 or, COMM 20 or, COMM 46 or COMM 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and instructor recommendation required.									Course is geared to teach solid network management skills using the WiresharkTM network analyzer. The class provides a logical troubleshooting approach to capturing and analyzing data frames. Armed with this knowledge, students can effectively troubleshoot, maintain, optimize and monitor network traffic and keep your network operating at its peak performance. Strongly Recommended: CAS 50								
D 30580	Lec	Tue	12:00 12:50	803	MARTINEZ	01/16-05/24	OP	001	O 31017		By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	GONDER	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
	Lab	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			OP				By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
No required textbook for this course.									CAS 76-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jgonder@chabotcollege.edu								
COMM 70B EXPERIENCED COMM TUTOR TRAINING 2 Units									CAS 85 CLOUD INFRASTRUCTURE & SERVICES 3 Units								
Training for experienced communication tutors. Includes lecture and hands-on tutoring experience. Prerequisite: COMM 70A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									This course covers the objectives of the CompTIA Cloud+ and AWS Certified Cloud Practitioner certification exams. Topics included are cloud deployment and service models, cloud infrastructure, and the key considerations in migrating to cloud computing, including compute, storage, networking, desktop and application virtualization. Additional areas of focus are backup/recovery, business continuity, security, and management. Strongly Recommended: CAS 83 or, CAS 92A								
D 31152	Lec	Tue	12:00 12:50	803	MARTINEZ	01/16-05/24	OP	001	O 32067		By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PHILLIPS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
	Lab	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			OP				By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
No required textbook for this course.									CAS 85-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wphillips@chabotcollege.edu								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CSCI 7 INTRO COMP PROGRAM CONCEPTS 3 Units

Introduction to computer programming for non-science majors and for students requiring additional preparation before taking Computer Science 10 or Computer Science 14. Hardware, system software basics, the history of computing, basic computer operations, number systems, design of algorithms and programming constructs such as variables, expressions, input/output, decision-making, loops, functions and parameters.

D 30931	Lec	MW	3:00 4:15	1812	MEHL	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Mon	4:20 5:10	1812			OP	
O 32081	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	WONG		02/26-05/24	OP	EN1
	By Arr	1.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	

CSCI 7-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is wwong@chabotcollege.edu

CSCI 8 COMPUTER LITERACY 3 Units

Intro to computers including: Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Office, multimedia, using browsers and World Wide Web, types of computer software in use including programming languages, electronic mail, computer-based careers and trends, and other computing issues. No prior computer experience necessary. Recommended for students of any major who want to learn about computers and how to use them. Hands-on laboratory experience. May not receive credit if Computer Application Systems 8 has been completed. **Strongly Recommended:** MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 53A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or Completion of Algebra 2 in high school.

O 32083	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	TRAUGOTT		02/26-05/24	GR	EN1
	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				GR	

CSCI 8-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jtraugott@chabotcollege.edu

O 30191	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	TRAUGOTT		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				GR	

CSCI 8-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jtraugott@chabotcollege.edu

CSCI 10 INTRO TO PROGRAMMING USING VISUAL BASIC 4 Units

Introduction to computer programming using Microsoft's programming language Visual BASIC.NET for Windows. The course includes programming algorithm development, Visual Studio.NET's IDE, the language's basic syntax and grammar, object event procedures, input/output, looping techniques, decision logic, variable data types, functions and subroutines and text file and database manipulation. Intended for a general audience with little or no prior formal programming experience. **Strongly recommended:** Computer Science 7 or Computer Science 8 or Computer Application Systems 8.

O 32080	MW	6:30 7:45	ONLINE	TSAO		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
	MW	7:50 9:05	ONLINE				OP	

CSCI 10-ON1 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is ctsao@chabotcollege.edu



CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

CSCI 14 INTRO TO STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN C++ 4 Units

Introduction to structured programming and problem solving using the C++ language. Problem solving techniques, algorithm design, testing and debugging techniques, and documentation standards. C++ syntax: elementary operators, data control structures, user-defined and library functions, basic input/output, sequential files, arrays and structs. Appropriate for students with little or no programming experience, but comfortable using computers with modern GUI operating systems. **Prerequisite:** MTH 55 or, MTH 55B or, MTH 55L or, MTH 54 or, MTH 54L (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment process **Strongly Recommended:** CSCI 7 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, ENGL 1A

D 30785	Lec	MW	9:30 11:15	1812	CONWAY	01/29-05/17	GR	001
	Lab	MW	11:20 1:05	1812			GR	
D 30294	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	Staff		01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	Tue	1:30 4:20	1812			GR	

CSCI 14-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

D 31482	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	Staff		01/16-05/24	GR	H02
	Lab	Th	1:30 4:20	1812			GR	

CSCI 14-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

E 30081	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	TRAUGOTT		01/16-05/24	GR	H71
	Lab	Wed	6:30 9:20	1813			GR	

CSCI 14-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jtraugott@chabotcollege.edu

CSCI 15 OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING METHODS 4 Units

Object-oriented programming methods employed to design, program, test and document intermediate level problems. Includes strings and string objects, multidimensional arrays, pointers, dynamic allocation, classes, overloaded functions, inheritance and polymorphism, introduction to linked lists. Designed to satisfy Association of Computing Machinery (ACM) guidelines for CS I as required for Computer Science and related transfer majors. **Prerequisite:** CSCI 14 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Strongly Recommended:** MTH 20 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 30563	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	TRAUGOTT		01/16-05/24	OP	H01
	Lab	Tue	9:00 11:50	1812			OP	

CSCI 15-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jtraugott@chabotcollege.edu

D 30928	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	TRAUGOTT		01/16-05/24	OP	H02
	Lab	Th	9:00 11:50	1812			OP	

CSCI 15-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jtraugott@chabotcollege.edu

CSCI 20 INTRO TO DATA STRUCTURES 4 Units

Design and implementation of larger projects using object-oriented software engineering principles. Emphasis on definition and use of data structures. Includes specification of Abstract Data Types, recursion, dynamic memory allocation, stacks, linked lists, priority queues, graphs, binary trees, heaps, sorting and searching, algorithm analysis, hashing techniques, random access files. **Prerequisite:** CSCI 15 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Strongly Recommended:** MTH 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 30304	Lec	TTh	6:30 7:45	1812	TRAUGOTT	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	TTh	7:50 9:05	1812			GR	

CSCI 21 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING 4 Units

Assembly and machine language, data representation, memory addressing, flow control, procedure calls, exceptions and interrupts. Basics of the relationship between the operating system, applications, and hardware. **Prerequisite:** CSCI 14 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

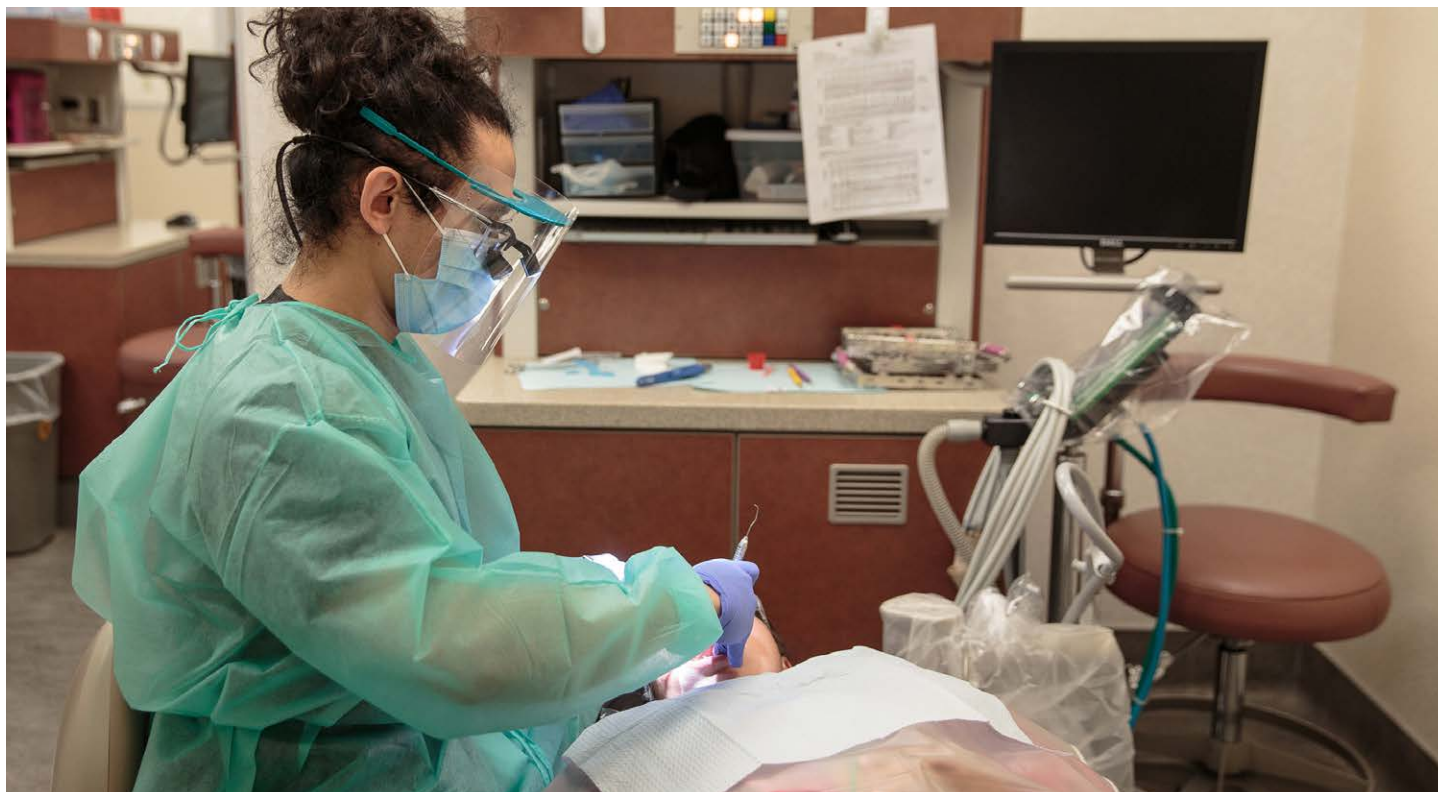
E 30926	Lec	MW	6:30 7:45	1812	MEHL	01/16-05/24	OP	071
	Lab	MW	7:50 9:05	1812			OP	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
CSCI 41 INTRO TO UNIX 2 Units Introduction to the Unix and Linux operating system. The bash shell, common commands, pipelines, UNIX editors, the directory structure.									DHYG 52B ADVANCED PERIODONTICS 1 Unit DHYG52B is a continuation of DHYG52A. Research-based comprehensive periodontal therapy. Focus on systemic diseases and their relationship to periodontal disease and adjunct periodontal treatment modalities through the use of evidence-based research and case studies. Prerequisite: Dental Hygiene 52A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 32084	Lec	Fri	9:30 12:40	1812	KANG	01/16-03/15	OP	EH1	D 30114	Lec	Tue	9:00 9:50	1904	BERCASIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP									DHYG 55A DENTAL MATERIALS 1.5 Units								
CSCI 41-EH1 is a short-term hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mkang@chabotcollege.edu									Course consists of combined lecture/laboratory, covering dental materials related to preventive and restorative uses. Prerequisite: DHYG 69A.								
CSCI 42 UNIX TOOLS, SHELL PRGRMMNG & SYSTM ADMIN 2 Units An extended examination of Unix/Linux tools, and an introduction to bash shell programming. Prerequisite: CSCI 41 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									D 30066	Lec	Th	8:00 8:50	1904	BERCASIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 32085	Lec	Fri	9:30 12:40	1812	KANG	03/18-05/17	OP	EH1	Lab Mon 4:00 5:50 1904 GR								
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP									DHYG 56B COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH II 1 Unit								
CSCI 42-EH1 is a late-start short-term hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mkang@chabotcollege.edu									Continuation of Dental Hygiene 56A. Individual and community oral health problems, with emphasis on the dental hygienist as a resource person. Prerequisite: Dental Hygiene 56A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
									D 30031	Lec	Tue	11:00 11:50	1904	COAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
									DHYG 58 DENTAL OFFICE PRACTICE 1 Unit								
									Dental office practices based on sound dental economics, legal and ethical framework of the State Dental Practice Act, and patient needs and services. Opportunities in the dental hygiene profession. Corequisite: Dental Hygiene 81B.								
									D 30067	Lec	Th	1:00 1:50	1904	COAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
									DHYG 69B TREATMENT/EVALUATION IN DENTAL HYGIENE 1 Unit								
O 30277	Tue	2:00 2:50	ONLINE	COAN		01/16-02/27	P/N	EN1	Continued development of the principles of assessment in dental hygiene care. Prevention, non-surgical periodontal therapy and maintenance through application of the Dental Hygiene process, including assessment, planning, goal setting, implementing and evaluation used in providing dental hygiene care. Emphasis on evaluation of dental hygiene care as an essential component of the dental hygiene process. Prerequisite: DHYG 69A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, DHYG 71A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
By Arr 1.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE P/N									D 30116	Lec	Wed	3:00 3:50	2256	KEARN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
DHYG-50C-EN1 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jcoan@chabotcollege.edu																	
DHYG 51 GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY 4 Units Oral pathology and dysfunctions of systems of the body which directly affect the oral cavity. Significance of oral and general pathology in relationship to treatment by the dental hygienist. Corequisite: Current enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program.																	
D 30030	Lec	Wed	1:00 2:50	2256	MEIER	01/16-05/24	GR	001									
	Lec	Fri	1:00 2:50	1904			GR										

DENTAL HYGIENE



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
DHYG 71B CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE 4 Units								
Continuation of laboratory and clinical experiences in patient assessment with emphasis on dental hygiene care planning, goal setting and implementation of instrumentation techniques for providing prevention- oriented dental care and non-surgical periodontal therapy. Emphasis on post-treatment evaluation. Introduction to the technical skills and procedures used in the clinical practice of dental hygiene. Prerequisite: Dental Hygiene 71A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher). Corequisite: Dental Hygiene 69B and 75								
D 30032	Lec	Fri	11:00 11:50	1904	MEIER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Clin	Mon	9:00 11:50	2204			GR	
	Clin	Tue	11:00 1:50	2204			GR	
	Clin	Th	9:00 11:50	2204			GR	

DHYG 73 EDUCATIONAL THEORIES IN DENTAL HYGIENE 1.5 Units								
Providing patient education through evidence based finding. Identification of effective environments and strategies for Corequisite: DHYG 69B and, DHYG 71B								
D 30033	Lec	Wed	10:00 11:15	1904	COAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001

DHYG 74B DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY II 1.5 Units								
Continuation of clinical experience in exposing Xrays, self-assessment of surveys; principles of Panorographic radiology; occlusal and pedodontic surveys; emphasis on radiographic interpretative skills. Prerequisite: Dental Hygiene 74A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher). Lecture dates: January 26; February 9, 23; March 8, 22; April 12, 19; May 10.								
D 30034	Lec	Fri	10:00 10:50	1904	MEIER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Mon	1:00 3:50	2216			GR	
D 30074	Lec	Fri	10:00 10:50	1904	MEIER	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lab	Tue	7:30 10:20	2216			GR	
D 30075	Lec	Fri	10:00 10:50	1904	MEIER	01/16-05/24	GR	003
	Lab	Tue	2:30 5:20	2216			GR	
D 32095	Lec	Fri	10:00 10:50	2216	MEIER	01/16-05/24	GR	004
	Lab	Th	1:00 3:50	2216			GR	

DHYG 75 MEDICAL EMERGENCIES 1 Unit								
Prevention, recognition and management of medical emergencies that occur in the dental setting. Corequisite: Dental Hygiene 69B and Dental Hygiene 71B.								
D 30117	Lec	Mon	8:00 8:50	1904	BERCASIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001

DHYG 80B ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS 1 Unit								
Development of skills and knowledge in dental hygiene therapy and disease control with emphasis on comprehensive patient care. This course includes guest speakers on various topics and preparation for the work industry. Prerequisite: DHYG 80A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Corequisite: DHYG 81B and DHYG 82B and DHYG 83								
D 30035	Lec	Th	11:00 11:50	1904	BERCASIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001

DHYG 81B CLINICAL PRACTICE II 5 Units								
Continuation of clinical experience with a variety of clinical cases of adults and children to include a broad spectrum of clinical applications. Prerequisite: Dental Hygiene 81A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher). Corequisites: Dental Hygiene 58, 80B, 82B, 83.								
D 30087	Clin	Wed	8:30 11:55	2204	BERCASIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Clin	Wed	1:00 4:25	2204			GR	
	Clin	Fri	8:30 12:00	2204			GR	
	Clin	Fri	1:00 4:30	2204			GR	

DHYG 82B CLINICAL EXPERIENCE SEMINAR II 2 Units								
Discussion and analysis of complex case-based clinical situations. Ethical, legal decision making, occupational standards and incident reporting in the clinical setting. Review of materials pertaining to the National Dental Hygiene Board and the Clinical Hygiene Board exams. Corequisite: Dental Hygiene 58 and 80B.								
D 30115	Lec	Tue	1:00 1:50	1904	COAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lec	Th	10:00 10:50	1904			GR	

DHYG 83 PATIENTS WITH SPECIAL NEEDS 1 Unit								
Dental Hygiene therapy with emphasis on the management of patients with special needs. Prerequisite: DHYG 80A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Corequisites: DHYG 80B and DHYG 81B								
D 30036	Lec	Tue	10:00 10:50	1904	BERCASIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001

DIGITAL MEDIA

DIGM 4A DIGITAL ILLUSTRATION 3 Units								
Introduction to the principles of illustration using digital tools. Through lectures, demos and assignments students are exposed to and practice digital illustration skills for design, editorial, and animation. Strongly Recommended: ART 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								

O 31630	TTh	9:00 9:50	ONLINE	JONAS	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
	TTh	10:00 11:50	ONLINE			GR		

DIGM 4A-ON1 is an online course that meets during the dates and times stated. This class requires that you have a reliable internet connection, a computer that meets Adobe Illustrator minimum requirements and Adobe Illustrator installed on the computer. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tjonas@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.

DIGM 6A PHOTOSHOP 3 Units								
Introduction to the use of Adobe Photoshop for retouching, editing, and compositing digital images. Students contrast, exposure, color balance, to create enhanced compositions. May not receive credit if PHOT 6A or PHOT 66 have been successfully completed. Strongly Recommended: PHOT 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								

O 31631	MW	3:00 3:50	ONLINE	FOREMAN	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			GR		

DIGM 6A-ON1 is an online course that meets during the dates and times stated. This class requires that you have a reliable internet connection, a computer that meets Adobe Photoshop minimum requirements and Adobe Photoshop installed on the computer. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is sforeman@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.

DIGM 7 DESIGN AND LAYOUT 3 Units								
Design and Layout focuses on digital and print layouts using design elements and principles. Students create layouts using Gestalt principles, creative concepts, color separation and typography. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for DIGM 41 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								

E 31308	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	908	LUQUE	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	MW	7:00 8:50	908			GR	

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

DIGM 8A GRAPHIC DESIGN STUDIO 3 Units								
Graphic design studio focuses students on integrating principles of design, typography, art practice, and layout with digital tools to create design projects that are iteratively investigated, revised and artistically rendered. Students practice design creation using elements and principles of design. Students create, revise and present design projects using various digital tools and mediums. Strongly Recommended: DIGM 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								

D 31311	Lec	Tue	1:00 1:50	905	JONAS	01/16-05/24	OP	H01
		Th	1:00 1:50	HYBRID			OP	
	Lab	Tue	2:00 3:50	905			OP	
		Th	2:00 3:50	HYBRID			OP	

DIGM 8A-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. You will need to have access to a reliable internet connection, a computer that meets Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator minimum requirements and Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator installed on the computer. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tjonas@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.



SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

DIGM 11 VIDEO EDITING

3 Units

Introduction to the art of digital video editing using industry standard software. Students explore the theory and practice of various editing styles in order to gain a better understanding of how stories are constructed in the editing room.

D 31310	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	908	YI	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	TTh	10:00 11:50	908			GR	

No required textbook for this course.

DIGM 12A MOTION GRAPHICS

3 Units

Motion Graphics is an introductory course to motion graphics for students who have a strong foundation in typography and design. This course introduces the theories, techniques, and practices of motion graphics. Students use design elements and principles to create motion graphics that communicate a message or story. Vector graphics, photography, sound, video and animation are integrated together to design compelling motion graphics. **Strongly Recommended:** DIGM 11 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), DIGM 4A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31312	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	908	HURWICH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	TTh	2:00 3:50	908			GR	

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

DIGM 13 2D ANIMATION

3 Units

2D Animation is a course where students take the fundamental skills learned in Introduction to Animation and create 2D Animations for their portfolio. **Strongly Recommended:** DIGM 10A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 32590		TTh	9:00 9:50	ONLINE	HURWICH	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
		TTh	10:00 11:50	ONLINE			GR	

DIGM 13-ON1 is a online course that will met during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dhurwich@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

DIGM 20 DIGITAL PORTFOLIO & PROMOTION

1.5 Units

Development of an artist's/designer's portfolio and strategies for self-promotion in the art and design industries. Students will work to revise existing projects, create advanced projects and select and organize projects for promotion. Includes use of effective techniques of presentation. Includes creation and revision of resume, business card, and template based website. **Strongly Recommended:** DIGM 8A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31493	Lec	Tue	4:00 4:50	907	JONAS	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Th	4:00 5:50	907			OP	

No required textbook for this course.

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT

ECD 11 EXPLORING EDUCATION

3 Units

In this course you will get an introduction to the field of K-12 teaching and education. We will be looking at changing issues in education and their implications for teaching practice and theory. In addition to class time, the course requires a minimum of 45 hours of structured fieldwork in public school elementary classrooms.

D 30976		By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	ZERMENO	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

ECD 11-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. The lecture portion is online with no required on-campus meetings. Students are required to do 3 lab hours per week. Lab hours will be flexibly scheduled Monday through Friday at HUSD Classrooms. Fingerprints, TB, and up-to-date immunization clearance INCLUDING COVID VACCINATION required. If you have questions about lab hours please contact instructor at bzermeno@chabotcollege.edu For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bzermeno@chabotcollege.edu

ECD 30 CA PRESCHOOL: ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVEL

1 Unit

Introduction to the English language learners domain of the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Frameworks including strands of listening, speaking, reading and writing. Provides practical strategies for implementing the curriculum frameworks developed for this domain. Applicable to required or professional development units for Child Development Permit holders, pre-school, transitional kindergarten, and early-primary teachers.

O 31304		By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	OZDEMIR	01/22-02/18	OP	EN1
---------	--	--------	------------	--------	---------	-------------	----	-----

ECD 30-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hodzdemir@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ECD 35 SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL PRESCHOOL FOUNDTNS

1 Unit

Introduction to the social and emotional development domain of the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Frameworks including the strands of self, social interaction, and relationships. Provides practical strategies for implementing the curriculum frameworks developed for this domain. Applicable to required professional development units for Child Development Permit holders, pre-school, transitional kindergarten, and early-primary teachers.

O 31710		By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HALE	01/22-02/18	OP	EN1
---------	--	--------	------------	--------	------	-------------	----	-----

ECD 35-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahale@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ECD 38 HIST SOC SCI: PRESCHOOL FOUNDATIONS

1 Unit

Introduction to the history and social science domain of the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Frameworks including strands of self and society, civics, history, geography, ecology, and economics. Provides practical strategies for implementing the curriculum frameworks developed for this domain. Applicable to required or professional development units for Child Development Permit holders, pre-school, transitional kindergarten, and early-primary teachers.

O 31305		By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	OZDEMIR	02/20-03/17	OP	EN1
---------	--	--------	------------	--------	---------	-------------	----	-----

ECD 38-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hodzdemir@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ECD 39 PHYSICAL DEVEL: PRESCHOOL FOUNDATIONS

1 Unit

Introduction to the physical development domain of the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Frameworks including strands of fundamental movement skills, perceptual-motor skills and movement concepts, and active physical play. Provides practical strategies for implementing the curriculum frameworks developed for this domain. Applicable to required or Child Development Permit holders, pre-school, transitional kindergarten, and early- primary teachers.

O 31711		By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	OZDEMIR	02/20-03/17	OP	EN1
---------	--	--------	------------	--------	---------	-------------	----	-----

ECD 39-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hodzdemir@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ECD 41 STRAT WORK CHALLENGE BEHAVIOR 3 Units									ECD 56 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT 3 Units								
Appropriate for classroom teachers in various settings including Transitional Kindergarten, students will identify developmentally appropriate behaviors, challenging behaviors and the various influences that affect children's behavior. Students will analyze children's behaviors and select strategies to make positive changes. Emphasizes the connection between children's social and emotional development and their success in the classroom, and how the teachers' perceptions, experiences, and behavior influence child behaviors.									Examines the progression of development in the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional domains and identifies developmental milestones for children both typical and atypical from conception through adolescence.								
O 31763	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	RODRIGGS	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1		D 30450	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	3521	OZDEMIR	01/16-05/24	GR	001
ECD 41-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is erodriggs@chabotcollege.edu									Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ECD 50 ECD PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES 3 Units									O 30451 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE OZDEMIR 01/16-05/24 GR ON1								
Explores the typical roles and expectations of early childhood educators emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions. Identifies professional ethics, career pathways, and professional standards. Introduces best practices for developmentally appropriate learning environments, curriculum, and effective pedagogy for young children including how play contributes to children's learning, growth, and development.									ECD 56-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hodzdemir@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30358	Lec	Tue	6:30 9:20	506	HALE	01/16-05/24	GR	001	O 30452 Th 6:30 8:00 ONLINE GUTIERREZ 01/16-05/24 GR ON2								
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR								
ECD 54 CHILD HEALTH/SAFETY/NUTRITION 3 Units									ECD 56-ON2 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated and have online TBA meetings as well. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is agutierrez@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
Course covers the regulations, standards, policies, procedures, and best practices related to health, safety, and nutrition in care and education settings for children birth through middle childhood. Includes the teacher's role in prevention strategies, first aid, emergency preparedness, infectious illnesses, nutrition and meal planning.									S 30453 Lec Sat 8:55 11:45 506 CALOCA 01/16-05/24 GR 0S1								
O 30402	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	RODRIGGS	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1		This class is for Spanish Cohort students only, please email your questions to Rosa Caloca at CC-ECDspanish@chabotcollege.edu Esta clase es solamente para los participantes del programa de español. Si necesita mas informacion, envíe un correo electronico a Rosa Caloca CC-ECDspanish@chabotcollege.edu								
ECD 54-ON1 is an online class with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is erodriggs@chabotcollege.edu Opportunity for CPR certification available for an additional fee.									ECD 60 YOUNG CHILD/EXCEPTIONAL NEEDS 3 Units								
									Introduces the variations in development of infants and children with exceptional needs and the resulting impact on families. Includes an overview of historical and societal influences, laws relating to children with exceptional needs, and the identification and referral process. Assessments, interventions, and learning environments for infants and children with exceptional needs.								
									Prerequisite: ECD 56 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
									O 30048 Wed 6:30 9:20 ONLINE LONG 01/16-05/24 GR ON1								
									ECD 60-ON1 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is llong@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									ECD 62 CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY 3 Units								
									Explores the role of collaboration between family, community, and schools in supporting children's development, birth through adolescence.								
									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									D 30359 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 3521 OZDEMIR 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
									O 30311 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE OZDEMIR 01/16-05/24 GR ON1								
									ECD 62-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hodzdemir@chabotcollege.edu								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ECD 63 EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM 4 Units Students in a supervised lab setting will plan learning experiences in all content areas based on developmentally appropriate practices and learning theories which support children's physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and creative needs birth to age eight within a play based, inclusive and cultural setting. Prerequisite: ECD 50, (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and ECD 56, (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									ECD 87 INFANT & TODDLER ENVIRONMENTS 3 Units Applies current theory and research to the care and education of infants and toddlers in group care. Examines essential policies, classroom environments, caregiving principles and practices that lead to quality care and developmentally appropriate curriculum for infants and toddlers which is culturally sensitive and supports families. Strongly recommended: ECD 67								
E 30148	Lab	Tue	6:30 9:20	HYBRID	GUTIERREZ	01/16-05/24	GR	H71	O 30312	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	CAMBRA	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
ECD 63-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Labs will be on campus and lectures will be conducted over Zoom. At the first class meeting, students will schedule 3 lab hours per week. Fingerprints, TB, and up-to-date immunization clearance INCLUDING COVID VACCINATION required. Lab hours will be flexibly scheduled Monday through Friday at Helen Turner Child Development Center, mentor teacher, or Chabot Lab School, or own worksite if student works in a licensed program with children between 0-5 years old including TK. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is agutierrez@chabotcollege.edu If you took ECD 51 Child Development before 2010 at Chabot College then you may need to have a prerequisite form completed. If you are having any trouble registering for this class please email cc-ecdcareernav@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									ECD 87-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is icambra@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
S 30474	Lec	Sat	9:00 11:50	3521	GUTIERREZ	01/16-05/24	GR	0S1	ECD 90 PRACTICUM/SUPERVISE EXPERIENCE 4 Units Practicum lab experience with young children under the supervision of an ECE/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals where student will demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies. Students will explore career pathways, develop professional behaviors, and make connections between theory and practice. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, utilizing assessment tools, knowledge of curriculum content areas, and reflective practice will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate learning experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Prerequisite: ECD 63 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), ECD 62 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), ECD 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), ECD 56 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
This class is for Spanish Cohort students only, please email your questions to CC-ECDSpanish@chabotcollege.edu Esta clase es solamente para los participantes del programa de español. Si necesita mas informacion, envíele un correo electronico a CC-ECDSpanish@chabotcollege.edu If you are having any trouble registering for this class please email CC-ECDSpanish@chabotcollege.edu If you took ECD 51 Child Development before 2010 at Chabot College then you may need to have a Pre-requisite form completed. Verification of TB clearance (within past 2 years) and up-to-date immunizations record INCLUDING COVID VACCINATION is required. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 30049 Lec Th 1:00 2:50 3521 GUTIERREZ 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Lab TTh 9:00 11:50 3526 GR Verification of TB clearance (within past 2 years) and up to date immunizations record INCLUDING COVID VACCINATION is required. At first class meeting students will schedule 6 weekly lab hours between 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays at the Chabot Laboratory Center. If you took any of these courses at another college or if you took ECD 51 Child Development before 2010 at Chabot College then you may need to have a Pre-requisite form completed. If you are having any trouble registering for this class please email cc-ecdcareernav@chabotcollege.edu to discuss what you may need. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ECD 65 ADMINISTRATION 1: PROGRAMS 3 Units Introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. Covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. Focuses on building relationships with families and the community. Examines administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate an early care and education program. Prerequisite: ECD 62 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, ECD 63 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									E 30139 Lec Th 6:30 8:20 3521 CAMBRA 01/16-05/24 GR 071 Lab Sat 8:00 11:50 3526 GR Lab Sat 12:30 2:20 3521 GR Verification of TB clearance (within past 2 years) and up to immunizations record INCLUDING COVID VACCINATION is required. Please note lecture is Thursday evening, lab is 6 hours each Saturday. If you took any of these courses at another college or if you took ECD 51 Child Development before 2010 at Chabot College then you may need to have a Pre-requisite form completed. If you are having any trouble registering for this class please email cc-ecdcareernav@chabotcollege.edu to discuss what you may need.								
O 32614	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARTON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1		ECD 95 WORK EXPERIENCE 1-3 Units Apply theory to practice in a supervised paid or volunteer work experience or internship. Collaborate with your instructor and your supervisor to set goals, establish learning objectives, and build your competencies while working with children in care and education settings. Corequisite: ECD 96								
ECD 65-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cbarton@chabotcollege.edu									O 30050 By Arr 12.5 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HALE 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 ECD 95-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. There will be one required Zoom meeting on Monday, 1/22 from 6:30-7:30 p.m. All other work will be done online. Students will complete lab hours at their work site or with a mentor teacher. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahale@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ECD 69 CHILD STUDY: OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT 3 Units Learn about tools and strategies to document young children's development and learning, and how to use your findings to plan learning environments and experiences. Get direct experience with recording strategies, portfolios, and methods for collaboration with families and professionals. Prerequisite: ECD 56 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									ECD 96 WORK EXPERIENCE SEMINAR 1 Unit While working with children in a care and education setting, develop professional skills and explore issues pertaining to the modern workplace, including ethical dilemmas and conflicts often encountered by teachers and caregivers. Corequisite: ECD 95								
S 30475	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID	OSBURN	01/16-05/24	GR	H81		O 30051 By Arr 4.5 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HALE 01/29-02/26 GR EN1 ECD 96-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahale@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ECD 69-H81 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This class will have 5 in-person meetings on Saturdays from 9:00-11:50 a.m. in room 556 on 1/21, 2/25, 3/18, 4/15, and 5/13. All other work will be completed online asynchronously. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rosburn@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
ECD 79 TEACH IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3 Units In this course, you will learn to create inclusive and anti-racist classroom communities, and explore strategies for developmentally, culturally and linguistically appropriate anti-bias curriculum. Through self-reflection and discussion, find out how to recognize and confront barriers that might interfere with your ability to work effectively with diverse populations of children and families.																	
O 30361	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HALE	01/16-05/24	GR	AN1										
ECD 79-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahale@chabotcollege.edu																	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ECONOMICS

ECN 1 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS 3 Units

Economic analysis of market systems, price theory, including supply and demand analysis, marginal utility, elasticity, cost and revenue concepts, perfect and imperfect competition, international trade theory, pricing of the factors of production, poverty and income inequalities. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1A. **Prerequisite:** MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MTH 53B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MTH 65 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MTH 65B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the mathematics assessment process.

D 31468 Lec TTh 9:00-10:30 506 MEDEIROS 01/29-05/17 OP E01

O 31338 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE STURGESS 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
ECN 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is pliang@chabotcollege.edu

O 31466 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE STURGESS 01/16-05/24 OP ON2
ECN 1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mmedeiros@chabotcollege.edu

O 31247 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE STURGESS 01/16-05/24 OP ON3
ECN 1-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is asturgess@chabotcollege.edu

ECN 2 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS 3 Units

Economic analysis of the theory of income determination, including national income analysis, business cycles, the consumption function, the multiplier, fiscal policy, monetary policy, money and banking, the public debt, economic growth and development, comparative economic systems and international trade. **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1A. **Prerequisite:** MTH 53 or, MTH 53B or, MTH 65 or, MTH 65B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics assessment process.

D 32730 Lec MW 12:00-1:15 506 LIANG 01/16-05/24 OP 001

O 30932 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MEDEIROS 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
ECN 2-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mmedeiros@chabotcollege.edu

O 31467 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MEDEIROS 01/16-05/24 OP ON2
ECN 2-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mmedeiros@chabotcollege.edu

O 31593 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE LIANG 01/16-05/24 OP ON3
ECN 2-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is pliang@chabotcollege.edu

ECN 10 GENERAL ECONOMICS 3 Units

Survey of the economic system of the United States, covering such macroeconomic and microeconomic and microeconomic topics as supply and demand, firms' output and pricing decisions, international trade, comparative economic systems, economic growth, business cycles, fiscal and monetary policy, labor, and money and banking.

D 31080 Lec MW 10:30-11:45 559 LIANG 01/16-05/24 OP 001

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

ESYS 50 INTRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY 4 Units

Introduction to electronic systems and circuits. Overview of career opportunities and job duties with electronic systems technology. Direct current and alternating current circuits including Ohm's law and Kirchhoff's laws. Measurement and characterization of electronic systems at the block diagram level. Laboratory practice includes the proper use of standard test instruments. **Strongly Recommended:** INDT 74 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 30360 Tue 6:00-8:50 HYRBID CORREA 01/16-05/24 GR H71
Lab Th 6:00-8:50 1602 GR

ESYS 50-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jcorrea@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ESYS 55 IOT & MICROCONTROLLER SYSTEMS 3 Units

As IoT connects the world, explore its benefits, applications and challenges. Architecture, programming, application and troubleshooting of Arduino and Nexys FPGA microcontroller electronic systems. Digital building blocks, number systems, programming in high-level language. Semester microcontroller project. **Strongly Recommended:** ESYS 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 31749 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYRBID WENTWORTH 01/16-05/24 GR H71
Lab Mon 6:00-8:50 1602 GR

ESYS 55-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dwentworth@chabotcollege.edu

ESYS 69 ROBOTICS & INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS 3 Units

Robotics fundamentals include machine design, control systems, sensors, actuators and programming. Electrical motors and controls for commercial and industrial applications. Includes motor theory and hands-on applications. **Strongly Recommended:** ESYS 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 31750 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYRBID CORREA 01/16-05/24 GR H71
Lab Wed 6:00-8:50 1602 GR

ESYS 69-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jcorrea@chabotcollege.edu

ESYS 250 INTRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY 0 Units

This course is a great opportunity to build a solid foundation of understanding electronics technology. This course is free and students may repeat this course until mastery of the skills is met.

E 32068 Tue 6:00-8:50 HYRBID CORREA 01/16-05/24 OP H71
Lab Th 6:00-8:50 1602 OP

ESYS 250-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jcorrea@chabotcollege.edu This is the noncredit version of ESYS 50 and is a great opportunity for extra knowledge, enhanced skills and/or refresher concepts! This does not apply towards degree or certificate programs. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ESYS 255 IOT & MICROCONTROLLER SYSTEMS 0 Units

As IoT connects the world, explore its benefits, applications and challenges. Architecture, programming, application and troubleshooting of Arduino and Nexys FPGA microcontroller electronic systems. Digital building blocks, number systems, programming in high-level language. Semester microcontroller project. **Strongly Recommended:** ESYS 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or, ESYS 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 32069 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYRBID WENTWORTH 01/16-05/24 OP H71
Lab Mon 6:00-8:50 1602 OP

ESYS 255-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dwentworth@chabotcollege.edu This is the noncredit version of ESYS 55 and is a great opportunity for extra knowledge, enhanced skills and/or refresher concepts! This does not apply towards degree or certificate programs.

ESYS 269 ROBOTICS & INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS 0 Units

Robotics fundamentals include machine design, control systems, sensors, actuators and programming. Electrical motors and controls for commercial and industrial applications. Includes motor theory and hands-on applications. **Strongly Recommended:** ESYS 250 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or, ESYS 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 32070 By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYRBID CORREA 01/16-05/24 OP H71
Lab Wed 6:00-8:50 1602 OP

ESYS 269-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jcorrea@chabotcollege.edu This is the noncredit version of ESYS 69 and is a great opportunity for extra knowledge, enhanced skills and/or refresher concepts! This does not apply towards degree or certificate programs.

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMS 1 EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER 3 Units

This course is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills to manage a variety of medical and trauma-related emergencies. Students will learn through lecture and lab practice how their role as an Emergency Medical Responder aligns with the Emergency Medical Services community. This is the pre-requisite for the EMS2/2W (EMT) course. May not receive credit if Health 61 has been completed successfully.

D 30692	Lec	Mon	1:00 2:50	*342	BEYNE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Mon	3:00 5:50	*342			GR	
E 32077	Lec	Tue	6:00 7:50	*342	BEYNE	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Wed	7:00 9:50	*342			GR	

Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA

EMS 3 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN ACADEMY 9 Units

Provides training in the foundational skills and knowledge required of the EMT-B scope of practice. The EMT-B certification is the minimum requirement for ambulance attendants and most entry level firefighter positions. Immunizations requirements must be met by first day of class. **Prerequisite:** EMS 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 32071	Lec	Wed	8:30 12:20	*342	BEYNE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lec	Fri	8:30 10:35	*342		01/16-05/24	GR	
	Lab	Wed	1:30 6:20	*342		01/16-05/24	GR	
	Lab	Fri	11:00 1:05	*342		01/16-05/24	GR	
	Lec	Sat	8:30 12:20	*342		03/30-03/30	GR	
	Lab	Sat	1:00 5:15	*342		03/30-03/30	GR	
	Lec	Sat	8:30 12:20	*342		04/13-04/13	GR	
	Lab	Sat	1:00 5:15	*342		04/13-04/13	GR	

Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA

EMS 4 EMERG MED TECH-BASIC REFRESHER 2 Units

Provides refresher training in the knowledge, skills, and abilities required of the EMT-Basic scope of practice. 40 total hours accredited by the Alameda County EMS Agency, including CE's and skills competency verification to National Registry standards. **Prerequisite:** EMT and BLS certification. There are assignments to complete outside of class; All hours must be attended; You will receive a skills competency verification form and 24 hours of CE upon successful completion. You are requested to log into Canvas prior to the first day of class for further instructions. If there is an issue with enrolling, please request a form from counseling to confirm that you are repeating this class for vocational purposes and/or that you met the prerequisite at another school. Total - 2 weeks. **Prerequisite:** Current EMT certification

E 32508	Lec	MWF	6:00 9:50	*342	MCINNIS	04/29-05/11	P/N	E71
	Lec	Sat	8:30 4:20	*342			P/N	

Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA

EMS 8 HEALTH & FITNESS FOR EMS 3 Units

Health, wellness and physical fitness are examined from a global and occupational viewpoint. Designed to support those students in the emergency response disciplines. **Strongly Recommended:** EMS 3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 32072	Lec	Mon	6:30 7:20	3102	BEYNE	01/16-05/24	OP	071
	Lab	Mon	7:30 9:20	3102			OP	
	Lab	Th	6:00 9:50	3115			OP	

No required textbook for this course.

ENGINEERING

ENGR 10 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING 2 Units

Introduction to careers, activities, and topics related to the field of engineering, including computer applications design and problem solving.

D 30464	Lec	Fri	9:00 9:50	1804	FIROUZI	01/16-05/24	OP	H01
		By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk		HYBRID		OP	

ENGR 10-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mfirouzi@laspositascollege.edu

D 32756	Lec	Fri	10:00 10:50	1804	FIROUZI	01/16-05/24	OP	H02
		By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk		HYBRID		OP	

ENGR 10-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mfirouzi@laspositascollege.edu

O 30671		By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE HORNE	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
---------	--	--------	------------	--	--------------	-------------	----	-----

ENGR 10-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mhorne@chabotcollege.edu

ENGR 11 ENGINEER DESIGN AND ANALYSIS 2 Units

An introduction to the engineering design process from a practical and professional perspective. Student teams work on a term-long engineering project that entails the creation of a design for a useful object with moving parts that requires the application of some external power source. **Prerequisite:** ENGR 10 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Strongly Recommended:** ENGR 22

D 30349		By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk		HYBRID SCHARFF	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	Wed	8:30 11:20	1804			GR	

ENGR 11-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dscharff@chabotcollege.edu

ENGR 22 ENGINEERING DESIGN GRAPHICS 3 Units

Learn how to bring your ideas into reality! This course covers the design process: from how to create 2D and 3D computer-aided design (CAD) models through 3D printing your own creations. **Prerequisite:** MTH 22 or MTH 36 or MTH 37.

D 30216		By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk		HYBRID WEATHERS	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	Mon	8:30 11:20	1804			GR	

ENGR 22-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tweathers@chabotcollege.edu

ENGR 25 COMPUTATIONAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS 3 Units

Methodology and techniques for solving engineering/science problems using numerical-analysis computer-application programs MATLAB, SimuLink, MuPad, and EXCEL. Technical computing and visualization using MATLAB software. Examples and applications from applied-mathematics, physical-mechanics, electrical circuits, biology, thermal systems, fluid systems, and other branches of science and engineering. May not receive credit if Mathematics 25 or Physics 25 has been completed. **Prerequisite:** MTH 1.

D 30214		Tue	3:30 5:20		HYBRID WEATHERS	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	Th	3:30 6:20	1804			GR	

ENGR 25-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tweathers@chabotcollege.edu

ENGR 40 THERMODYNAMICS 3 Units

This course introduces the fundamentals of energy storage, thermophysical properties of liquids and gases, and the basic principles of thermodynamics which are then applied to various areas of engineering related to energy conversion and air conditioning. **Prerequisite:** CHEM 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, ENGR 25 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and PHYS 4C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (PHYS 4C may be taken concurrently)

O 32618		By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
		By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk		ONLINE		GR	

ENGR 40-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ENGR 43 ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS & DEVICES 4 Units								
Introduction to basic electrical engineering and devices. DC transient, and AC circuit analysis methods, Steady-state sinusoidal circuit voltage/current analysis, and power calculations. Operational Amplifiers in DC, transient, and AC circuits. Diode and NMOS/PMOS FET characteristics and circuits. Combinatorial and sequential logic circuits. Computer based circuit-operation simulation using SPICE and MATLAB software. Electronics laboratory exercises demonstrating basic instruments, and experimental techniques in Electrical Engineering. Prerequisite: ENGR 25 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 25 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, PHYS 25 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, PHYS 4B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 4 (MTH 4 may be taken concurrently)								

D 30215 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID WEATHERS 01/16-05/24 GR H01
Lab Th 9:00 11:50 1612 GR
ENGR 43-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is twathers@chabotcollege.edu

ENGR 47 ENGINEERING DYNAMICS 3 Units								
This course begins where ENGIN-036 (Statics) ended. It begins with a study of the kinematics and dynamics of particles, moves to systems of particles, and ultimately covers rigid bodies in two and three dimensions. Also included are orbital motion, vibrations, Euler angles, and variable mass systems. Prerequisite: ENGR 36.								

O 32619 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE WEATHERS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR
ENGR 47-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is twathers@chabotcollege.edu

ENGR 85 INTRO TO SOLID MECHANICS 3 Units								
This course prepares students to design and test material limits by analyzing how and when designs will bend, break, or rupture. Second order bending theory, elastic instability, and material properties will be used to study beams and frames and develop failure criteria. Prerequisite: ENGR 36 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: ENGR 45 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, MTH 4 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, MTH 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								

O 32090 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HORNE 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
ENGR 85-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is mhorne@chabotcollege.edu



ENGLISH

ENGL 1 CRITICAL READING & COMPOSITION 4 Units								
----------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

This is an introductory course offering integrated instruction in reading, critical thinking, and expository and argumentative writing, intended to develop the ability to read and write complex, college-level prose. Examination of ideas in relation to individuals' world view and contexts from which these ideas arise. Some research required. **Prerequisite:** Eligibility for college-level composition as determined by multiple measures or other appropriate method or ENGL 102

D 31500 Lec MW 7:00 8:50 353 SULLIVAN 01/16-05/24 GR 001
D 31610 Lec MW 8:00 9:50 857 SMITH 01/16-05/24 GR 002
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31505 Lec MW 9:00 10:50 854 SULLIVAN 01/16-05/24 GR 003
D 31501 Lec MW 10:00 11:50 1756 YUNGERMAN 01/16-05/24 GR 004
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31502 Lec MW 10:00 11:50 855 MCLEAN 01/16-05/24 GR 005
Take together with ENGL 215, CRN 31858. Free support with reading and writing. Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31609 Lec MW 10:00 11:50 857 HENRY 01/16-05/24 GR 006
D 31503 Lec MW 12:00 1:50 854 ANDERSON 01/16-05/24 GR 007
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31807 Lec MW 1:00 2:50 861 RAJARAM 01/16-05/24 GR 008
D 31510 Lec MW 1:00 2:50 811 LUNDBERG 01/16-05/24 GR 009
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31808 Lec MW 2:00 3:50 855 YUNGERMAN 01/16-05/24 GR 010
Take together with ENGL 215, CRN 31874. Free support with reading and writing. Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31809 Lec TTh 8:00 9:50 861 JOHNSON 01/16-05/24 GR 011
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32050 Lec TTh 9:00 10:50 857 ABRAMOWITSC 01/16-05/24 GR 012
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31507 Lec TTh 10:00 11:50 356 ANDERSON 01/16-05/24 GR 013
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31810 Lec TTh 10:00 11:50 855 JOHNSON 01/16-05/24 GR 014
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31509 Lec TTh 1:00 2:50 851 HENRY 01/16-05/24 GR 015
D 31811 Lec TTh 1:00 2:50 510 ABRAMOWITSC 01/16-05/24 GR 016
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32763 Lec TTh 9:00 11:50 510 ADAMS 01/16-03/15 GR EH1
By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR
ENGL 1-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is badams@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31653 Lec Tue 1:00 2:50 353 PUCKETT 01/16-05/24 GR H01
By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR

ENGL 1-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is tpuckett@chabotcollege.edu

D 31504 Lec MW 12:00 1:50 855 SMITH 01/16-05/24 GR RIS
This course is OPEN to all students. This course is part of the RISE Program. The RISE Program was created to support current and prospective formerly incarcerated and systems impacted students of Chabot. Take with English 215 CRN 31871 which will provide free 1-on1 group support with material. Add both CRNs at registration. For more information, contact riseprogram@chabotcollege.edu
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31512 Lec MW 9:00 11:30 2338 DE WIT 01/16-03/15 GR UM1
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR

Take this course with 215 CRN 31862 which will provide free 1-on-1 and group support with course material. Add both CRNs at registration. The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges & universities in a timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, call (510) 723-2664. Visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja ENGL1-UM1 is a short-term hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held on campus on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00-11:30 a.m. in room 2338. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
Instructor's email address is tdewit@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ENGL 1 CRITICAL READING & COMPOSITION (continued)									ENGL 4A CRITICAL THINK & WRITE LITERATURE 4 Units								
O 32051	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PUCKETT	01/16-05/24	GR	O01		Develops critical thinking, reading, writing and research skills through analysis of fiction (short stories and novel), poetry, and drama by diverse writers. Prerequisite: ENGL 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or ENGL 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
ENGL 1-001 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tpuckett@chabotcollege.edu									D 31832	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	556	WILLIAMS	01/16-05/24	GR	O01
O 31812	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	RAJARAM	01/16-05/24	GR	O02		D 32017	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	455	LUNDBERG	01/16-05/24	GR	O02
ENGL 1-002 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is srajaram@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31838	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	853	ABRAMOWITSC	01/16-05/24	GR	O03
O 32186	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	WILLIAMS	01/16-05/24	GR	O03		Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 1-003 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. This course will be linked to ENGL 215-003 32327 which will provide free 1-on-1 and group support with course material. Add both CRNs at registration. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mwilliams@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31834	Lec	MW	12:00 1:50	852	ABRAMOWITSC	01/16-05/24	GR	O04
O 32187	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	WILLIAMS	01/16-05/24	GR	O04		Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 1-004 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mwilliams@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31842	Lec	MW	2:00 3:50	854	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	O05
O 32188	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ULIBARRI-SP	01/16-05/24	GR	O05		D 31835	Lec	TTh	10:00 11:50	351	WILLIAMS	01/16-05/24	GR	O06
ENGL 1-005 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lulibbarri@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 32470	Lec	TTh	10:00 11:50	357	HENRY	01/16-05/24	GR	O07
O 32189	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SILVER	01/16-05/24	GR	O06		Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 1-006 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rsilver@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31953	Lec	TTh	1:00 2:50	352	LANGDON	01/16-05/24	GR	O08
O 32531	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MCFARLAND	01/16-05/24	GR	O07		D 31843	Lec	TTh	2:00 3:50	455	CARTWRIGHT	01/16-05/24	GR	O09
ENGL 1-007 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is smcfarland@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 31508	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ULIBARRI-SP	01/16-05/24	GR	O08		D 31948	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	852	ANDERSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ATH
ENGL 1-008 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lulibbarri@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									ENGL 4A-ATH is an athletic course designation. Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 32473	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	CARTWRIGHT	01/16-05/24	GR	O09		D 31814	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	510	JOHNSTON	01/16-05/24	GR	CIN
ENGL 1-009 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rcartwright@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									This course is open to all students. This class is part of the CIN! (Change it Now!) Learning Community, a social justice leadership program. For more information see our website www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/cin This course will be linked to ENGL 215 CRN 31872 which will provide free 1-on-1 and group support with course material. Add both CRNs at registration. Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 31506	Mon	6:00 9:50	ONLINE	MCFARLAND	01/16-05/24	GR	O10		D 31828	Lec	MW	12:00 2:15	357	Staff	01/29-05/17	GR	E01
ENGL 1-010 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is smcfarland@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 31511	Tue	6:30 8:20	ONLINE	DE WIT	01/16-05/24	GR	O11										
By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR																	
ENGL 1-011 is an online class that will meet during the days and times stated. Meetings will be held online on Tuesdays from 6:30-8:20 p.m. on Zoom. The rest of the course content will be asynchronous online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tdewit@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 31485	Wed	6:30 7:20	ONLINE	WILSON	01/16-05/24	GR	OP1										
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR																	
This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. ENGL 1-OP1 is an online course that will livestream the class during the days and times stated, so that students may interact with the instructor. Attending the livestream is mandatory. An additional 3 hours a week will be completed online as well. This course meets from 6:30-7:20 p.m. only on Wednesdays, the other 3 hours are asynchronous. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dwilson@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE																	



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ENGL 4A CRITICAL THINK & WRITE LITERATURE (continued)																	
D 32764	Lec	TTh	9:00-11:50	510	ADAMS	03/18-05/17	GR	EH1	O 32016	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SMITH	01/16-05/24	GR	ON3	
By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk HYBRID									ENGL 4A-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ismith@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 4A-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is badams@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 32014	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MCLEAN	01/16-05/24	GR	ON4	
D 31836	Lec	TTh	1:00-2:50	355	RAJARAM	01/16-05/24	GR	MVM	ENGL 4A-ON4 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmclean@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
This course is OPEN to all students. This course is part of MOVEMENT, the Asian American and Pacific Islander learning community. MOVEMENT is a year-long program with embedded counseling support and curriculum centered around the American and Pacific Islander experience. Take with ENGL 215 CRN 31860 which will provide free 1-on-1 support. Add both CRNs at registration. For more information, email the MOVEMENT Counselor/Coordinator, Michael Lai at mlai@chabotcollege.edu or visit www.chabotcollege.edu/aapi/movement Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 32598	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HIGGINS	01/16-05/24	GR	ON5	
D 31837	Lec	MW	10:00-11:50	351	TENN	01/16-05/24	GR	PU1	ENGL 4A-ON5 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is thiggins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
This section of English 4A is part of the Puente Project, which is a national award-winning program that has helped tens of thousands of students transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Puente is a two-semester program that blends writing, critical thinking, counseling, and mentoring with a curriculum that focuses on Mexican American and Latinx history, authors, and issues. Puente is open to all students. To participate, please visit our webpage and complete the intake form: www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/puente This course will be linked to Puente English 215 CRN 31861 which will provide free 1-on-1 and group support with course material. Add both CRNs at registration Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 32015	MW	10:00-11:50	ONLINE	JOHNSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON6	
D 32597	Lec	MW	1:00-2:50	351	TENN	01/16-05/24	GR	PU2	ENGL 4A-ON6 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ojohnson@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
This section of English 4A is part of the Puente Project, which is a national award-winning program that has helped tens of thousands of students transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Puente is a two-semester program that blends writing, critical thinking, counseling, and mentoring with a curriculum that focuses on Mexican American and Latinx history, authors, and issues. Puente is open to all students. To participate, please visit our webpage and complete the intake form: www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/puente This course will be linked to Puente English 215 CRN 31861 which will provide free 1-on-1 and group support with course material. Add both CRNs at registration. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 32492	MW	12:00-1:50	ONLINE	JOHNSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON7	
D 31840	Lec	MW	9:00-11:30	2338	DE WIT	03/18-05/17	GR	UM1	ENGL 4A-ON7 is an online class that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ojohnson@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk HYBRID									O 31714	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HOFFMAN	01/16-05/24	GR	OP1	
ENGL 4A-UM1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held on campus on Mondays & Wednesdays from 9:00-11:30 a.m. in room 854. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tdewit@chabotcollege.edu This course will be linked to ENGL 215 CRN 32314 which will provide free 1-on-1 and group support with course material. Add both CRNs at registration. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges & universities in a timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, call (510) 723-2664. Visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. ENGL 4A-OP1 is an online course that will livestream the class on 1/16, 2/13, 3/12, 4/16, and 5/21. The instructor will send out the time by the first day of class. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ehoffman@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31839	MW	10:30-11:45	ONLINE	WORTHINGTON	01/16-05/24	GR	UM2		ENGL 7A CRITICAL THINK & WRITE ACROSS DISCIPLINES 4 Units								
By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE									Develops critical thinking, reading, writing, and research skills as they apply to the analysis of primary and secondary non-fiction books, articles, and essays from a range of academic and cultural contexts. Prerequisite: ENGL 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or ENGL 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges & universities in a timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, call (510) 723-2664. Visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja ENGL 4A-UM2 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated and will have asynchronous online instruction as well. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31846	Lec	MW	10:00-11:50	506	FOTH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
E 31830	Lec	Th	6:00-9:50	805	TOLBERT	01/16-05/24	GR	071	Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 32596	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	LANGDON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1		D 31847	Lec	TTh	8:00-9:50	858	HODSDON	01/16-05/24	GR	002
ENGL 4A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mlangdon@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 31844	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MCLEAN	01/16-05/24	GR	ON2		D 31848	Lec	TTh	10:00-11:50	tba	WILSON	01/16-05/24	GR	003
ENGL 4A-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmclean@chabotcollege.edu									D 32599	Lec	TTh	1:00-2:50	811	FOTH	01/16-05/24	GR	004
									Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									E 31849	Lec	Wed	6:00-9:50	356	MC FARLAND	01/16-05/24	GR	071
									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									O 32013	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	JOHNSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
									ENGL 7A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tcjohnson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									O 31850	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	ON2	
									ENGL 7A-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online								
									O 31852	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MC FARLAND	01/16-05/24	GR	ON3	
									ENGL 7A-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is smcfarland@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									O 31949	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MC FARLAND	01/16-05/24	GR	ON4	
									ENGL 7A-ON4 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is smcfarland@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									O 31950	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HODSDON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON5	
									ENGL 7A-ON5 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email is mhodsdon@chabotcollege.edu								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ENGL 11A INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVE WRITING 3 Units This is an introductory course offering practice in the elements of creative writing, including narrative, verse, and dialogue, using materials drawn from individual's own work and selected texts. Prerequisite: ENGL 102 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or Eligibility for: ENGL 1 as determined by multiple measures or other appropriate method. Advisory: ENGL 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or ENGL 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									ENGL 13B INTERMEDIATE CRAFT OF WRITING - POETRY 3 Units The craft of writing poetry 13B at an intermediate level builds on skills developed in English 13A. 13B requires a greater focus on the analysis of poetic form and devices as well as a more integrated use of techniques and styles from a diverse selection of poetry, including peers, to develop and revise one's own work. Prerequisite: ENGL 13A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
O 32024	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	TREANOR	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1		O 32193	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HIGGINS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
ENGL 11A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is eteanor@chabotcollege.edu									ENGL 13B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tiggins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 11B INTERMEDIATE CREATIVE WRITING 3 Units This course offers practice in creative writing at an intermediate level. Builds on the skills developed in ENGL 11A including fiction, poetry, and play writing, using materials drawn from individual's own work and selected texts. Prerequisite: ENGL 11A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									ENGL 20 STUDIES IN SHAKESPEARE 3 Units Readings of the sonnets and representative comedies, histories, tragedies, and romances of William Shakespeare, with attention to the early, middle and late phases of his art and to the historical time period in which he lived.								
O 32025	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	TREANOR	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1		D 30288	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	356	FOTH	01/16-05/24	OP	001
ENGL 11B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is eteanor@chabotcollege.edu									Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 11C ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING 3 Units English 11C is a course that offers practice in creative writing at an advanced level. It builds on the skills developed in English 11A/B including fiction, poetry, and play writing, using materials drawn from individual's own work and selected texts. Completion of: ENGL 11B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									ENGL 21 EVOLUTION OF THE BLACK WRITER 3 Units This class provides an introduction to Black American writers through an exploration of poetry, fiction, drama, essays and multi-media.								
O 31875	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	TREANOR	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1		D 30059	Lec	Tue	10:30 11:45	807	SMITH	01/16-05/24	OP	H01
ENGL 11C-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is eteanor@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP ENGL 21-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lsmith@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 12A BEGINNING FICTION WRITING 3 Units This class serves as a beginning course in the practice of writing fiction. Developing internal and external sources for stories and novels; characterization, plotting, point of view, narrative techniques; analysis and criticism of published writing and individual's own work. Prerequisite: ENGL 102 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or Eligibility for ENGL 1 as determined by multiple measures or other appropriate method.									ENGL 25 ASIAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE 3 Units Introduction to literary works of fiction, poetry, drama and the essay that reflect and explore the diversity of Asian-American experiences. Analysis of literature in the context of the historical growth of Asian-American identities and communities, with a focus on the 20th and 21st centuries. Topics range from "perpetual foreigner syndrome," to the Model Minority Myth and Internalized oppression, to generation gaps within families, to expressions of cultural pride.								
E 30645	Lec	Tue	7:00 9:50	455	MIRANDO	01/16-05/24	OP	071	D 32600	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	551	RAJARAM	01/16-05/24	OP	001
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									ENGL 28 CLASSIC AND CONTEMP YOUTH LIT 3 Units Course focuses on reading and analyzing literature written for, or directed toward, children and young adults. Emphasizes contemporary U.S. texts, classic works, and the origins of youth literature (including fables, folk tales and fairy tales). Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1 or ENGL 1A								
ENGL 12B INTERMEDIATE FICTION WRITING 3 Units Practice in writing fiction at an intermediate level. Builds on the skills developed in English 12A by requiring greater use of description, detail, character development, consistent point of view, and logical plotting that avoids cliché. Focus on developing themes that create intellectual or emotional resonance. Expectation of sentence structure, grammar, and format accuracy. Develop internal and external sources for stories and novels; analysis and criticism of published work. Requires submission for publication at the end of the semester. Prerequisite: ENGL 12A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									ENGL 31 INTRODUCTION TO QUEER LITERATURE 3 Units Introduction to novels, poems, plays, and essays by and about queer people, i.e., members of the LGBTQ (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer and questioning) community. Analysis of this literature in the context of the LGBTQ social and political movements of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries and evolving societal attitudes toward the LGBTQ community.								
E 30647	Lec	Tue	7:00 9:50	455	MIRANDO	01/16-05/24	OP	071	E 32378	Lec	Wed	6:30 8:20	351	TENN	01/16-05/24	GR	H71
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR ENGL 28-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held on campus on Wednesdays from 6:30-8:20 p.m. One hour a week will be held asynchronously online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is stenn@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ENGL 13A BEGINNING CRAFT OF WRITING - POETRY 3 Units Craft of writing poetry at the beginning level focuses on analyzing and using techniques and styles from a diverse selection of poetry, including peers, to develop and revise one's own work. Prerequisite: ENGL 102 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or eligibility for ENGL 1 as determined by multiple measures or other appropriate methods.									ENGL 41 WORLD LITERATURE (17TH CENTURY-PRESENT) 3 Units Comparative study of selected works of literature, in English and in translation, from around the world, including Africa, Europe, the Middle East, Asia, the Americas, and other areas, from the mid seventeenth century to the present. Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 1 as determined by multiple measures or other appropriate method or ENGL 102 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or ENGL 101B (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1 or ENGL 1A.								
O 32192	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HIGGINS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1		D 30758	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	503	LANGDON	01/16-05/24	GR	001
ENGL 13A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tiggins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ENGL 201A NONCREDIT PREP COMPOSITION I 0 Units

Non-credit course in which students will practice academic reading, critical thinking, and writing expected in credit classes or degree-applicable classes. This is the first 9-week course in a two-course Certificate of Competency in Preparation for English Composition. The course is free to students and repeatable until mastery of the skills is met. **Strongly Recommended:** Informed Course Selection Tool (ICST)

D 31855 Lec TTh 9:30 11:45 859 MCQUADE 01/16-03/15 OP E01
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ENGL 201B NONCREDIT PREP COMPOSITION II 0 Units

Non-credit course in which students will practice academic reading, critical thinking, and writing expected in credit classes or degree-applicable classes. This is the second 9-week course in a two-course sequence but may also be taken as a stand alone course leading to a Certificate of Competency in Preparation for English Composition. The course is free to students and repeatable until mastery of the skills is met. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 201A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) and/or Informed Course Selection Tool

D 31856 Lec TTh 9:30 12:05 859 MCQUADE 03/18-05/17 OP E01
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ENGL 202 NONCREDIT READING AND WRITING 0 Units

Preparation for academic reading, critical thinking, and writing expected in transfer and associate-degree classes. This course is tuition free and students may repeat this course until mastery of the skills is met. Noncredit course that is equivalent to the English 102 credit course of the same title.

Zero-Cost/FREETextbookmaterialsforthesecourses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32601 Lec MW 8:00 9:15 858 WOODS 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Lab MW 9:20 10:10 858 OP
D 32602 Lec MW 1:00 2:15 851 WOODS 01/16-05/24 OP 002
Lab MW 2:20 3:10 851 OP

ENGL 215 SUPPORT WITH WRITING AND READING 0 Units

Support with reading and writing. Students meet regularly with an English 215 instructor, as well as with WRAC tutors and WRAC English/ESL instructors, on a customized learning plan. This course is free and repeatable. This course is intended to assist and prepare students to be successful in college-level credit coursework.

Zero-Cost/FREETextbookmaterialsforthesecourses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31858 Lab By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk tba MCLEAN 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Free support with reading and writing. Take together with Instructor's ENGL 1 course, CRN 31502. Add both CRNs at registration.

D 31874 Lab By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk tba YUNGERMAN 01/16-05/24 OP 002
Free support with reading and writing. Take together with Instructor's ENGL 1 course, CRN 31808. Add both CRNs at registration.

D 31872 Lab By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk tba JOHNSTON 01/16-05/24 OP CIN
Free support with reading and writing. Linked to 31814. Add both CRNs at registration.

D 31860 Lab By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk tba RAJARAM 01/16-05/24 OP MVM
MOVEMENT is the Asian American and Pacific Islander Learning Community at Chabot College. This program addresses student's needs through academic support services and curriculum centered around Asian American and Pacific Islander history, literature, and culture. Take together with Instructor's ENGL 4A, CRN 31836. Add both CRNs at registration.

D 31861 Lab MTTh 9:00 9:50 351 TENN 01/16-05/24 OP PUE
Free support with reading and writing. Take together with Instructor's ENGL 4A. Add both CRNs at registration.

D 31871 Lab By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk tba SMITH 01/16-05/24 OP RIS
This study hall is part of the RISE Program. The RISE Program was created to support current and prospective formerly incarcerated and systems impacted students of Chabot. For more information, contact riseprogram@chabotcollege.edu

D 31862 Lab By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk tba DE WIT 01/16-05/24 OP UMO
Free support with reading and writing. Take together with Instructor's ENGL 1 CRN 31512 and ENGL 4A CRN 31840. The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges and/or universities in a timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 15A ADVANCED READING AND COMPOSITION 1 5 Units

This is the first semester of a one-year advanced ESL reading and writing course for academic purposes. Emphasis is on critical reading techniques and writing analytical essays as well as on grammar and vocabulary development. **Prerequisite:** ESL 110 C (Completed with a grade of "P" or higher)

D 32195 Lec TTh 9:00 11:15 853 ADES 01/16-05/24 P/N H01
By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID P/N

ESL 15A-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held on campus on Tuesdays & Thursdays from 9:00-11:15 a.m. The rest of the course content will be asynchronous online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nades@chabotcollege.edu

ESL 15B ADVANCED READING AND COMPOSITION 2 5 Units

This is the second semester of a one-year advanced ESL reading and writing course for academic purposes. Emphasis is on critical reading techniques and writing analytical essays as well as on grammar and vocabulary development. **Prerequisite:** ESL 15A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)

D 32765 TTh 9:00 11:15 tba BOLANOS 01/16-05/24 P/N H01
By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID P/N

ESL 15B-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held on campus on Tuesdays & Thursdays from 9:00-11:15 a.m. The rest of the course content will be asynchronous online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mbolanos@chabotcollege.edu

ESL 16A ESL GRAMMAR: MASTERY OF VERBS 3 Units

Advanced grammar and editing instruction in English verbs and related structures. **Prerequisite:** ESL 110C (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or eligibility for ESL 15A

D 31499 Lec Tue 12:00 1:30 356 UCHIYAMA 01/29-05/17 P/N EH1
Th 12:00 1:30 HYBRID P/N

ESL 16A-EH1 is a hybrid course that will be conducted both campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

ESL 110A LOW INTERM READ/WRITE/GRAMMAR 6 Units

A comprehensive review of basic sentence types; short writing assignments; reading fiction and nonfiction; reinforces fluency in reading, writing, and grammar. Low-Cost textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32196 Lec MW 9:00 11:50 1752 PRICE 01/16-05/24 P/N 001
InordertoregisterforESL110A,studentsmusttaketheESLassessmenttestinBuilding 700, Room 714A. Please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment for more information.

D 32493 Lec TTh 11:15 2:05 854 LACHENMEIER 01/16-05/24 P/N 002
E 30126 Lec MW 6:00 8:50 854 PRICE 01/16-05/24 P/N 071
InordertoregisterforESL110A,studentsmusttaketheESLassessmenttestinBuilding 700, Room 714A. Please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/assessment for more information.

ESL 110B INTERM READ/WRITE/GRAMMAR 6 Units

Logical paragraph development, reading both fiction and nonfiction; emphasis on the development of vocabulary and grammatical structures of written English. **Prerequisite:** A grade of pass in ESL 110A (or eligibility for ESL 110B demonstrated through ESL Placement Process).

D 32610 Lec MW 9:00 11:50 504 MEJIA 01/16-05/24 P/N 001
D 30060 Lec TTh 11:15 2:05 857 CONNOLLY 01/16-05/24 P/N 002
E 30061 Lec Mon 6:00 8:50 852 HINTZ 01/16-05/24 P/N H71
Wed 6:00 8:50 HYBRID P/N

ESL 110B-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held twice a week on campus Mondays & Wednesdays for the first two weeks from 6:00-8:50 p.m. in room 852 and after that, the course will meet on campus Mondays and online Wednesdays during the times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hhintz@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ESL 110C HIGH INTERM READ/WRITE/GRAMMAR 6 Units Expository paragraphs and short essays; fiction and non-fiction reading; emphasis on the development of vocabulary and grammatical structures of written English. Prerequisite: ESL 110B (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or Eligibility for: ESL 110C demonstrated through the ESL Placement Process									ESL 230 PREP FOR ACADEMIC ESL LISTENING/SPEAKING 0 Units This FREE, noncredit, academic ESL listening and speaking course is part of a three course noncredit Certificate of Competency in Preparation for college ESL. Upon completing this course, students will have the listening comprehension skills and oral fluency appropriate for ESL 110A, the first course in our ESL credit courses. Students will be placed into noncredit courses by the ESL placement process. Students may take ESL 230 concurrently with ESL 210 and ESL 220 to earn their Certificate of Competency and to be fully prepared for ESL 110A.								
D 31128	Lec	MW	9:00 11:50	356	MCGURK	01/16-05/24	P/N	001	D 31938	Lec	Wed	9:00 11:50	357	ESCOBAR	01/16-05/24	OP	001
E 30782	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:50	351	UCHIYAMA	01/16-05/24	P/N	H71	D 32606	Lec	TTh	12:00 1:50	861	MEJIA	01/29-05/17	OP	E01
		Th	6:00 8:50	HYBRID					Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
ESL 110C-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held twice a week on campus Tuesdays & Thursdays for the first two weeks from 6:00-8:50 p.m. in room 807 and after that, the course will meet on campus Tuesdays from 6:00-8:50 p.m. and synchronously online Thursdays from 6:00-8:50 p.m. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kuchiyama@chabotcollege.edu									E 32299	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:50	353	Staff	01/16-05/24	OP	071
									S 32839	Lec	Sat	9:00 11:50	811	RAMOS	01/16-05/24	OP	081
									ESL 240A LOW INTER READING, WRITING, & GRAMMAR 0 Units A comprehensive review of basic sentence types; short writing assignments; reading fiction and nonfiction; reinforces fluency in reading, writing, and grammar. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the ESL credit course of the same title. This course is part of a Certificate of Completion.								
									D 32198	Lec	MW	9:00 11:50	1752	PRICE	01/16-05/24	OP	001
									D 32494	Lec	TTh	11:15 2:05	854	LACHENMEIER	01/16-05/24	OP	002
									E 32197	Lec	MW	6:00 8:50	854	PRICE	01/16-05/24	OP	071
									ESL 240B INTER READING, WRITING, & GRAMMAR 0 Units Logical paragraph development; reading both fiction and nonfiction; emphasis on the development of vocabulary and grammatical structures of written English. This course is a noncredit course that is equivalent to the credit course of the same title. This course is part of a Certificate of Completion. Prerequisite: ESL 240A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or, ESL 110A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or Eligibility for ESL 110B/240B demonstrated through the ESL Placement Process								
									D 32605	Lec	MW	9:00 11:50	504	MEJIA	01/16-05/24	OP	001
									D 32199	Lec	TTh	11:15 2:05	857	CONNOLLY	01/16-05/24	OP	002
									E 32200	Lec	Mon	6:00 8:50	852	HINTZ	01/16-05/24	OP	H71
											Wed	6:00 8:50	HYBRID			OP	
									ESL 240B-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held twice a week on campus Mondays & Wednesdays for the first two weeks from 6:00-8:50 p.m. in room 852 and after that, the course will meet on campus Mondays and online Wednesdays during the times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hhintz@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									ESL 242A LOW INTER LISTENING & SPEAKING 0 Units This is a noncredit course in ESL Listening and Speaking at the Low Intermediate Level. Students will gain listening comprehension skills, oral fluency, study skills, and be introduced to Chabot College services and activities. Recommendation to take the course concurrently with ESL 110A. This course is part of a Certificate of Completion. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ESL 110A or, ESL 240A								
									D 32300	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:50	851	ESCOBAR	01/16-05/24	OP	001
									E 32301	Lec	TTh	6:30 8:20	855	RAMOS	01/16-05/24	OP	071
									ESL 242B INTERMED LISTENING & SPEAKING 0 Units This is a noncredit course in ESL Listening and Speaking at the Intermediate Level. Students will gain listening comprehension skills, oral fluency, study skills and familiarity with Chabot College certificates, degrees and services. Recommendation to take the course concurrently with ESL 110B. Prerequisite: ESL 242A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) Eligibility for: ESL 110B, or ESL 240B								
									D 32389	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:50	455	LACHENMEIER	01/16-05/24	OP	001
									E 32609	Lec	TTh	6:30 8:20	858	Staff	01/16-05/24	OP	071
ESL 111B ACADEMIC LISTENING & SPEAKING 2 Units This is a credit course in ESL Listening and Speaking at the High-Intermediate Level. Students will gain listening comprehension skills and oral fluency for the academic and professional environment. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ESL 110C or advanced ESL levels.																	
D 32604	Mon	1:00 1:50	858	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	H01									
	Mon	2:00 2:50	858				P/N										
	Wed	1:00 1:50	858				P/N										
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYBRID				P/N										
ESL 111B-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online																	
ESL 130 WRITING WORKSHOP: NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS 0.5 Units Individualized and group instruction in writing with emphasis on appropriate use and citation of source materials. Student develops and reinforces academic writing skills through conferencing with instructor, group workshops, completing online exercises, completing and revising writing assignments, and working with instructor and tutors on individual writing needs.																	
D 32612	Lab	Fri	10:30 12:45	354	Staff	02/19-05/10	P/N	E01									
									ESL 210 PREP FOR ACADEMIC ESL READING 0 Units This FREE, noncredit, academic ESL reading and vocabulary course is part of a three course noncredit Certificate of Competency in Preparation for college ESL. Upon completing this course, students will be ready to read at a level appropriate for ESL 110A, the first course in our ESL credit courses. Students will be placed into noncredit courses by the ESL placement process. Students may take ESL 210 concurrently with ESL 220 and ESL 230 to earn their Certificate of Competency and to be fully prepared for ESL 110A.								
D 32210	Lec	Mon	9:00 11:50	811	IKEDA	01/16-05/24	OP	001									
E 31936	Lec	Mon	6:00 9:15	357	CONNOLLY	01/16-05/24	OP	071									
									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									ESL 220 PREP FOR ACADEMIC ESL WRITING 0 Units This FREE, noncredit, academic ESL writing and grammar course is part of a three course noncredit Certificate of Competency in Preparation for college ESL. Upon completing this course, students will be ready to write at a level appropriate for ESL 110A, the first course in our ESL credit courses. Students will be placed into noncredit courses by the ESL placement process. Students may take ESL 220 concurrently with ESL 210 and ESL 230 to earn their Certificate of Competency and to be fully prepared for ESL 110A.								
D 32212	Lec	Tue	9:00 11:50	805	IKEDA	01/16-05/24	OP	001									
D 32607	Lec	MW	12:00 1:50	853	BOLANOS	01/29-05/17	OP	E01									
E 31937	Lec	Wed	6:00 8:50	853	MCGURK	01/16-05/24	OP	071									
E 32782	Lec	Wed	6:00 8:50	*309	ESCOBAR	01/16-05/24	OP	072									
This class is offered off campus at the Hayward Unified HUB. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc Offsite room *309 meets at HUSD/THE HUB 24823 SOTO ROAD HAYWARD, CA																	

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----	-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ENTR 1 INTRO TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3 Units

Introduction to the key concepts and skill requirements for new business creation. Evaluation of personal entrepreneurship skills. Emphasis on identifying business opportunities, and process of planning for new venture start-up.

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30462 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE COLON 01/16-03/15 OP EN1
ENTR 1-EN1 is a fast-paced short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mcolon@chabotcollege.edu

O 30499 MW 10:30 12:20 ONLINE GRAVES 02/05-05/17 OP EN2
ENTR 1-EN2 is a late-start online course that meets during the days and times stated. Attending the livestream is strongly encouraged but not required. The instructor will make recordings of each class available. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is agraves@chabotcollege.edu

ENTR 5 THE ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET 3 Units

A study of social and business entrepreneurs throughout history and around the world. An exploration of the traits that enable entrepreneurs to thrive in vastly different cultures and eras, and the important contributions made by these innovators.

O 30783 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE COLON 03/18-05/17 GR EN1
ENTR 5-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mcolon@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ENTR 20 MARKETING FOR ENTREPRENEURS 3 Units

Marketing for Entrepreneurs introduces students to core marketing strategies and techniques for start-ups and small businesses. Focus on low-cost, flexible, innovative marketing tools including social media and Internet marketing.

O 30941 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GRAVES 03/18-05/17 OP EN1
ENTR 20-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mcolon@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ENTR 30 THE BUSINESS PLAN 3 Units

Development and presentation of a "ready to take to the bank for funding," realistic, and ready to implement business plan.

O 30417 Th 6:30 9:20 ONLINE GRAVES 03/18-05/17 OP EN1
By Arr 3.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE OP
ENTR 30-EN1 is a late-start online course. Zoom lectures with recorded meetings at scheduled times. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is agraves@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

ENST 1 INTRO TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 3 Units

An interdisciplinary investigation of environmental issues, including perspectives on environmental change and quality from the vantage points of history, geography, anthropology, philosophy and ethics, law, politics, economics, and social justice. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1A

O 31465 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MAHER 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
ENST 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is smaher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ETHNIC STUDIES

ES 1 INTRO TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3 Units

An introduction to the interdisciplinary study of race and ethnicity in the United States. The course will examine key topics such as racial discrimination, immigration, economics, labor, political conditions, cultural expression and resistance, social justice movements, racial and ethnic identity, and gender and sexuality. A comparative approach covering African American, Arab American, Asian American, Chicana/Latinx, Native American, and Pacific Islander American groups.

D 30995 Lec MW 12:00 1:15 557 ILLESCAS NA 01/16-05/24 OP A01
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32251 Lec MW 10:30 12:05 553 Staff 01/29-05/17 OP FYE
This course is part of the First Year Experience (FYE) Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. For more information about the FYE Pathway Programs, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/FYE Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30503 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE FISCHER 01/29-05/17 OP AN1
ES 1-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kfisher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30994 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE FISCHER 01/29-05/17 OP AN2
ES 1-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kfisher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 32252 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ILLESCAS NA 01/29-05/17 OP AN3
ES 1-AN3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is illescass@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 31249 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SALINAS 01/29-05/17 OP AN4
ES 1-AN4 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is councilmansalinas@gmail.com

O 32544 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ILLESCAS NA 01/29-05/17 OP AN5
ES 1-AN5 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is illescass@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ES 4 INTRO TO LATINX STUDIES 3 Units

A pan-Latina/o, comparative, and interdisciplinary approach to major themes and issues related to the Latinx community in the U.S., including: race and racism, indigenous culture, colonialism, war, genocide, migration, transnationalism, citizenship, identity, language, gender, family, labor, neoliberalism, education, expression, and resistance. A critical examination of modern Latin American history and indigenous and African cultures connected to the Latinx diaspora, including Chicana/o, Mexican, Central American, South American, and Caribbean-American communities in the U.S.

D 32166 Lec MW 9:00 10:15 551 ILLESCAS NA 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ES 5 RACE/GENDER IN POP CULTURE 3 Units

A critical examination of representations of people of color in popular culture, from historically significant to contemporary examples. Using an intersectional lens of race, ethnicity, gender, class, and sexuality, students will analyze representations from mainstream films, independent cultural productions, music, visual art, and social media, and how characters and communities of color are portrayed and interpret these images as consumers of media.

O 31715 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE VAI 01/16-05/24 OP OP1

This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. ES 5-OP1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is avai@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ES 6 INTRO TO PACIFIC ISLANDS AND OCEANIA STUDIES 3 Units

An introduction to the studies of the Pacific Islands and Oceania and its Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian communities.

D 31913 Lec Tue 9:00 10:15 552 VAI 01/16-05/24 OP MVM
By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP

This course is OPEN to all students. ES 6-MVM is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is avai@chabotcollege.edu This course is part of MOVEMENT, the Asian American and Pacific Islander learning community. MOVEMENT is a year-long program with embedded counseling support and curriculum centered around the Asian American and Pacific Islander experience. For more information, email the MOVEMENT Counselor/Coordinator, Michael Lai at mlai@chabotcollege.edu or visit www.chabotcollege.edu/aapi/movement Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ES 7 WOMEN OF COLOR IN THE US 3 Units

Critical examination of the historical and socio-cultural experiences of African American, Latinx/a, Asian American, Native American, Arab American, and Pacific Islander women through a feminist perspective. The course will study gender and how it intersects with race, ethnicity, nationality, class, sexuality, religion, and other systems of difference and power. (No credit if SOCI 7 has been completed).

D 31280 Lec Tue 1:15 2:30 554 FISCHER 01/16-05/24 OP AH1
By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP

ES 7-AH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kfisher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ES 43 ASIAN AMERICAN HISTORY: 20TH -21ST CENTURY 3 Units

A historical survey and critical comparative analysis of the impacts of race, racialization, white supremacy, imperialism, war, social inequity, and migration on Asian Americans from the early 20th century to the present. The course will interrogate the term "Asian American" and apply comparative analysis among diverse groups including Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Korean, South Asian, and Southeast Asian. (May not receive credit if HIS 43 has been completed successfully).

D 31486 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 552 FISCHER 01/16-05/24 OP MVM

This course is OPEN to all students. This course is part of MOVEMENT, the Asian American and Pacific Islander learning community. MOVEMENT is a year-long program with embedded counseling support and curriculum centered around the Asian American and Pacific Islander experience. For more information, email the MOVEMENT Counselor/Coordinator, Michael Lai at mlai@chabotcollege.edu or visit www.chabotcollege.edu/aapi/movement Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

FILM

FILM 14 INTRODUCTION TO CINEMATIC ARTS 3 Units

Introduces the analysis of film and animation aesthetics. Examines form and content, aesthetics and meaning, and history and culture of film and animation. Topics include modes of production, narrative and non-narrative forms, visual design, editing, sound, genre, ideology and critical analysis. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for English 1A.

D 32110 Lec Fri 10:00 1:00 804 NAIR 01/16-05/24 GR 001
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

FILM 15 INTRO TO DIGITAL FILMMAKING 3 Units

Introduction to digital filmmaking as an artistic medium through lectures, screenings, demonstrations, and hands-on practicum. Critical analysis and appreciation of production elements and development of skills in pre-production planning, digital cinematography, direction of actors, sound design, art direction, and post-production. **Strongly Recommended:** FILM 14 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31313 Lec MW 9:00 9:50 908 YI 01/16-05/24 GR 001
Lab MW 10:00 11:50 908 GR

No required textbook for this course.

FILM 17 MOTION PICTURE FILMMAKING 3 Units

Want to be a film director and make your first short film? Then this is the course for you. Students will take their script, create pre-production documents, cast your film, direct actors, light, shoot and record audio for your first short film. Finally, students will review dailies and prepare their film for post production. **Strongly Recommended:** FILM 15 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or FILM 14 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or FILM 12 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 32724 Lec MW 12:00 12:50 908 NAIR 01/16-05/24 GR 001
Lab MW 1:00 2:50 908 GR



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FT 1 PRINCIPLES OF EMERGENCY SERVICE 3 Units

This course introduces students to the philosophy and history of fire protection as well as to career opportunities in fire protection and related fields. This course is intended for students majoring in Fire Technology and Fire Prevention Inspector, or anyone interested in fire protection. (May not receive credit if Fire Tech 50 has been completed.) **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1A

E 31296	Lec	Th	7:00 9:50	1613	PRZIBOROWSKI	01/16-05/24	GR	H71
	Lab	Sat	9:00 11:50	*342		02/17-02/17	GR	
	Lab	Sat	1:00 3:50	*342		02/17-02/17	GR	
	Lab	Sat	9:00 11:50	*342		02/24-02/24	GR	
	Lab	Sat	1:00 3:50	*342		02/24-02/24	GR	

FT 1-H71 is a regular full semester course with both in-person and online class meetings, including two in-person Saturday class sessions. In-person instructions will be conducted in Room 1613 on Thursday evenings, and online sessions will be conducted using live Zoom lectures with recorded meetings during the scheduled times on Thursdays. Both Saturday sessions (02/17 and 02/24) will be in-person sessions at the Hayward Fire Training Center, 1401 W. Winton Avenue, Hayward, CA, 94545 Room 2. (*342) Online lecture and in-person class schedule will be available on the first day of class, January 18. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is sprziborowski@aol.com
Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA

FT 2 PRINCIPLES OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES SAFETY 3 Units

This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral changes throughout the emergency services. (MAY not receive credit if Fire Tech 52 has been completed.) **Strongly Recommended:** FT 1 or concurrent enrollment, or, FT 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 31297	Lec	Mon	7:00 9:50	1613	RAGER	01/16-05/24	GR	H71
---------	-----	-----	-----------	------	-------	-------------	----	-----

FT 2-H71 is a regular start full semester course with both in-person and online class meetings. In-person instructions will be conducted in Room 1613 on Monday evenings, and online sessions will be 'Live' using the Zoom conference system on select Thursday evenings. Online lecture and in-person class schedule will be available on the first day of class (1/18). For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is arager@chabotcollege.edu

FT 3 FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION 3 Units

This course explores the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled. This course is intended for students majoring in Fire Technology and Fire Prevention Inspector, anyone interested in fire science. (May not receive credit if Fire Tech 53 has been completed.) **Strongly Recommended:** FT 1 or, FT 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 31298	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:50	1613	ZOLFARELLI	01/16-05/24	GR	H71
---------	-----	-----	-----------	------	------------	-------------	----	-----

FT 3-H71 is a regular start full semester course with both in-person and online class meetings. In-person instruction will be conducted in Room 1613 on Tuesday evenings, and online sessions will be 'Live' using Zoom conference system on select Tuesday evenings. Online lecture and in-person class schedule will be available on the first day of class (1/16). For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jzolfarelli@comcast.net



CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

FT 5 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS 3 Units

This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. (May not receive credit if Fire 55 has been completed.)

E 31299	Lec	Wed	7:00 10:15	1613	ZALINSKIS	01/16-03/15	GR	EH1
		Fri	6:00 8:45	HYBRID			GR	

FT 5-EH1 is a regular start short-term hybrid online course with class meetings conducted on-campus and online, from January 17 to March 15. On-campus class meetings are conducted in Room 1613 on Wednesday evenings, and online classes are conducted 'Live' using the Zoom conference system on Friday evenings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is luckykz@comcast.net

FT 6 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION 3 Units

This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at emergencies. (May not receive credit if Fire Tech 56 has been completed.) **Strongly Recommended:** FT 1 (completed with a grade "C" or higher) or, FT 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

E 31300	Lec	Wed	7:00 10:15	1613	ZALINSKIS	03/20-05/24	GR	EH1
		Fri	6:00 9:05	HYBRID			GR	

FT 6-EH1 is a late-start short-term hybrid online course with class meetings conducted on-campus and online, from March 20 to May 24. On-campus class meetings are conducted in Room 1613 on Wednesday evenings, and online classes are conducted 'Live' using the Zoom conference system on Friday evenings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is luckykz@comcast.net

FT 7 HEALTH AND FITNESS FOR THE FIRE SERVICE 3 Units

Health, wellness and physical fitness are examined from a global and occupational viewpoint. Emphasis on the Seven Dimensions of Wellness from a Fire Service perspective. An introduction to concepts of lifetime fitness and wellness with an emphasis on physical fitness and lifestyle choices. May not receive credit if KINE 24 has been completed.

O 31047	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	DE GRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
---------	--------	------------	--------	----------	-------------	----	-----	--

FT 7-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mdegrano@chabotcollege.edu

FT 10 INTRODUCTION TO FIRE FIGHTER I ACADEMY 1.5 Units

This course provides an orientation to the Fire Fighter I Academy and introduces the applied operation and maintenance of basic rescue and fire suppression apparatus and equipment. Topics include radio communications, ropes, ladders, hose, personal protective equipment, tool operations, maintenance, and physical fitness training. (May not receive credit if Fire Tech 89 and Fire Tech 51W have been completed.) Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 1, Eligibility for MTH 53 **Prerequisite:** FT 50 or FT 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or concurrent enrollment and EMS 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or concurrent enrollment and FT 88A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or concurrent enrollment. **Strongly Recommended:** EMS 2 and EMS 2W (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or FT 52 or FT 2 and FT 53 or FT 3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and FT 56 or FT 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), INDT 74 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).

D 31301	Lec	S	8:00 10:50	*342	CHEW	03/09-03/23	P/N	E01
	Lab	S	11:00 11:50	*342		03/09-03/23	P/N	
	Lab	S	1:00 4:50	*342		03/09-03/23	P/N	
	Lec	Sun	8:00 10:50	*342		03/24-03/24	P/N	
	Lab	Sun	11:00 12:50	*342		03/24-03/24	P/N	

FT 10-E01 is a short-term course with six required in-person meetings over three weekends on the following dates: 03/09, 03/10, 03/16, 03/17, 03/23, and 03/24. Class sessions will be conducted at the Hayward Fire Training Center, 1401 W. Winton Avenue, Hayward, CA, 94545, Room 3 (*342).
Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
FT 11 FIRE FIGHTER I ACADEMY 17 Units									FT 88D TACTICAL FIRE FITNESS TRAINING 1 Unit								
<p>This course provides the skills and knowledge needed for the entry-level firefighter, career or volunteer, to perform his /her duties safely, effectively, and competently. The course emphasizes the requirements of the California State Board of Fire Services Certified Firefighter I training, International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC) standards, Professional Qualifications (ProBoard) requirements, and Cal Fire Wildland Firefighter-Basic training. This course, combined with Firefighter I Academy Skills Review and Certification, satisfies all training requirements for the IFSAC Firefighter I Academy and Cal Fire Basic Firefighter issued with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite: FT 10 or FT 89 and FT 51W (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)</p>									<p>This course is designed to maximize the physical fitness and vocational skills development of the Fire Technology student. May not receive credit if PEAC FFT 3 has been completed. Prerequisite: FT 88C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, PEAC FFT2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)</p>								
D 31302	Lec	TTh	8:30 11:20	*342	BUELL	01/04-05/23	GR	001	D 31634	Lab	M R	2:30 3:45	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	TTh	11:30 12:20	*342				GR	E 31635	Lab	M R	5:00 6:15	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	TTh	5:00 4:25	*342				GR	FT 95 WORK EXPERIENCE/FT 1-3 Units								
	Lec	Sat	8:00 10:50	*342				GR	College supervised on-the-job training while working in a fire service related occupation. Student Firefighters will need to provide proof of current EMT-Basic or Paramedic license, as well as current CPR certification and medical vaccinations before riding along with host fire agencies. Student Firefighter Prerequisite: Completion of an Accredited California Firefighter 1 Academy. Student Fire Inspector Prerequisite: Completion of Certificate of Achievement Program for Fire Prevention Inspector. Corequisite: Fire Technology 96.								
	Lab	Sat	11:00 12:50	*342				GR	D 30176	By Arr	15.0 Hrs/Wk	*342	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	001	
	Lab	Sun	8:00 12:50	*342				GR	FT 95-001 is a field internship course for student firefighters and fire inspectors conducted with participating fire agencies. Students registering for FT 95 must also register for FT 96 (Work Experience Seminar) to participate in this internship program. Class meets in Room 2 at the Hayward Fire Training Center (*342). The Hayward Fire Training Center is located at 1401 W. Winton Avenue, Hayward, CA, 94545. For important information regarding Fire Technology Work Experience opportunities, contact Fire Technology Program Coordinator at cc-fireacademy@chabotcollege.edu Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA								
FT 11-001 begins on Thursday, January 4, and is a twenty-week course with meetings at the Hayward Fire Training Center, Room 2 (*342). Students are required to attend all scheduled class sessions. Refer to the class schedule (available on the first day of class) for meeting times and locations. The Hayward Fire Training Center is located at 1401 W. Winton Avenue, Hayward, CA, 94545. Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA																	
FT 11CAP FIRE FIGHTER I CAPSTONE TESTING 1.5 Units									FT 96 WORK EXPERIENCE SEMINAR/FT 1 Unit								
<p>This course prepares students to meet the State Fire Training (SFT) requirements for Fire Fighter I (FFI) including the capstone knowledge and skills necessary to pass. Upon successful completion, students will receive a pass letter from SFT. The course is 4 hours lecture, 71 hours laboratory: 40 hours skills practice, 3 hours certification written exam, and 24 hours certification skills evaluation. Strongly Recommended: FT 90C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or FT 11 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Equivalent training to FT 11 or Completion of a Fire Fighter I Academy</p>									<p>Focal point for the coordination of the curriculum with college-supervised part-time or full-time employment or volunteer work in the fire service field. Case studies, job-related problems, student cases and presentations, and material related to employment, organization, and management; emphasis on building strong working relationships with supervisors, subordinates, and coworkers. Student Firefighters will need to provide proof of current EMT-Basic or Paramedic license, as well as current CPR certification and medical vaccinations before riding along with host fire agencies. Student Firefighter Prerequisite: Completion of an Accredited California Firefighter 1 Academy. Student Fire Inspector Prerequisite: Completion of Certificate of Achievement program for Fire Prevention Inspector. Corequisite: Fire Technology 95.</p>								
D 31303	Lec	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	*342	BUELL	02/06-05/23	P/N	E01	D 30177	Lec	Wed	9:00 11:50	*342	TORRES	01/17-01/17	GR	H01
	Lab	By Arr	4.7 Hrs/Wk	*342				P/N		Lec	Wed	9:00 11:50	*342			01/31-01/31	GR
Class meets on Tuesday, February 6 for an orientation session, at the Hayward Fire Training Center, Room 2 (*342). Students will attend weekday and weekend session during the Fire Fighter I Academy scheduled meeting dates to allow students in need of Capstone Testing to access additional training and practice in preparation for the State Fire Training Certification Written and Skills Examinations. The specific practice days and skills testing days will be available on February 6, 2024. Contact the lead instructor, Bob Buell at cc-fireacademy@chabotcollege.edu for specific details on the schedule and testing requirements. The Hayward Fire Training Center is located at 1401 W. Winton Avenue, Hayward CA, 94545. Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA										Lec	Wed	9:00 11:50	*342			05/22-05/22	GR
										By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk		HYRBID			01/16-05/24	GR	
									FT 96-H01 is a regular start full semester hybrid course with three in-person class meetings and the remaining sessions conducted online. Registration for FT 96 requires enrollment in the corequisite course - FT 95. Class meets at the Hayward Fire Training Center Room 2 (*342) on the following Wednesday mornings: 1/17, 1/31, and 5/22 from 9:00-11:50 a.m. The Hayward Fire Training Center is located at 1401 W. Winton Avenue, Hayward, CA, 94545. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cc-fireacademy@chabotcollege.edu Offsite room *342 meets at HAYWARD FIRE TRAINING CENTER 1401 W. WINTON AVENUE HAYWARD, CA								
FT 88A INTRODUCTION TO FIRE FITNESS TRAINING 1 Unit																	
<p>This course is designed to prepare the Fire Technology student for the physical rigors of FT89 and the Chabot Fire Academy. Course sessions will address aspects of physical training, ladder and hydrant operations and knots utilized in the Fire Service. May not receive credit if PEAC FFT has been completed.</p>																	
D 31758	Lab	M R	2:30 3:45	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	001									
E 31759	Lab	M R	5:00 6:15	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	071									
FT 88B INTERMEDIATE FIRE FITNESS TRAINING 1 Unit																	
<p>This course is designed to further the physical fitness and vocational skills of the fire technology student. Course sessions will consist of physical training and continuing fire service skills development. May not receive credit if PEAC FFT1 has been completed. Prerequisite: FT 88A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, PEAC FFT (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)</p>																	
D 31760	Lab	M R	2:30 3:45	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	001									
E 31761	Lab	M R	5:00 6:15	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	071									
FT 88C ADVANCED FIRE FITNESS TRAINING 1 Unit																	
<p>Designed to increase the skill and fitness levels developed in FFT 2 or FT 88B, intermediate fire fitness training. May not receive credit if PEAC FFT 2 has been completed. Prerequisite: FT 88B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, PEAC FFT (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)</p>																	
D 31762	Lab	M R	2:30 3:45	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	001									
E 30766	Lab	M R	5:00 6:15	2920	TORRES	01/16-05/24	GR	071									



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

FRENCH

FRNC 1A BEGINNING FRENCH

5 Units

In this course, you will be introduced to the French-speaking cultures of the world featuring the study and practice of the four language skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) of French. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for English 1A.

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30363	By Arr	5.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARNEZET PA	01/29-05/24	OP	EN1
	By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			OP	

FRNC 1A-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class, to read the announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cparrish@chabotcollege.edu

O 30670	By Arr	5.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARNEZET PA	01/29-05/24	OP	EN2
	By Arr	1.3 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			OP	

FRNC 1A-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class, to read the announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online For more information, contact cparrish@chabotcollege.edu

O 31645	By Arr	6.3 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARNEZET PA	02/12-05/24	OP	EN3
	By Arr	1.3 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			OP	

FRNC 1A-EN3 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class, to read the announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online For more information, contact cparrish@chabotcollege.edu

FRNC 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH

5 Units

In this course, you will further study the French-speaking cultures of the world featuring the study and practice of the four language skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) of French. **Prerequisite:** FRNC 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, FRNC 1A2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 30748	By Arr	5.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARNEZET PA	01/29-05/24	OP	EN1
	By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			OP	

FRNC 1B-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class, to read announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. For prerequisite and/or for more information contact instructor at cparrish@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

FRNC 2A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

4 Units

In this course, you will further study the French-speaking cultures of the world through a review of first-year content, read works of modern authors, and practice conversation and composition. **Prerequisite:** FRNC 1B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, FRNC 1B2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 30786	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARNEZET PA	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			OP	

FRNC 2A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access by the first day of class. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. For prerequisite and/or for more information contact instructor at cparrish@chabotcollege.edu

FRNC 2B ADVANCED FRENCH

4 Units

In this course, you will continue the study of the French-speaking cultures of the world through a review of advanced linguistic content, read works of Francophone authors, and put emphasis on conversation and composition. **Prerequisite:** FRNC 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 30787	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BARNEZET PA	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			OP	

FRNC 2B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access by the first day of class. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. For prerequisite and/or for more information contact instructor at cparrish@chabotcollege.edu

GENERAL STUDIES

GNST 33A STUDENT LEAD AND AFRICAN AMERICAN EXP

3 Units

Students will develop leadership capacity through studying current and historical African and African American leaders, as well as, practicing their leadership skills on campus and in the community. **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher). It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this class have completed at least 12 units at Chabot College, including ENGL 1A.

D 32096	Lec	Tue	10:20 11:25	2338	Staff	02/06-05/24	GR	UM1
		Th	10:20 11:25	HYBRID			GR	
	Lab	TTh	11:30 12:35	2338			GR	

The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges & universities in timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, call (510) 723-2664. Visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja

GNST 33A-UM1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

GNST 33B STUDENT LEAD AND AFRICAN AMERICAN EXP

3 Units

Development of a leadership vision, strategy and theory focusing on African and African American leaders past and present. **Prerequisite:** GNST 33A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 32490	Lec	Tue	10:20 11:25	2338	Staff	02/06-05/24	GR	UM1
		Th	10:20 11:25	HYBRID			GR	
	Lab	TTh	11:30 12:35	2338			GR	

The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges & universities in timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, call (510) 723-2664. Visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja

GEOGRAPHY

GEO 1 INTRO TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

3 Units

This course is a spatial study of the Earth's dynamic physical system and processes. Topics include: Earth-sun geometry, weather, climate, water, landforms, soil, and the biosphere with emphasis on spatial characteristics, change over time, interactions between environmental components, and human-environment interactions. Tools of geographic inquiry are also briefly covered; they include maps, remote sensing, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). Field trips may be included.

D 31285	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	505	MAHER	01/16-05/24	OP	001
---------	-----	----	-------------	-----	-------	-------------	----	-----

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31286	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	505	MAHER	01/16-05/24	OP	002
---------	-----	----	------------	-----	-------	-------------	----	-----

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31287	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	505	SHERRILL	01/16-05/24	OP	003
---------	-----	-----	-------------	-----	----------	-------------	----	-----

O 31266	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	Staff		01/29-05/17	OP	EP1
---------	--------	------------	--------	-------	--	-------------	----	-----

This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. GEO 1-EP1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE

O 31288	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	YOUNESSI		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
---------	--------	------------	--------	----------	--	-------------	----	-----

GEO 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is myounessi@chabotcollege.edu

O 31690	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MAHER		01/16-05/24	OP	ON2
---------	--------	------------	--------	-------	--	-------------	----	-----

GEO 1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is smaher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 31261	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MAHER		01/16-05/24	OP	ON3
---------	--------	------------	--------	-------	--	-------------	----	-----

GEO 1-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is smaher@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
GEO 1L INTRO TO PHYS GEOG LABORATORY 1 Unit									GEO 21 SPATIAL ANALYSIS WITH GIS 3 Units								
Practical application of the concepts, techniques, tools, and materials of physical geography. Prerequisite: GEO 1 may be taken concurrently.									GIS facilitates visualization of spatial relationships and decision-making by means of interactive linkages between vector and raster data formats. Field trips may be required. Prerequisite: GEO 20 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 31290	Lab	Th	1:00 3:50	507	SHERRILL	01/16-05/24	OP	001	O 31713	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MILLER	01/29-05/17	GR	EN1	
O 31267	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	Staff		01/29-05/17	OP	EP1	GEO 21-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jmiller@chabotcollege.edu . Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. GEO 1L-EP1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE . Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									GEO 22 ADVANCED GIS APPLICATIONS 3 Units								
O 31289	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	DIGNON		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	Practical, hands-on survey of some of the more advanced applications of GIS, integrating vector, grid, and digital image data formats. Field trips may be required. Prerequisite: GEO 20 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
GEO 1L-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jdignon@chabotcollege.edu									O 32254	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MILLER	01/29-05/17	GR	EN1	
O 32253	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	DIGNON		01/16-05/24	OP	ON2	GEO 22-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jmiller@chabotcollege.edu . Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
GEO 1L-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jdignon@chabotcollege.edu									GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES								
GEO 2 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Units									GEOS 11 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 3 Units								
Spatial analysis of human populations, their cultural traits, and activities. Emphasis on how diverse peoples, through their interactions and through their perceptions and use of the physical environment, create distinctive cultural landscapes. Social, political, and economic elements of geography which contribute to the evolution of these global and regional cultural patterns. Field trips may be included.									Introduction to the study of the scientific composition and dynamics of the Earth. Topics include the formation of the Earth, geochemistry, geophysics, hydrology, geomorphology and the interactions between humans and the geologic environment.								
D 31291	Lec	Tue	6:00 8:50	505	DOWELL	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 32622	Lec	Wed	10:30 12:20	1811	DHALIWAL	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID								
GEO 3 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY 3 Units									GEOS 11-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jdhalawal@chabotcollege.edu								
An introduction to the world's major economic systems; their spatial distribution and characteristics; their relative contributions to regional development and global change; and related movements of people, goods, and ideas. Field trips may be included.									GEOS 11L PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LAB 1 Unit								
D 32731	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	505	SHERRILL	01/16-05/24	OP	001	Laboratory course to supplement GEOS 11 Physical Geology lecture course. Introduction to the materials and techniques of geology. Includes minerals, rocks, topographic and geologic maps, structural geology, identification and interpretation of landforms, geologic time and relative age dating analysis, etc. Prerequisite: GEOS 11 May be taken concurrently								
GEO 10 GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS 3 Units									S 32623	Lab	Sat	10:00 2:20	3252	DHALIWAL	03/09-05/24	GR	EH1
O 31292	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	YOUNESSI		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	By Arr 1.3 Hrs/Wk HYBRID								
Essential concepts of the interaction between human activities and the changing global environment, with emphasis on a multidisciplinary approach. GEO 10-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is myounessi@chabotcollege.edu									GEOS 11L-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jdhalawal@chabotcollege.edu								
GEO 12 GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA 3 Units									GEO 13 CLIMATE STUDIES 3 Units								
Elements of California's physical, cultural, and regional landscape. Field trips may be included.									Elements of the climate system, atmospheric events and processes; factors controlling Earth's climate types, climate classification, and contemporary technological tools and instrumentation used in atmospheric science. Real-world investigations of contemporary climate change issues with emphasis on the influence of human activities on climate variability and climate change. Description of the economic, social, and political issues facing society dealing with the threats of a changing global climate. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1A								
O 31752	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	YOUNESSI		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	O 32732	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	DOWELL		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
GEO 12-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is myounessi@chabotcollege.edu									GEO 13-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jdowell@chabotcollege.edu . Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

HEALTH

HLTH 1 INTRO TO PERSONAL HEALTH 3 Units

An exploration of major health issues and behaviors in the various dimensions of health (physical, emotional, intellectual/mental, social, spiritual, and environmental). Emphasis is placed on individual responsibility for personal health and the promotion of informed, positive health behaviors. Topics include psychological health, mental health, stress management, nutrition, exercise, weight management, chronic and infectious diseases, healthy relationships, sexual health, drug use and misuse, aging, and the health care system.

D 30268 Lec TTh 9:00 10:15 1802 MILLER 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32758 Lec TTh 12:00 1:15 1908 GLASSMAN 01/16-05/24 OP 002
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30086 By Arr 6.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CIRERA-PERE 03/18-05/24 OP EN1
HLTH 1-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bcirera@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30091 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ORVISS 01/29-05/17 OP EP1
This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. HLTH 1-EP1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dorviss@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE

O 30076 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CIRERA-PERE 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
HLTH 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bcirera@chabotcollege.edu

O 31990 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ORVISS 01/16-05/24 OP ON2
HLTH-1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dorviss@chabotcollege.edu Low Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30229 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GRILLO 01/16-05/24 OP ON3
HLTH 1-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jgrillo@chabotcollege.edu

HLTH 4 WOMEN AND HEALTH 3 Units

Health issues that affect women in contemporary American society. Emphasis on diversity of women's health experiences.

O 31478 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GRILLO 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
HLTH 4-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jgrillo@chabotcollege.edu

HLTH 8 HUMAN SEXUALITY 3 Units

This course is an introductory overview of the field of human sexuality. Human sexuality will be examined from biopsychosocial perspectives.

O 30231 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ORVISS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
HLTH 8-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dorviss@chabotcollege.edu

HLTH 16 HEALTHY WEIGHT LOSS 3 Units

This course focuses on physical, emotional, and spiritual aspects of weight management and health choices. Emphasis on acquiring knowledge and developing life skills necessary to achieve a healthy weight for improved wellness and disease prevention. Principles of positive psychology, evidence-based health practices, behavioral change strategies, and designing your life for whole-person wellness discussed.

O 30780 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CALCAGNO 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
HLTH 16-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ccalcagno@chabotcollege.edu

HLTH 18 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HEALTH 3 Units

This course provides an introduction to the discipline of Public Health. Students will gain an understanding of the basic concepts and terminologies of public health, the history and accomplishments of public health officials and agencies, and an in-depth examination of the core public health disciplines. May not receive credit if BIOL 80, BIOS 18 or APHC 9702 have been completed successfully. Formerly HLTH 80.

O 32464 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GRILLO 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
HLTH 18-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jgrillo@chabotcollege.edu

HLTH 51A MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 4 Units

Introduction to medical terminology and the basic structure and function of the human body. This course provides a basic foundation for any healthcare program and/or course, anatomy and/or physiology course or to understand the language used in the healthcare field. May not receive credit if APHC 9701A has been completed successfully.

D 30068 Lec Th 1:00 2:50 1904 PERKINS 01/16-05/24 OP H01
By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP

HLTH 51A-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held on campus on Thursdays from 1:00-2:50 p.m. in room 1904. The rest of the course content will be asynchronous online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kperkins@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

E 30027 Lec MW 7:00 8:50 2252 PINIO 01/16-05/24 OP 071

HLTH 51B ADVANCED MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 4 Units

Introduction to the nature of disease and to structural and functional changes of diseases as they affect the systems of the body. Discussion of causes, symptoms and treatment of diseases/disorders pertaining to each body system and the body as a whole. May not receive credit if APHC 9701B has been completed successfully. **Prerequisite:** HLTH 51A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, APHC 9701A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 30028 By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE PERKINS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
HLTH 51B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online For more information, visit the Medical Assisting website at www.chabotcollege.edu You may email Kristina Perkins: kperkins@chabotcollege.edu or call (510) 723-7211.

HLTH 60 RESPONDING TO EMERGENCIES 1 Unit

Development of knowledge and skills for recognizing and caring for emergency situations. Include healthy and prevention of illness and injury. Designed to meet the needs of individuals in the community who frequently provide First Aid. Successful completion of the knowledge and skills tests qualifies for a National Safety Council First Aid and Adult CPR card.

E 30029 Lec Mon 5:00 7:20 3115 BILOTTI 01/16-03/15 OP E71
Lab Mon 7:30 9:50 3115 OP

Students are required to purchase a CPR pocket mask and have it available on the first day of class in order to participate. These items are available in the Chabot College bookstore. Textbooks must be purchased prior to the first day of class. Please read Chapters 1-4 in American Heart Association CPR book prior to first class meeting.

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
HISTORY									HIS 7 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION 3 Units								
HIS 1 WESTERN CIVILIZATION TO 1600 3 Units									A survey of United States history from its pre-colonial, indigenous origins through the end of Reconstruction. Emphasis on (1) distinctively American patterns of political, economic, social, intellectual and geographic developments, (2) the interaction amongst and the experiences of diverse racial, ethnic and socioeconomic groups in American History, and (3) the evolution of American institutions and ideals including the U.S. Constitution, representative democratic government, the framework of California state and local government, and the relationships between state/local government and the federal government.								
This course covers the origin and development of civilization in the Mediterranean and its expansion into Europe - the Near East, Greece, Rome, the Middle Ages, Renaissance and the Reformation. Influences in religion, culture, technology and political structures that develop into European society of the early modern period will be studied.									D 30259 Lec MW 9:00 10:15 552 CULPEPPER 01/16-05/24 GR A01 Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30256 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 502 STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR 001									D 31679 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 554 NIDEROST 01/16-05/24 GR A02								
HIS 2 WESTERN CIVILIZATION SINCE 1600 3 Units									O 30313 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE THOMPSON 01/16-05/24 GR AN1								
History of the Modern Western World from the end of the medieval period to the present. The course develops the western world, (Europe and the Americas), as these societies develop modern ways of thinking and producing, and tracks the rise of the modern nation-state. Interaction with other civilizations, and globalization will be studied.									HIS 7-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mthompson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30257 Lec MW 9:00 10:15 502 STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR 001									O 30667 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE THOMPSON 01/16-05/24 GR AN2								
HIS 3 WORLD HISTORY: BEGINNINGS-1500 3 Units									HIS 7-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mthompson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
A survey of world history from the beginning of civilization and ancient cultures to 1500 C.E. Interconnections and divergence among cultures and civilizations in a global context will be emphasized. During the classical period, up to 500 C.E., similarities and differences as civilizations developed will be examined. The postclassical period, 500 to 1500, will look specifically at contact and interaction among peoples. Broader forces that affect civilizations such as trade patterns, migration, nomadism, syncretism, and disease patterns will be studied.									O 30258 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HIGDON 01/16-05/24 GR AN3								
O 30773 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1									HIS 7-AN3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is nhigdon@laspositascoll.edu								
HIS 3-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mstephens@chabotcollege.edu									O 31025 Tue 6:00 9:00 ONLINE JETHI 01/29-05/17 GR AN4								
HIS 4 WORLD HISTORY: 1500 TO PRESENT 3 Units									HIS 7-AN4 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cjethi@chabotcollege.edu								
A survey of world history from 1500, including the early modern and modern eras. Interconnections and exchange will be emphasized. Similarities and differences among cultures will be examined. Cultural, intellectual, and technological developments and exchange will be explored. Broader forces that affect civilizations such as boarderlands, exploration and travel, gender and class will be studied.									O 32261 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ADAMS 01/16-05/24 GR AN5								
D 30362 Lec MW 12:00 1:15 502 STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR 001									HIS 7-AN5 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jadams@chabotcollege.edu								
O 31479 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1									O 32749 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE JETHI 01/16-05/24 GR APN								
HIS 4-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mstephens@chabotcollege.edu									This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. HIS 7-APN is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cjethi@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE								
HIS 8 U.S. HISTORY SINCE RECONSTRUCTION 3 Units									A survey of United States history from 1877 to the present with a special emphasis on the interaction amongst and the experiences of diverse racial/ethnic (African Americans, European Americans, Native Americans, Chicano/Latino Americans, Asian Americans, and Middle Eastern Americans), gender and socioeconomic groups in American history. Includes analysis of (1) the U.S. Constitution as a living document in the context of historical change, and (2) significant issues related to California State and local governments.								
D 30262 Lec MW 9:00 10:35 558 ADAMS 01/29-05/17 GR A01									D 30262 Lec MW 9:00 10:35 558 ADAMS 01/29-05/17 GR A01								
D 30307 Lec TTh 9:00 10:15 502 CULPEPPER 01/16-05/24 GR A02									D 30307 Lec TTh 9:00 10:15 502 CULPEPPER 01/16-05/24 GR A02								
O 30260 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MERCADO 01/29-05/17 GR AN1									O 30260 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MERCADO 01/29-05/17 GR AN1								
HIS 8-AN1 is a late-start, 15 week, online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmercado@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 30261 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE NIDEROST 01/16-05/24 GR AN2								
O 30261 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE NIDEROST 01/16-05/24 GR AN2									HIS 8-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is eniderost@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30817 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ADAMS 01/16-05/24 GR AN3									O 30817 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ADAMS 01/16-05/24 GR AN3								
HIS 8-AN3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jadams@chabotcollege.edu									O 31484 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MERCADO 01/29-05/17 GR APN								
O 31484 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MERCADO 01/29-05/17 GR APN									This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. HIS 8-APN is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE Instructor's email address is jmercado@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
HIS 12 HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA							3 Units	
Historical development of California, including Spanish exploration and settlement and the Mexican Revolution. Transformation of California under United States control; the American conquest, the Gold Rush, and dynamic expansion to the present day.								
O 30264	By Arr	3.0	Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MERCADO	01/16-05/24	OP	AN1
HIS 12-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmercado@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 30263	By Arr	3.0	Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	NIDEROST	01/16-05/24	OP	AN2
HIS 12-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is eniderost@chabotcollege.edu								

HIS 33	MODERN LATIN AMERICA							3 Units
<p>This introductory course provides an overview of twentieth-century Latin American history, focusing on social circumstances and experiences of people across social classes. We will consider how processes of change such as urbanization, revolution, civil war and U.S. intervention have critically shaped everyday life in this region. We will also focus on how Latin Americans have adapted and responded to these forces using and assortment of strategies.</p>								
O 31480	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MERAZ CERNA	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
<p><i>HIS 33-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is umeraz-cerna@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i></p>								

HIS 48	U. S. WOMEN'S HISTORY THROUGH RECONSTRUCT						3 Units
<p>A survey of United States women's history from its pre-colonial, indigenous origins through the end of Reconstruction. Emphasizes the interaction and experiences of diverse racial/ethnic groups that include at least three of the following groups: African-Americans, Chicana/Latina Americans, Asian Americans, European Americans, Native Americans, and Middle Eastern Americans. Emphasis on (1) distinctively American patterns of political, economic, social, intellectual and geographic developments, (2) the interaction amongst and the experiences of diverse racial, ethnic and socioeconomic groups in American history, and (3) the evolution of American institutions and ideals including the U. S. Constitution, representative democratic government, the framework of California state and local government, and the relationships between state/local government and the federal government.</p>							
O 31914	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	EIGEN		01/16-05/24	GR AN1
<p><i>HIS 48-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is keigen@chabotcollege.edu HIS 48 fulfills the American Institutes requirement for graduation and transfer. HIS 48 also satisfies the American Cultures graduation requirement. This course substitutes for History 7. HIS 48 is one of the elective courses that counts towards the Women's Studies Certificate.</i></p>							
O 31709	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	EIGEN		01/29-05/17	GR AN2
<p><i>HIS 48-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is keigen@chabotcollege.edu HIS 48 fulfills the American Institutes requirement for graduation and transfer. HIS 48 also satisfies the American Cultures graduation requirement. This course substitutes for History 7. History 48 is one of the elective courses that counts toward the Women's Studies Certificate.</i></p>							

HIS 49	U.S. WOMEN'S HISTORY POST-RECONSTRUCTION						3 Units
<p>A survey of United States women's history from 1877 to the present with a special emphasis on the interaction amongst and the experiences of diverse racial/ethnic (African Americans, European Americans, Indigenous North Americans, Chicana/Latina Americans, Asian Americans, and Middle Eastern Americans), and socio-economic groups in American history. Includes analysis of (1) the U. S. Constitution as a living document in the context of historical change, and (2) significant issues related to California state and local governments.</p>							
O 31490	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	EIGEN		01/16-05/24	GR AN1
<p><i>HIS 49-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is keigen@chabotcollege.edu HIS 49 fulfills the American Institutions requirement for graduation and transfer. This course substitutes for History 8. History 49 is one of the elective courses that counts toward the Women's Studies Certificate.</i></p>							

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Section
HIS 53 US HIST CHICANO PERSPECTIVE II							3 Units	
A survey course of the social, political, economic, and cultural history of the Chicana/o experience within the context of U.S. history from the Reconstruction era to the present. (May not receive credit if ES 53 has been completed successfully).								
D 31489	Lec	Tue	1:30 2:45	555	MERCADO	01/16-05/24	GR	AH1
By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID							GR	
<i>HIS 53-AH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This course will meet on Tuesdays from 1:30-2:45 p.m. in room 555 and the rest of the class is asynchronous online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmercado@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc HIS 53 fulfills the American Institutions requirement for graduation and transfer. This course substitutes for History 8.</i>								
D 31488	Lec	Th	1:30 2:45	558	MERCADO	01/16-05/24	GR	AH2
By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID							GR	
<i>HIS 53-AH2 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This course will meet on Wednesdays from 12:00-1:15 p.m. in room 558 and the rest of the class time is asynchronous online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmercado@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc HIS 53 fulfills the American Institutions requirement for graduation and transfer. This course substitutes for History 8.</i>								

HIS 63	AFRICAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE FROM RECONST							3 Units
A survey of the social, political, economic, and cultural history of the African American experience within the context of U.S. history from Reconstruction to the present. May not receive credit if HIS 21, ES 21 or ES 63 has been completed.								
D 31487	Lec	Tue	10:30	11:45	557	THOMPSON	01/16-05/24	OP AUM
By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID								OP
<i>This class is OPEN to all students. The UMOJA Community is a statewide program designed for students who want to graduate and/or transfer to four-year colleges & universities in a timely manner. The program provides academic support services for curriculum focused on African American history, literature, and culture. Students will be required to participate in all course and program activities. For more information, call (510) 723-2664. Visit our website at www.chabotcollege.edu/specialprograms/umoja HIS 63-AUM is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mthompson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc HIS 63 fulfills the American Institutions requirement for graduation and transfer. This course substitutes for History 8.</i>								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

HUMAN SERVICES* (See course listing under Psych-Counseling)

HUMANITIES

HUMN 60 CREATIVITY AND THE COMMUNITY

3 Units

The Arts as an expression of the community; the relationship between creativity and community; the artist as the conscience of society and the role of the audience in completing an artwork. Themes include the artist as prophet, art as transformative experience, the arts and social justice, and the shock of the new.

D 30505 Lec Tue 1:00 2:50 856 ZITTRAIN 01/16-05/24 GR A01
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

HUMN 65 THE AMERICAN STYLE

3 Units

Humanities in the United States. Major works of literature, painting, sculpture, architecture, film, music, philosophy, science, religion, and political and social institutions. Particular attention to values and meanings that reflect the American cultural experience.

O 31632 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SILVER 01/16-05/24 GR AN1
HUMN 65-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is rsilver@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

HUMN 68 WORLD MYTHOLOGY

3 Units

Introduction to mythic themes recurring in global literature, the visual arts, and music; gods, humans, heroes; their origins, variations, historical development, and full expression in classical times and continued presence in the arts. (Formerly HUMN 28)

D 30310 Lec MW 9:00 10:15 805 SHANNON 01/16-05/24 GR 001
O 30866 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SHANNON 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
HUMN 68-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is pshannon@chabotcollege.edu

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

INDT 62 ADV MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS

3 Units

Advanced manufacturing operational processes, including lean manufacturing, statistical process control (SPC or "six-sigma"), and quality management systems (e.g. ISO 9000). Examination of the impact of Big Data on manufacturing operations.

O 31403 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE VETRANO 03/18-05/17 GR EN1
INDT 62-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is dvetrano@chabotcollege.edu

INDT 74 MEASUREMENTS & CALCULATIONS

3 Units

Calculator techniques for whole number and decimal arithmetic problem solving, fraction-decimal conversion, percentages, ratio and proportion, algebra, geometry, areas and volumes. English metric conversion, and numerical trigonometry as applied in the industry. May not receive credit is APPM 9774 has been completed successfully.

E 30440 Lec MW 5:00 5:50 1609 MARCH 01/16-05/24 GR H71
By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR
INDT 74-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is cmarch@chabotcollege.edu

INTERIOR DESIGN

ID 48 DRAFTING FOR INTERIOR DESIGN

3 Units

This course will introduce basic drafting techniques as related to architectural working drawings for interior design. Emphasis is on lettering, measuring techniques, scale problems, use of architectural and NKBA graphic standards.

D 32591 Lec TTH 9:00 9:50 907 HUANG 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Lab TTH 10:00 11:50 907 OP

ID 49 DIGITAL TOOLS FOR DESIGN/VISUAL COMM

3 Units

Introduction to digital tools with computer-aided design drafting. The course will use state of the art digital drafting software as industrial standard. Students will develop skills in 2 dimensional commands and layering systems. May not receive credit if ARCH 3 or ARCH 68 has been completed.

D 31307 Lec MW 9:00 9:50 905 HUANG 01/16-05/24 OP 001
Lab MW 10:00 11:50 905 OP

ID 51 DIGITAL DRAFTING PRINCIPLES I

3 Units

Introducing industrial terminology in interior design field. Using digital tools to design and draw. Learning graphic techniques for interior designers. **Strongly Recommended:** ID 48 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Prerequisite:** ARCH 68 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, ID 68 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, INTD 68 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, ID 49 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

O 31567 By Arr 2.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HUANG 01/29-05/17 OP EN1
By Arr 4.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE OP
ID 51-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is ahuang@chabotcollege.edu

ID 52 HISTORY OF INTERIORS AND FURNISHINGS

3 Units

A survey of the history of interiors and furnishings from Egyptian period to the present. Emphasis on furniture styles and ornamentation.

O 31569 Fri 9:00 11:50 ONLINE JOSHI 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
ID 52-ON1 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is ajoshi@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ID 56 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES

3 Units

Interior design practices including business and marketing aspects, wholesale resource development, design presentation and career preparation, contractual obligations.

O 32150 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE Staff 01/16-05/24 OP ON1
ID 56-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

ID 62 KITCHEN AND BATHROOM DESIGN 3 Units

Survey of the field of kitchen and bathroom designs. Includes resources, materials, trends, costs and needs, both functional and aesthetic. **Strongly Recommended:** ID 48 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31725	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	907	CRAVY	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	TTh	2:00 3:15	907			OP	

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ID 70 ADVANCED KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN 3 Units

National Kitchen and Bath (NKBA) planning guidelines and NKBA Access Standards for kitchen and bath. Emphasis on designing a universal kitchen and universal bath. Creation of working documents to design a kitchen and bath from its beginning to completion. **Prerequisite:** ID 62 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31726	Lec	Th	1:00 3:50	907	CRAVY	01/16-05/24	GR	001
---------	-----	----	-----------	-----	-------	-------------	----	-----

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ID 72 COMMERCIAL INTERIOR DESIGN 3 Units

Introduction to the basic commercial space design concepts relates to large and small structures such as hotels, restaurants, offices and retail spaces. It introduces methods of building with several combinations of materials and code requirements.

O 31174	By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE HUANG	01/29-05/17	OP	EN1
---------	-------------------	--------------	-------------	----	-----

ID 72-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is ahuang@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

ID 73 DIGITAL DRAFTING PRINCIPLES II 3 Units

Continuation of ID 51 with emphasis on architectural interior working drawings for non-residential buildings with wood, masonry, steel and concrete structures. Application of advanced computer-aided drafting techniques for architectural construction documents will be reviewed, as will the use of electronic/web-based information sources, including Architectural Graphic Standards, Sweet's Catalogs, and the Uniform Building Code. **Prerequisite:** ID 51 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Skills needed from ID 51 to be successful in this course. **Strongly Recommended:** ID 72 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) to enhanced drafting skills.

O 31568	By Arr 2.4 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE HUANG	01/29-05/17	GR	EN1
	By Arr 4.8 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE		GR	

ID 73-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is ahuang@chabotcollege.edu

JAPANESE

JAPN 1A BEGINNING JAPANESE 5 Units

Introduction to the Japanese cultures of the world featuring the study and practice of the four language skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) of Japanese. Following an immersion instruction format, the class is entirely taught in the target world language of the selected course. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1

D 31317	Lec	MW	10:15 12:30	353	MOCHIZUKI	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Mon	12:35 1:25	352			OP	

JAPN 1B ELEMENTARY JAPANESE 5 Units

This course is the continuation of Japanese 1A and will focus on more in depth acquisition of the four language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The course will follow an immersion instruction format, where the classes are taught in Japanese. **Prerequisite:** JAPN 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31137	Lec	Mon	1:00 3:50	353	OTOMI	01/16-05/24	OP	H01
			By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk		HYBRID		OP	
			By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk		HYBRID		OP	

JAPN 1B-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. The class will meet on Mondays 1:00-3:50 p.m. The first class meeting will include orientation for the online portion of the course. Instructor's email address is yotomi@chabotcollege.edu Please Note: Students who do not attend the first meeting could be dropped from the class. Students must have an email account and internet access before the first meeting. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website.

LEARNING SKILLS

LNSK 101 ADAPTED WORD PROCESSING 3 Units

Individualized adapted basic word processing techniques using specialized keyboarding commands, accessibility options, adapted keyboard and mouse hardware and software to produce letters, memos, reports, tables, and other documents. This course is designed for students with disabilities. May not receive credit if CAS 101 has been completed.

D 32387	Lec	MW	1:00 2:15	130	TELLES	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
---------	-----	----	-----------	-----	--------	-------------	-----	-----

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

LNSK 102 INTRO TO ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY 1 Unit

Self-paced lab course in assistive technology using screen reader, scan and read, speech recognition, and screen enlargement software programs. Designed for students with disabilities, based on their individual needs. May not receive credit if CAS 102 has been completed.

D 32282	Lab	TTh	10:30 11:45	130	CARLSEN	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
---------	-----	-----	-------------	-----	---------	-------------	-----	-----

LNSK 116 LEARNING SKILLS - DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC 2 Units

Determination of eligibility for learning disabilities services through diagnostic testing. Includes state-mandated tests. Focus on compensatory methods as derived from test results.

D 31986	Lec	MW	10:30 12:40	861	TELLES	02/05-03/29	P/N	E01
---------	-----	----	-------------	-----	--------	-------------	-----	-----

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31987	Lec	TTh	1:00 3:05	807	TELLES	02/05-03/29	P/N	E02
---------	-----	-----	-----------	-----	--------	-------------	-----	-----

Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

E 32385	Lec	TTh	5:00 7:05	807	PEJMAN	02/05-03/29	P/N	E71
---------	-----	-----	-----------	-----	--------	-------------	-----	-----

LNSK 117 LEARNING SKILLS: READING 4 Units

Reading to develop decoding, vocabulary and comprehension skills. Use of specialized techniques developed especially for students with learning disabilities. Includes reading comprehension strategies and vocabulary development, and other compensatory strategies. Designed for students with learning disabilities. **Prerequisite:** ENGL 116 or LNSK 116 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)

D 31159	Lec	MW	9:00 10:50	807	CLEMENTS	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
---------	-----	----	------------	-----	----------	-------------	-----	-----

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

LNSK 118A LEARNING SKILLS: READ/WRITE 3 Units

Strategies to develop college writing skills with an emphasis on developing reading comprehension strategies, summarizing and writing responses to the readings. Includes compensatory strategies. Designed for students with learning disabilities to improve reading and writing skills.

D 31160	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	807	CLEMENTS	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
---------	-----	-----	------------	-----	----------	-------------	-----	-----

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

LNSK 118B LEARNING SKILLS: WRITE/READ 3 Units

Elements of the writing process including prewriting, organizing, writing and revising, and review of basic grammar. Includes reading comprehension strategies and review of compensatory strategies. Designed for students with learning disabilities to improve reading and writing skills.

Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31989	Lec	MW	11:00 12:15	807	CLEMENTS	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
D 32386	Lec	TTh	1:00 2:15	855	CLEMENTS	01/16-05/24	P/N	002

LNSK 119 LEARNING SKILLS: MATHEMATICS 3 Units

Preparation for problem solving success in college for those with learning disabilities. Emphasis on quantitative reasoning abilities needed to process and integrate word problems and related problem solving tasks. Designed for students with identified learning disabilities. **Strongly Recommended:** LNSK 116 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) Student may want to take the LNSK Diagnostic Clinic to determine if they are eligible for accommodations and services through DSPS

Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31157	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	130	TELLES	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
---------	-----	----	------------	-----	--------	-------------	-----	-----

LNSK 119-001 is flexible. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jtelles@chabotcollege.edu

D 31158	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	130	TELLES	01/16-05/24	P/N	002
---------	-----	-----	------------	-----	--------	-------------	-----	-----

LNSK 119-002 is flexible. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jtelles@chabotcollege.edu

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
LNSK 120 LEARNING SKILLS: STUDY STRATEGIES 1 Unit Guided practice in specific compensatory and study strategies for those with learning disabilities. Designed for Learning Skills students actively enrolled in an academic course. Focus on utilizing skills and strategies in conjunction with academic course materials. Designed for students with identified learning disabilities.									MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY								
D 31408	Lab	MW	2:30 3:45	130	CLEMENTS	01/16-05/24	P/N	001	MTT 50	BLUEPRINT READ & INTRO TO CAD					3 Units		
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Learn how to interpret engineering drawings/blueprints, and the basics of Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) software. May not receive credit if APPM 9750 has been completed successfully.								
D 30281		By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk		HYRBID HATHAWAY	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	D 30281	Lab	Wed	1:00 3:50	1618			GR	
									MTT 50-H01 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is ahathaway@chabotcollege.edu								
LNSK 121 LEARNING SKILLS - QUANTITATIVE STRATEGIES 1 Unit Guided practice in specific compensatory and study strategies for students with learning disabilities in language based quantitative reasoning skills (dyscalculia). Focus on utilizing skills and strategies in conjunction with academic course materials. Development of math and language skills. Designed for Learning Skills students enrolled in math.									MTT 60A MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY I 4 Units Introduction to machine tool operations. Emphasis on the safe and correct use of hand and machine tools. May not receive credit if APPM 9760A has been completed successfully.								
D 31409	Lab	TTh	10:30 11:45	861	TELLES	01/16-05/24	P/N	001	E 30124	Lec	MW	6:00 6:50	1615	MARCH	01/16-05/24	GR	071
LNSK 121-001 is flexible. Each class session is offered in person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jtelles@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Lab MW 7:00 9:50 1402 GR								
LNSK 217 READING 0 Units Developmental reading course designed for students with specific learning disabilities. Course will provide reading strategies and tools for accessing college level course Language Arts curriculum. Strongly Recommended: LNSK 116 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)									MTT 60B MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY II 4 Units Continuation of Machine Tool Technology 60A. Theory and laboratory practice relating to advanced lathe and milling machine operations, gear cutting, steel and heat treating, basic surface and cylindrical grinding, and introduction to metric measurement. Emphasis on correct machine tool setups and quality of project work are stressed. May not receive credit if APPM 9760B has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: MTT 60A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, APPM 9760A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: INDT 74 or, APPM 9774								
D 31915	Lec	MW	9:00 10:50	807	CLEMENTS	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 31404	Lec	MW	12:00 12:50	1615	MARCH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Lab MW 1:00 3:50 1402 GR								
LNSK 219 MATHEMATICS 0 Units Basic mathematics course designed to prepare students for Pre-Algebra. Course is designed for students with learning disabilities and students looking to strengthen mental math, arithmetic, and word problem solving. Strongly Recommended: LNSK 116 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)									MTT 63A INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS 2 Units Design, development, and fabrication of selected projects for the machine tool technology major to develop special entry-level job skills. May not receive credit if APPM 9763A has been completed successfully. Strongly Recommended: MTT 60A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, APPM 9760A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31405 Lab MW 1:00 3:50 1402 MARCH 01/16-05/24 P/N 001								
D 31988	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	130	TELLES	01/16-05/24	OP	001	E 30080	Lab	MW	7:00 9:50	1402	MARCH	01/16-05/24	P/N	071
LNSK 219-001 is flexible. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jtelles@chabotcollege.edu																	
D 31916	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	130	TELLES	01/16-05/24	OP	002	MTT 63B ADVANCED INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS 2 Units Continuation of Machine Tool Technology 63A. Selected projects to provide certain specialized skills required for job updating, job advancement, or skill specialization. May not receive credit if APPM 9763B has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: MTT 60A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, APPM 9760A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
LNSK 219-002 is flexible. Each class session is offered in-person, synchronously online, and asynchronously online. Students decide how to participate. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jtelles@chabotcollege.edu									D 31406 Lab MW 1:00 3:50 1402 MARCH 01/16-05/24 P/N 001								
									E 30010 Lab MW 7:00 9:50 1402 MARCH 01/16-05/24 P/N 071								
LIBRARY SKILLS																	
LIBS 2 LIBRARY SKILLS VIA POP CULTURE 2 Units Introduction to research techniques using Chabot College library resources. Teaches the skills needed to successfully find, evaluate, and document information in print, electronic, and Internet formats. Covers plagiarism, the ethical and legal aspects of information use, and the critical thinking skills necessary for successful college research.																	
O 32778	TTh	10:30 12:05	ONLINE	MORRISON	02/06-04/16	GR	EN1		MTT 66 PRODUCTION PRACTICES 4 Units Toolroom grinding, precision measurement, precision boring, steels and heat treating, carbide cutting tools, job estimating, and basic jig, fixture, mold, and die-making theory. May not receive credit if APPM 9766 has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: MTT 65 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, APPM 9765 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
LIBS 2-EN1 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is kmorrison@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.									D 30197 Lec MW 11:00 11:50 1615 MARCH 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
									Lab MW 1:00 3:50 1402 GR								
MTT 71A NUMERICAL CONTROL PROGRAM I 4 Units This course offers students their first steps to programming computer numerical control (CNC) mills. CNC programming can be an exciting and rewarding path for those who love to create and have an eye for detail. CNC programmers are heavily sought after by local and national manufacturers. May not receive credit if APPM 9771A has been completed successfully. Strongly Recommended: APPM 9760A or, MTT 60A, APPM 9774 or, INDT 74																	
D 30173	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	1618	HATHAWAY	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30173	Lec	TTh	1:00 1:50	1618	HATHAWAY	01/16-05/24	GR	001
									Lab TTh 2:00 4:50 1620 GR								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MTT 71B NUMERICAL CONTROL PROGRAM II 4 Units								
This course empowers you to master the technologies that are revolutionizing modern manufacturing. You will learn to use 4th and 5th axis tools and programming to machine complex parts with fewer set ups and greater ease of operation. You will also learn to integrate CAM programming into your machining practice to elevate your CNC skills to the new standard of 21st century machining. May not receive credit if APPM 9771B has been completed successfully Prerequisite: MTT 71A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, APPM 9771A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
E 30009	Lec	TTh	5:00 5:50	1618	HATHAWAY	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	TTh	6:00 8:50	1620			GR	
MTT 73A CNC INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS 2 Units								
Design, development, and fabrication of selected projects for the machine tool technology major to develop special entry-level job skills. May not receive credit if APPM 9773A has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: MTT 71A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, APPM 9771A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 31615	Lab	MW	1:00 3:50	1620	HATHAWAY	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
MTT 73B CNC INDIVIDUAL PROJECTS II 2 Units								
Advanced student directed Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming and operation. Students create parts that exceed industry standards of precision and speed. Creative problem solving and design skills are stressed as students navigate unique problems and materials. May not receive credit if APPM 9773B has been completed successfully. Prerequisite: MTT 73A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) or, APPM 9773B								
D 31616	Lab	MW	1:00 3:50	1620	HATHAWAY	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
MTT 81C MASTERCAM 3 Units								
The fundamentals of the latest version of Mastercam CAD/CAM manufacturing software as it pertains to machine shop use and requirements. Instruction includes theory and laboratory practice on the use of the Mastercam software environment to create 2 1/2 and 3 axis, lathe, and wire EDM tool paths. Instruction includes part drawing, dimensioning, importing electronic files (DXF, IGES Sldprt, and Dwg), lathe and mill tool path construction, geometry and tool path transformations, tool path editing, and post processors. May not receive credit if APPM 9781C has been completed successfully. Strongly Recommended: MTT 71A or, APPM 9771A								
D 31717	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	HATHAWAY	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	
	Lab	Mon	1:00 3:50	1618			GR	
MTT 81C-H01 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ahathaway@chabotcollege.edu								



MARKETING* (See course listing under Business)

MASS COMMUNICATIONS

MCOM 9 COLLOQUIUM-MASS COMMUNICATIONS 1 Unit

Collaboration between Journalism, Radio and Television. Cross-platform projects in content creation. Designing material for newspaper, radio and television. Learning media production techniques. Programming philosophies, formatting content for specific media, marketing, promotions, news and sports.

Low-Cost textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31051	Lec	Mon	12:00 12:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
D 32194	Lec	Tue	9:00 9:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
D 32185	Lec	Tue	10:30 11:20	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	003
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

MCOM 20 JOURNALISM: WRITING AND INFO GATHERING 3 Units

This course is an introduction to gathering and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms. **Strongly Recommended:** Eligibility for ENGL 1A

D 32171	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

MCOM 21 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION I 3 Units

This course focuses on writing the student-produced school newspaper, The Spectator, and its online version, spectator.news. This course includes practical experience in design/layout, visual, online, multimedia journalism, and emerging technologies. **Strongly Recommended:** MCOM 20, Eligibility for ENGL 1

D 30919	Lec	Mon	12:00 12:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	MW	1:00 2:15	2325			GR	
	Lab	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

MCOM 22 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION II 3 Units

This course focuses on writing the student-produced school newspaper, The Spectator, and its online version, spectator.news. This course includes practical experience in design/layout, visual, online, multimedia journalism, emerging technologies, and editorial mentorship **Prerequisite:** MCOM 21 **Strongly Recommended:** MCOM 20, Eligibility for ENGL 1

D 30920	Lec	Mon	12:00 12:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	MW	1:00 2:15	2325			GR	
	Lab	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

MCOM 23 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION III 3 Units

This course focuses on writing the student-produced school newspaper, The Spectator, and its online version, spectator.news. This course includes practical experience in design/layout, visual, online, multimedia journalism, emerging technologies, and editorial leadership. **Prerequisite:** MCOM 22 Eligibility for: Eligibility for ENGL 1

D 30921	Lec	Mon	12:00 12:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	MW	1:00 2:15	2325			GR	
	Lab	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

MCOM 42 WRITING FOR BROADCASTING 3 Units

Techniques of writing for radio, television, film and electronic media; writing related to fiction and non-fiction scripts for informational and entertainment purposes. **Strongly Recommended:** ENGL 1A or ENGL 1

O 32182	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	GLEN	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				GR	

MCOM 42-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings.

For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

Instructor's email address is cglen@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook

materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MCOM 43 AD SALES & MEDIA MANAGEMENT 3 Units									MCOM 59 ADVANCED KCRH RADIO EXPERIENCE 3 Units								
Introduction to media advertising and sales plus media management strategies, techniques, leadership and motivation.									Advanced practical experience in KCRH radio station operations including running programming, music, audio production, promotions, news, live sports, and underwriting sales departments. Experience in broadcast operation of KCRH-FM. Prerequisite: MCOM 58 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
O 32183	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	GLEN		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	D 30395	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				GR			Lab	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
<i>MCOM 43-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is cglen@chabotcollege.edu. Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
MCOM 50 RADIO STUDIO TECHNIQUES 3 Units									MCOM 60 TELEVISION STUDIO TECHNIQUES I 3 Units								
Operational procedures and practices in modern radio broadcast studios, including audio production techniques.									Introduction to studio practices. Hands-on experience in television studio operations, control room procedures, and basic program production.								
D 32586	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30387	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:20	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR			Lab	TTh	1:00 2:15	124			GR	
<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
MCOM 56 INTRO TO KCRH RADIO EXPERIENCE 4 Units									MCOM 61 TV STUDIO TECHNIQUES II 3 Units								
Introduction to practical experience in KCRH radio station operations including programming, music, audio production techniques, promotions, news, live sports, and underwriting sales. Experience in broadcast operation of KCRH-FM. Strongly Recommended: MCOM 50									Further experience in television studio operations, control room procedures, and program production. Designed to advance skills in operating television equipment, producing and directing television programs. Prerequisite: Mass Communications 60 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30567	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30388	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:20	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	7.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR			Lab	TTh	1:00 2:15	124			GR	
<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
MCOM 57 KCRH RADIO LEADERSHIP EXPERIEN 3 Units									MCOM 68 KCTH TELEVISION EXPERIENCE 3 Units								
Leadership experience in KCRH radio station operations including programming, music, audio production techniques, promotions, news, live sports, and underwriting sales. Experience in broadcast operation of KCRH-FM. Prerequisite: MCOM 56 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Practical experience in television production and programming. Prerequisite: Mass Communications 60 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 31181	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 31030	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:20	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR			Lab	TTh	1:00 2:15	124			GR	
<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
MCOM 58 INTERMEDIATE KCRH RADIO EXPERIENCE 3 Units									MCOM 69 ADVANCED KCTH TV EXPERIENCE 3 Units								
Intermediate practical experience in KCRH radio station operations including programming, music, audio production techniques, promotions, news, live sports, and underwriting sales. Experience in broadcast operation of KCRH-FM. Prerequisite: MCOM 57 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Advanced practical experience in television production and programming. Prerequisite: Mass Communications 60 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly recommended: Mass Communications 68 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30389	Lec	TTh	9:00 9:50	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 31031	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:20	2325	LOTHIAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR			Lab	TTh	1:00 2:15	124			GR	
<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CNRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code Sec
MATH							
MTH 1 CALCULUS I				5 Units			
Elements of analytic geometry, derivatives, limits and continuity, differentiation of algebraic and trigonometric functions, the definite integral. Prerequisite: MTH 20 or MTH 21 or both College Algebra (MTH 31 or MTH 31S) and Trigonometry (MTH 36 or MTH 36S or MTH 37) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the mathematics assessment process.							
D 31246	Lec	TTh	1:30 3:45	1811	NASIRI	01/16-05/24	GR 001
This course may require you to purchase a graphing calculator; free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last. This course may require you to purchase access to an online mathematics learning environment. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							
D 30234	Lec	MTWTh	9:15 11:50	1755	Staff	03/18-05/17	GR E01
Math 22 to 1 fast track consists of an 8-week Math 22 course, paired with an 8-week Math 1 course, both offered in the same semester; students will be required to register for both. Learning assistants and tutors will be available to ensure student success in these courses. We encourage students not to exceed a maximum of 16 units with this program. For more information or to begin the application please go to goo.gl/eZX4oP . This course may require you to purchase access to an online learning environment.							
D 30233	Lec	Wed	10:40 11:55	1802	DAVIS	01/16-05/24	GR H01
By Arr 3.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR							
MTH 1-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Lectures will be asynchronous using instructor videos, in-person meetings will be for discussion and exams. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is mdavis@chabotcollege.edu . Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc . This course will require a graphing calculator. Free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.							
D 30942	Lec	Wed	1:30 2:45	1802	DAVIS	01/16-05/24	GR H02
By Arr 3.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR							
MTH 1-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Lectures will be asynchronous using instructor videos, in-person meetings will be for discussion and exams. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is mdavis@chabotcollege.edu . Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc . This course will require a graphing calculator. Free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.							
E 30544	Lec	TTh	7:00 9:15	1811	BATCHELOR	01/16-05/24	GR 071
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							
MTH 2 CALCULUS II				5 Units			
Continuation of differential and integral calculus. Techniques of integration, numerical integrations, parametric equations, polar coordinates, sequences, power series and Taylor series. Primarily for mathematics, physical science, and engineering majors. Prerequisite: MTH 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)							
D 30236	Lec	MW	9:00 11:15	1760	WIESER	01/16-05/24	GR 001
D 31262	Lec	MW	1:30 3:45	1702	NGUYEN	01/16-05/24	GR 002
A scientific calculator is required (you can borrow one for free at the STEM Center.)							
D 32502	Lec	TTh	9:00 11:15	1752	WIESER	01/16-05/24	GR 003
D 30237	Lec	TTh	4:00 6:15	1708	NGUYEN	01/16-05/24	GR 004
A scientific calculator is required (you can borrow one for free at the STEM Center.)							
E 30235	Lec	MW	4:30 6:45	1702	NGUYEN	01/16-05/24	GR 071
A scientific calculator is required (you can borrow one for free at the STEM Center.)							
MTH 3 MULTIVARIABLE CALCULUS				5 Units			
Vector valued functions, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, multiple integration, Green Theorem, Stokes Theorem, Gauss Theorem and applications. Prerequisite: MTH 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)							
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							
D 30478	Lec	MW	12:00 2:15	1758	FOUQUET	01/16-05/24	GR 001
O 31470	MW	7:00 9:15	ONLINE BATCHELOR		01/16-05/24	GR ON1	
MTH 3-ON1 is an online course that meets during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is ebatchelor@chabotcollege.edu							
MTH 4 ELEMENTARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS				3 Units			
Introduction to elementary differential equations, including first and second order equations, series solutions, Laplace transforms, and applications. Prerequisite: MTH 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).							
D 32487	Lec	Tue	1:00 2:50	1753	GAVRYSHOVA	01/16-05/24	GR 001
	Lec	Th	1:00 1:50	1753			GR
	Lab	Th	2:00 2:50	1753			GR
D 32466	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID YEST	01/16-05/24	GR H01	
	By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk			HYBRID		GR	
MTH 4-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Assignments will be conducted asynchronously online with pre-recorded videos over the internet and with exams completed on-campus and on the following Saturdays: 2/24, 4/13, and 5/18, from 11:00 a.m.-12:50 p.m. in room 1801. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is ryest@chabotcollege.edu							
O 31670	Mon	3:00 4:50	ONLINE BATCHELOR		01/16-05/24	GR ON1	
	Wed	3:00 3:50	ONLINE			GR	
	Wed	4:00 4:50	ONLINE			GR	
MTH 4-ON1 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. The instructor will make recordings of each class lecture available. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is ebatchelor@chabotcollege.edu . Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							
MTH 6 ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA				3 Units			
Introduction to linear algebra: matrices, determinants, systems of equations, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvalue, eigenvectors, applications. Prerequisite: MTH 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).							
D 31424	Lec	Mon	12:00 1:50	1752	KNIGHTS	01/16-05/24	GR 001
	Lec	Wed	12:00 12:50	1752			GR
	Lab	Wed	1:00 1:50	1752			GR
D 32703	Lec	Mon	3:30 5:20	1752	DESMEDT	01/16-05/24	GR 002
	Lec	Wed	3:30 4:20	1752			GR
	Lab	Wed	4:30 5:20	1752			GR
E 30238	Lec	Tue	7:00 8:50	1758	GAVRYSHOVA	01/16-05/24	GR 071
	Lec	Th	7:00 7:50	1758			GR
	Lab	Th	8:00 8:50	1758			GR
MTH 8 DISCRETE MATHEMATICS				3 Units			
Sets, relations and functions; logic, methods of proof, induction; combinatorics, discrete probability, recursion, and recurrence relations; graphs and trees; logic circuits; finite state machines. Designed for majors in mathematics and computer science. Prerequisite: MTH 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: CSCI 14 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) These courses may require you to purchase access to an online mathematics learning environment.							
D 30248	Lec	Tue	1:00 2:50	1756	KNIGHTS	01/16-05/24	GR 001
	Lec	Th	1:00 1:50	1756			GR
	Lab	Th	2:00 2:50	1756			GR
E 31671	Lec	Tue	6:00 7:50	1756	LIANG	01/16-05/24	GR 071
	Lec	Th	6:00 6:50	1756			GR
	Lab	Th	7:00 7:50	1756			GR
MTH 15 APPLIED CALCULUS I				3 Units			
Differential calculus of algebraic, exponential, and logarithmic functions; introduction to integral calculus. Applications in business, economics and the life and social sciences. Prerequisite: MTH 31 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 20 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 21 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment process. These courses may require you to purchase access to an online mathematics learning environment.							
E 30352	Lec	Mon	6:00 7:50	1703	POLISHCHUK	01/16-05/24	GR 071
	Lec	Wed	6:00 6:50	1703			GR
	Lab	Wed	7:00 7:50	1703			GR
This course may require you to purchase a graphing calculator; free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.							
O 30351	Mon	8:30 10:20	ONLINE TRINDADE		01/16-05/24	GR ON1	
	Wed	8:30 9:20	ONLINE			GR	
	Wed	9:30 10:20	ONLINE			GR	
MTH 15-ON1 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jtrindade@chabotcollege.edu . A graphing calculator is required; free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							

See pages 22-23 for the math enrollment guide and course sequence.

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

MTH 16 APPLIED CALCULUS II

3 Units

Techniques of integration; multivariable calculus; calculus of trigonometric functions; differential equations; Taylor polynomials. Applications in business, economics and the life and social sciences. **Prerequisite:** MTH 15 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment process. **Strongly Recommended:** MTH 22 or, MTH 36 or, MTH 37

E 30456	Lec	Tue	7:00 8:50	1755	ROUSE	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lec	Th	7:00 7:50	1755			GR	
	Lab	Th	8:00 8:50	1755			GR	

This course may require you to purchase a graphing calculator; free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last. This course may require you to purchase access to an online mathematics learning environment.

MTH 21 COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR BSTEM

5 Units

In this course students continue to build the algebraic skills necessary for success in future Business/STEM math courses. Concepts covered include polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, piecewise, and logarithmic functions and their graphs; nonlinear systems of equations and inequalities; theory of polynomial equations; and sequences and series. **Prerequisite:** MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment Process. May not receive credit if MTH 31 has been completed.

Make room in your schedule for MTH 21 Workshops for more support! Details at tinyurl.com/MTH21WS

Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32690	Lec	MWF	9:00 10:25	1705	HANHAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 32691	Lec	MWF	10:30 11:55	1705	HANHAN	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 32692	Lec	MW	12:15 2:30	1705	CORENO	01/16-05/24	GR	003
D 32695	Lec	TTh	3:00 5:15	1803	ROULAND	01/16-05/24	GR	004
D 32693	Lec	Tue	9:00 11:15	1703	TRINDADE	01/16-05/24	GR	H01

By Arr 2.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID

MTH 21-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Lectures will be asynchronous using instructor videos, in-person meetings will be for discussion and exams. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jtrindade@chabotcollege.edu This course will require a graphing calculator. Free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.

D 32694	Lec	Tue	1:30 3:45	1703	TRINDADE	01/16-05/24	GR	H02
---------	-----	-----	-----------	------	----------	-------------	----	-----

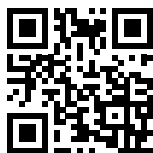
By Arr 2.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID

MTH 21-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Lectures will be asynchronous using instructor videos, in-person meetings will be for discussion and exams. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jtrindade@chabotcollege.edu This course will require a graphing calculator. Free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.

E 32696	Lec	MW	7:00 9:15	1751	DINH	01/16-05/24	GR	071
---------	-----	----	-----------	------	------	-------------	----	-----

Accelerate to Engineering Calculus!

If you are eligible for MTH 22 (Trigonometry with Analytic Geometry), then consider the **22-to-1 Fast Track**. You will take an 8-week MTH 22, followed by an 8-week MTH 1, and be ready to take physics and engineering courses with a MTH 1 prerequisite. Classes meet MTuWTh 9:15 - 11:50 am in Spring 2024. Interested students should apply at <https://bit.ly/22to1>



MTH 21 Workshops

When you sign up for MTH 21, make room in your schedule NOW for the support workshops at the STEM Center (Room 3906). Then you are able to take advantage of them when you need them! Just drop in; no sign-up needed.

- Monday/Wednesday: 3:00 pm - 4:00 pm
- Tuesday/Thursday: 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm
- Friday: 12:00 pm - 2:00 pm

The workshops are structured so that Mon/Wed sessions reviewing prerequisite skills are repeated in Tues/Thurs sessions. Friday sessions review MTH 21 course content.

MTH 22 TRIG WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

5 Units

Students completing this course learn the trigonometric foundations necessary for success in Calculus and beyond. This course covers topics such as trigonometric functions and their graphs, trigonometric equations, solving triangles, polar coordinates, and includes an introduction to vectors. **Prerequisite:** MTH 21 or MTH 31 or MTH 31S or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment Process.

Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 32697	Lec	MW	12:00 2:15	1708	ABRAO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
								Free calculator rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.
D 32698	Lec	MW	3:00 5:15	1708	ABRAO	01/16-05/24	GR	002
								Free calculator rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.
D 32699	Lec	TTh	9:30 11:45	1756	GONZALEZ	01/16-05/24	GR	003
D 32702	Lec	TTh	1:15 3:30	1706	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	004
D 32701	Lec	MTWTh	9:15 11:50	1755	Staff	01/16-03/12	GR	E01

MTH 22 to 1 fast track consists of an 8-week MTH 22 course, paired with an 8-week MTH 1 course, both offered in the same semester; students will be required to register for both. Learning assistants and tutors will be available to ensure student success in these courses. We encourage students not to exceed a maximum of 16 units with this program. For more information or to begin the application please go to goo.gl/eZX4oP

D 32700		By Arr 5.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID	GONZALEZ	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
---------	--	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	-----

MTH 22-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. There is an asynchronous online portion and required on-campus meetings in Room 1908 for exams on the following Fridays: Feb. 23, March 15, and April 19 from 10:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. and for the Final Exam on Friday, May 24 from 10:00-11:50 a.m. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is agonzalez@chabotcollege.edu

MTH 25 COMPUTATIONAL METHODS ENGINEERS/SCIENCE

3 Units

Methodology and techniques for solving engineering/science problems using numerical-analysis computer-application programs MATLAB, SimuLink, MuPad, and EXCEL. Technical computing and visualization using MATLAB software. Examples and applications from applied-mathematics, physical-mechanics, electrical circuits, biology, thermal systems, fluid systems, and other branches of science and engineering. May not receive credit if Engineering 25 or Physics 25 has been completed. **Prerequisite:** MTH 1.

D 32099		Tue	3:30 5:20	HYBRID	WEATHERS	01/16-05/24	GR	H01
		Lab Th	3:30 6:20	1804			GR	

MTH 25-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is twathers@chabotcollege.edu

MTH 33S FINITE MATH WITH SUPPORT

4.5 Units

Straight lines, systems of linear equations, matrices, systems of linear inequalities, linear programming, mathematics of finance, sets and Venn diagrams, combinatorial techniques and an introduction to probability. Applications in business, economics and the social sciences. This course is equivalent to MTH 33 with additional lab hours for students who did not place directly into MTH 33 or for students who place directly into MTH 33 but desire additional instruction. **Prerequisite:** MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate placement through the Mathematics Placement process.

D 32105	Lec	TTh	1:30 3:20	1705	HO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	TTh	3:30 4:20	1705			GR	

A scientific calculator is required; free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

See pages 22-23 for the math enrollment guide and course sequence.

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MTH 41S NUMBER SYSTEMS WITH SUPPORT 3.5 Units									MTH 43 INTRO/PROBABILITY & STATISTICS (continued)								
Development of quantitative reasoning skills through exploration of mathematical topics. Topics include structure of numeration systems including the real number system and its subsystems, number theory, and computational algorithms. This course is equivalent to MTH 41 with additional lab hours for students who did not place directly into MTH 41 or for students who place directly into MTH 41 but desire additional instruction.									D 31472 By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID ABRAO 01/16-05/24 GR H03 By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR								
Prerequisite: MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 53B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55L (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 54 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 54L (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or Completion of: an appropriate placement through the Mathematics Placement process.									MTH 43-H03 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. There is an asynchronous online portion and required on-campus meetings for exams in Room 1702 on the following Fridays: March 1, April 12, and May 17 from 9:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. and for the Final Exam on Friday, May 24 from 9:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is nabrac@chabotcollege.edu . This course may require you to purchase statistics software and a graphing calculator. A graphing calculator is required, but free rental is available first-come first-served at the STEM Center. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
E 32109	Lec	MW	6:30 7:45	1705	HO	01/16-05/24	GR	071	D 30242	By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID CORENO 01/16-05/24 GR H04 By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR							
	Lab	MW	7:55 8:45	1705					MTH 43-H04 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. There is an asynchronous online portion and required on-campus meetings in Room 1706 for exams on the following Fridays: Mar. 1, Mar. 29, and May 3 from 12:00 p.m.-2:00 p.m. and for the Final Exam on Friday, May 24 from 12:00 p.m.-2:00 p.m. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is ccoreno@chabotcollege.edu . Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
A scientific calculator is required; free rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									E 31471	Lec	Mon	6:30 8:45	1706	ISHIBASHI	01/16-05/24	GR	071
										Lec	Wed	6:30 7:45	1706				GR
										Lab	Wed	7:55 8:45	1706				GR
									This course may require you to purchase statistics software and a graphing calculator.								
									E 31435	Lec	Tue	4:30 6:45	1706	ISHIBASHI	01/16-05/24	GR	072
										Lec	Th	4:30 5:45	1706				GR
										Lab	Th	5:55 6:45	1706				GR
									This course may require you to purchase statistics software and a graphing calculator.								
MTH 43 INTRO/PROBABILITY & STATISTICS 4 Units									MTH 47 MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS 3 Units								
Descriptive statistics, including measures of central and dispersion; elements of probability; tests of statistical hypotheses (one and two populations); correlation and regression; ANOVA; applications in various fields. Introduction to the use of computer software package to complete both descriptive and inferential statistics problems. May not receive credit if Mathematics 35 has been completed. Prerequisite: MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment process. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1									An introductory study of several mathematical topics. Emphasis is placed on the use of mathematics to make informed decisions in different areas of daily life. Recommended for liberal arts students. Prerequisite: MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 53B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the mathematics assessment process.								
D 30511	Lec	Mon	8:00 10:15	1706	BAUMAN	01/16-05/24	GR	001	Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
	Lec	Wed	8:00 9:15	1706					D 31477	Lec	Mon	9:30 11:20	1753	GONZALEZ	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Wed	9:25 10:15	1706						Lec	Wed	9:30 10:20	1753				GR
A basic calculator is required for this course. We will use free, online statistical software tools. Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc										Lab	Wed	10:30 11:20	1753				GR
D 30244	Lec	Mon	9:30 11:45	1702	CORENO	01/16-05/24	GR	002	D 31474	Lec	Mon	1:00 2:50	1753	ROUSE	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lec	Wed	9:30 10:45	1702						Lec	Wed	1:00 1:50	1753				GR
	Lab	Wed	10:55 11:45	1702						Lab	Wed	2:00 2:50	1753				GR
This course may require you to purchase statistics software and a graphing calculator. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31263	Lec	Mon	12:00 1:50	1813	LIANG	01/16-05/24	GR	FY6
D 30246	Lec	Mon	12:00 2:15	1706	BAUMAN	01/16-05/24	GR	003		Lec	Wed	12:00 12:50	1813				GR
	Lec	Wed	12:00 1:15	1706						Lab	Wed	1:00 1:50	1813				GR
	Lab	Wed	1:25 2:15	1706					This course is part of the First Year Experience (FYE) Program. It will be open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. This course is part of the Art & Design Pathway. For more information about the FYE Pathway Programs, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/FYE								
A basic calculator is required for this course. We will use free, online statistical software tools. Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31475	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GONZALEZ 01/16-05/24 GR H01 By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR							
D 30245	Lec	Tue	1:00 3:15	1708	NGUYEN	01/16-05/24	GR	004	MTH 47-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. There is an asynchronous online portion and required on-campus meetings in Room 1908 for exams on the following Fridays: Feb. 23, March 15, and April 19 from 10:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m. and for the Final Exam on Friday, May 24 from 10:00-11:50 a.m. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is agonzalez@chabotcollege.edu								
	Lec	Th	1:00 2:15	1708					E 31476	Lec	Tue	7:00 8:50	1753	DINH	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Th	2:25 3:15	1708						Lec	Th	7:00 7:50	1753				GR
A TI-84 calculator is required (you can borrow one for free at the STEM Center.)										Lab	Th	8:00 8:50	1753				GR
D 31473	Lec	Th	10:40 11:55	1702	DAVIS	01/16-05/24	GR	H01									
	By Arr 2.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID																
	By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID																
MTH 43-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Lectures will be asynchronous using instructor videos, in-person meetings will be for discussion and exams. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is mdavis@chabotcollege.edu . This course will require you to purchase statistics software and to use a graphing calculator. Free calculator rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.																	
D 30243	Lec	Th	1:30 2:45	1702	DAVIS	01/16-05/24	GR	H02									
	By Arr 2.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID																
	By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID																
MTH 43-H02 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Lectures will be asynchronous using instructor videos, in-person meetings will be for discussion and exams. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is mdavis@chabotcollege.edu . This course will require you to purchase statistics software and to use a graphing calculator. Free calculator rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last.																	

See pages 22-23 for the math enrollment guide and course sequence.

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MTH 53 APPLIED ALGEBRA AND DATA ANALYSIS 5 Units Equations and formulas; linear, exponential, logarithmic functions; measurement and conversion of units; exponents and scientific notation; introduction to descriptive statistics including graphical methods; introduction to probability. Intended for students who do not need calculus. Prerequisite: MTH 104 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment process. Strongly Recommended: ENGL 102 or ENGL 101B D 30562 Lec MTW 10:30 11:55 1751 ISHIBASHI 01/16-05/24 OP 001 Lab Th 10:30 11:20 1751 OP <i>This course may require you to purchase a graphing calculator and/or access to an online mathematics learning environment. Free calculator rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last. MTH 253 is the credit version of this credit course. For differences between the two see, tinyurl.com/CCMathNC</i>									MTH 210 MATH JAM FOR B-STEM 0 Units This noncredit course reviews algebra and study skills required for success in transfer-level mathematics. This course is intended to prepare students for coursework in the Business and STEM pathways. If you need a refresher on algebra or you want to get a jump-start on your next math class, this course is for you! O 32536 By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HO 01/16-03/15 OP EN1 <i>You must complete a petition to enroll in this course. For details, see tinyurl.com/CCPreTransferMath This is the self-paced noncredit section for the Alternative Path in Developmental Math (APDM) program, which provides students with an individualized math program to prepare for their next math course. Students must be self-motivated and able to work independently. To register for this course please submit an online application at tinyurl.com/APDMChabot Students must attend weekly conference online, arranged through the application. We take all students; the application is for you to provide your background so we can best help you. For more information, contact Mr. Ho at mho@chabotcollege.edu</i> O 32537 By Arr 3.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HO 03/18-05/17 OP EN2 <i>You must complete a petition to enroll in this course. For details, see tinyurl.com/CCPreTransferMath This is the self-paced section for the Alternative Path in Developmental Math (APDM) program, which provides students with an individualized math program to prepare for their next math course. Students must be self-motivated and able to work independently. To register for this course please submit an online application at tinyurl.com/APDMChabot Students must attend weekly conference online, arranged through the application. We take all students; the application is for you to provide your background so we can best help you. For more information, contact Mr. Ho at mho@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
MTH 55 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5 Units In this course students build and reinforce the algebraic skills necessary for success in future Business/STEM math courses. Concepts covered include factoring, complex numbers, quadratic equations, parabolas, functions and their graphs, systems of equations, rational exponents, radical equations, absolute value equations and inequalities. Prerequisite: MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 53B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment process. May not receive credit if MTH 55A and MTH 55B or MTH 55L have been completed. <i>Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i> D 30247 Lec MW 12:30 2:45 1760 WIESER 01/16-05/24 OP 001 <i>You must complete a petition to enroll in this course. For details, see tinyurl.com/CCPreTransferMath MTH 255 is the noncredit version of this credit course. For differences between the two, see tinyurl.com/CCMathNC</i> D 30457 By Arr 5.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID HANHAN 01/16-05/24 OP H01 <i>MTH 55-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Required on campus meetings in room 1755 for exams on four Tuesdays to be announced, 1:00-3:15 p.m. and for the final exam at 12:00-1:50 p.m. on Tues. 5/21. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ghanhan@chabotcollege.edu MTH 255 is the noncredit version of this credit course. For differences between the two, see tinyurl.com/CCMathNC</i>									MTH 253 NONCREDIT APPLIED ALGEBRA 0 Units This noncredit course is part of a noncredit certificate of competency in Preparation for College Mathematics for the Statistics and Liberal Arts pathway. This course is free and is intended to prepare students for the rigor of college-level mathematics coursework required in non-STEM fields. Students may repeat this course until mastery of the skills is met. This course covers the same content as MTH 53 Applied Algebra and Data Analysis. Students who are transitioning to college, who are unsure of their abilities, or who have been out of school for while may prefer to take the noncredit MTH 253 instead of MTH 53 since it is free and may be repeated. This course covers equations and formulas; linear, exponential, logarithmic functions; measurement and conversion of units; exponents and scientific notation; introduction to descriptive statistics including graphical methods; introduction to probability. This course is intended for students who are following the Statistics and Liberal Arts Mathematics pathway. D 32242 Lec MTW 10:30 11:55 1751 ISHIBASHI 01/16-05/24 OP 001 Lab Th 10:30 11:20 1751 OP <i>This course may require you to purchase a graphing calculator and/or access to an online mathematics learning environment. Free calculator rental from the STEM Center is available while supplies last. MTH 53 is the credit version of this noncredit course. For differences between the two see, tinyurl.com/CCMathNC</i>								
MTH 122 MATH LAB 1 Unit Provides mathematics students an opportunity to build/maintain mathematics skills at their own pace through active participatory experience on an online learning and assessment program. O 30442 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HO 01/16-05/24 P/N ON1 <i>You must complete a petition to enroll in this course. For details, see tinyurl.com/CCPreTransferMath This is the self-paced credit section for the Alternative Path in Developmental Math (APDM) program, which provides students with an individualized math program to prepare for their next math course. Students must be self-motivated and able to work independently. To register for this course please submit an online application at tinyurl.com/APDMChabot Students must attend weekly conference online, arranged through the application. We take all students; the application is for you to provide your background so we can best help you. For more information, contact Mr. Ho at mho@chabotcollege.edu</i>									MTH 255 NONCREDIT INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 0 Units This noncredit course is part of a noncredit certificate of competency in Preparation for College Mathematics for the Business and STEM pathway. This course is free and is intended to prepare students for the rigor of college-level mathematics coursework required in STEM fields. Students may repeat this course until mastery of the skills is met. This course covers the same content as MTH 55 Intermediate Algebra. Students who are transitioning to college, who are unsure of their abilities, or who have been out of school for while may prefer to take the noncredit MTH 255 instead of MTH 55 since it is free and may be repeated. This course covers topics of Intermediate Algebra, such as quadratic equations, parabolas and circles, functions and their graphs, systems of equations, radical equations, as well as exponential and logarithmic functions and equations. This is a great class for students interested in the Business or STEM fields who want some more preparation before transitioning to college-level math. <i>Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i> D 32243 Lec MW 12:30 2:45 1760 WIESER 01/16-05/24 OP 001 <i>MTH 55 is the credit version of this noncredit course. For differences between the two, see tinyurl.com/CCMathNC</i> D 32244 By Arr 5.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID HANHAN 01/16-05/24 OP H01 <i>MTH 255-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Required on campus meetings in room 1755 for exams on four Tuesdays to be announced from 1:00-3:15 p.m. and for the final exam at 12:00-1:50 p.m. on Tues. 5/21. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ghanhan@chabotcollege.edu MTH 55 is the credit version of this noncredit course. For difference between the two, see tinyurl.com/CCMathNC</i>								
MTH 204 PREALGEBRA 0 Units This noncredit course is part of a noncredit certificate of competency in Preparation for Statistics and Liberal Arts Math. This course is free and students may repeat this course until mastery of the skills is met. This is a great class for students who need to review basic math skills. This course covers the same content as MTH 204A, 204B, 204C, and 204D combined: Whole numbers, integers, rational and decimal numbers, percent, geometry, graphing, and problem solving. D 32245 Lec Tue 1:00 3:15 1752 BAUMAN 01/16-05/24 OP 001 Lec Th 1:00 2:15 1752 OP Lab Th 2:25 3:15 1752 OP <i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>																	

See pages 22-23 for the math enrollment guide and course sequence.

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 60 INTRO TO MEDICAL ASSISTING 2 Units

Introduction to the Medical Assisting profession. Includes job duties, scope of practice, medical law & ethics, and communication.

O 31414 Wed 1:00 2:50 ONLINE PERKINS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1
 MEDA 60-ON1 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated.
 For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online
 Instructor's email address is kperkins@chabotcollege.edu

MEDA 70A CLINICAL SKILLS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANT I 3 Units

Introduction to the clinical role of the Medical Assistant. Includes basic and advanced skills which are utilized when assisting the physician and performing direct patient care such as vital signs, electrocardiograms, assisting with exams and medical documentation. **Prerequisite:** HLTH 51A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MEDA 60 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and **Strongly Recommended:** CAS 50 or CSCI 8 may be taken concurrently if not completed prior. **Corequisite:** MEDA 71A, MEDA 75 and MEDA 76

E 31992	Tue	6:00	8:50	HYBRID Staff	01/16-03/16	GR	EH1
	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	HYBRID		GR	
	Lab Sat	9:00	12:10	1613		GR	
	Lab Sat	12:50	4:00	1613		GR	

MEDA 70A-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and online. For further information, visit the Medical Assisting website at www.chabotcollege.edu and go to the Health, Kinesiology and Athletics website and click the Medical Assisting link or email Kristina Perkins at kperkins@chabotcollege.edu or call (510) 723-7211. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

MEDA 70B CLINICAL SKILLS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANT 2 3 Units

Continuation of Medical Assisting 70A. Basic and advanced clinical skills common to medical offices and clinics. Use of advanced clinical skills while assisting the physician and performing direct patient care. **Prerequisite:** HLTH 51A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MEDA 70A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Strongly Recommended:** HLTH 51B may be taken concurrently if not completed prior. **Corequisite:** MEDA 71b, MEDA 72B, MEDA 73 and MEDA 74

D 30037	Lec Mon	9:00	12:20	1613	AGUILAR GOD	01/16-04/12	GR	E01
	Lab Tue	9:00	1:15	1613			GR	

MEDA 70B-E01 is a 12-week course (1st 12 weeks of the semester). For further information, visit the Medical Assisting website at www.chabotcollege.edu and go to the Health, Kinesiology and Athletics website and click the Medical Assisting link or email Kristina Perkins at kperkins@chabotcollege.edu or call (510) 723-7211. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

MEDA 71A ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS I 2 Units

Administrative Medical Assisting skills and theory to include the healthcare industry, the medical assisting profession, interpersonal skills and human behavior, law and ethics, computer concepts, telephone techniques, scheduling appointments, patient reception and processing, office/clinic environment and daily operations, written communication and mail processing, medical record management. **Prerequisite:** HLTH 51A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MEDA 60 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Corequisite:** MEDA 70A, MEDA 72A and MEDA 75

E 31994	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	HYBRID Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	H71
	Wed	6:00	8:50	HYBRID		GR	

MEDA 71A-H71 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For further information, visit the Medical Assisting website at www.chabotcollege.edu and go to the Health, Kinesiology and Athletics website and click the Medical Assisting link or email Kristina Perkins at kperkins@chabotcollege.edu or call (510) 723-7211. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

MEDA 71B ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS 2 2 Units

Administrative Medical Assisting skills which include medical coding, health insurance, billing, collections, practice finances, confidentiality and development of life skills. **Prerequisite:** MEDA 71A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).

D 30038	Wed	9:00	10:15	HYBRID PERKINS	01/16-04/12	GR	EH1
	Wed	10:30	11:45	HYBRID		GR	
	Lab Th	9:00	11:50	1613		GR	

MEDA 71B-EH1 is a 12-week hybrid course (1st 12 weeks of the semester). For further information, visit the Medical Assisting website at www.chabotcollege.edu and go to the Health, Kinesiology and Athletics website and click the Medical Assisting link or email Kristina Perkins at kperkins@chabotcollege.edu (510) 723-7211. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

MEDA 73 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PRACTICUM 4 Units

Application of principles and skills through participation in a simulated employment experience. Assisting the physician under close supervision in a health maintenance organization, or physician's office or clinic. **Prerequisite:** MEDA 70B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MEDA 71B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MEDA 72B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), HLTH 51B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Corequisite:** MEDA 74

D 30265	Clin	By Arr	35	Hrs/Wk	tba	PERKINS	04/15-05/24	P/N E01
---------	------	--------	----	--------	-----	---------	-------------	---------

MEDA 73-E01 occurs the last 6 weeks of the term where you will be placed in a clinical site and will check, drug screening, medical evaluation and other requirements may be needed prior to placement.

MEDA 74 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE SEMINAR 1 Unit

Discussion and analysis of clinical experience in a clinic setting or private physician's office. **Corequisite:** MEDA 73

O 30039	By Arr	3.0	Hrs/Wk	ONLINE PERKINS	04/15-05/24	GR	EN1
---------	--------	-----	--------	----------------	-------------	----	-----

MEDA 74-EN1 occurs the last 6 weeks of the term and is an online, asynchronous course. For more information, visit the Medical Assisting website at www.chabotcollege.edu You may email Kristina Perkins: kperkins@chabotcollege.edu or call (510) 723-7211. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

MEDA 75 ADMIN OF MEDICATIONS FOR MED ASSIST 3 Units

Pharmacology fundamentals and medication administration by different routes including orally and by injections. Understanding drug categories, safe administration practices and documentation. **Prerequisite:** HLTH 51A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) **Corequisite:** MEDA 70A, MEDA 71A and MEDA 76. **Strongly Recommended:** CAS 50 or CSCI 8.

E 31993	Tue	6:00	8:50	HYBRID PERKINS	03/18-05/24	GR	EH1
	By Arr	1.4	Hrs/Wk	HYBRID		GR	
	Lab Sat	9:00	12:35	1613		GR	
	Lab Sat	12:50	4:25	1613		GR	

MEDA 75-EH1 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For further information, visit the Medical Assisting website at www.chabotcollege.edu and go to the Health, Kinesiology and Athletics website and click the Medical Assisting link or email Kristina Perkins at kperkins@chabotcollege.edu For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online

MUSIC RECORDING TECHNOLOGY

MURT 20 INTRO TO MUSIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Units

Fundamentals of digital audio manipulation, recording and production within industry-standard digital audio workstation software. Introduction to MIDI sequencing, digital signal processing and audio editing.

O 31176	By Arr	2.0	Hrs/Wk	ONLINE SCHWYTER	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
	By Arr	3.0	Hrs/Wk	ONLINE		GR	
	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	tba		GR	

MURT 20-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is yschwyster@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.

MURT 21 AUDIO RECORDING I 3 Units

Fundamentals of audio recording and the digital audio workstation. Basic acoustics, principles of analog and digital audio basics, studio set-up, microphone technique, basic mixing techniques and digital audio workstation fundamentals. **Prerequisite:** MURT 20 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31392	Lec Wed	12:00	1:50	1236	ROSEN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab Wed	2:00	4:50	1236			GR	
	Lab By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

No required textbook for this course.

MURT 22A ELECTRONIC MUSIC I 3 Units

Fundamentals of electronic music production and MIDI sequencing. Principles of synthesis, survey of electronic music instruments and their development, MIDI sequencing, drum machines and beat making, and multitrack electronic music production. **Prerequisite:** MURT 20 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

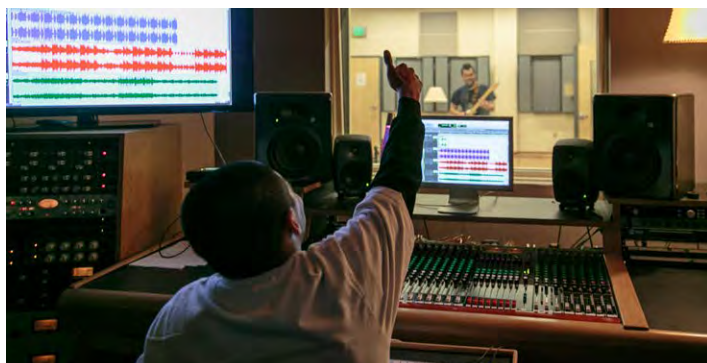
D 31178	Lec Tue	1:00	2:50	1236	SCHWYTER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab Tue	3:00	5:50	1236			GR	
	Lab By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	

No required textbook for this course.

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MURT 22B ELECTRONIC MUSIC II 3 Units									MUSIC - APPLIED								
The integration of MIDI and digital audio recording environments will be studied as well as the development of advanced post production skills needed for employment in the music recording industry. Prerequisite: MURT 22A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									MUSA 20A GUITAR I 1 Unit								
D 31727	Lec	Tue	1:00 2:50	1238	SCHWYTER	01/16-05/24	GR	001	Beginning guitar using a combination of folk and classic approaches to playing technique, utilizing basic scales and chords in first position, and music notation. Strongly recommended: MUSL 6								
	Lab	Tue	3:00 5:50	1238			GR		D 30781	Lab	MW	10:30 11:20	1245	FLORES	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR			Lab	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
No required textbook for this course.									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
MURT 23 AUDIO RECORDING II 3 Units									MUSA 20B GUITAR II 1 Unit								
Advanced studio recording techniques. Prerequisite: MURT 21 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Continued study and practice of the fundamentals for playing the six-string acoustic guitar. An expanded repertoire of popular songs, classical solo and ensemble music, and styles will be examined. Prerequisite: MUSA 20A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent.								
D 31728	Lec	Wed	12:00 1:50	1236	ROSEN	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30315	Lab	MW	10:30 11:20	1245	FLORES	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Wed	2:00 4:50	1236			GR			Lab	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR		Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
No required textbook for this course.									MUSA 21A PIANO I 1 Unit								
MURT 24 ADVANCED MIXING TECHNIQUES 3 Units									Beginning piano. Contemporary and classic approaches to playing piano using basic scales, chords and music notation. Strongly Recommended: MUSL 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
This course extends basic practical music production and multi-track recording skills to include complex projects, integration of acoustic and digital recording elements, and use of current computer software in the mixing process. Prerequisite: MURT 21 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: MURT 23 For maximum learning, co-requisite enrollment with MURT 23 is not required, but strongly encouraged.									D 30922	Lab	MW	1:00 1:50	1223	LINGTON	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 31413	Lec	Fri	10:00 11:50	1238	ROSEN	01/16-05/24	GR	001		Lab	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
	Lab	Fri	12:00 12:50	1238			GR		Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
	Lab	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR		MUSA 21B PIANO II 1 Unit								
No required textbook for this course.									Development of skills in piano performance, notation, literature. Emphasis on further development of technique and performance. Prerequisite: MUSA 21A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
MURT 31 SOUND DESIGN 3 Units									D 30002	Lab	MW	12:00 12:50	1223	LINGTON	01/16-05/24	GR	001
This course includes the introduction to sound design and audio post-production for multimedia. Includes creating and editing sound effects, ADR, Foley, music, and ambience, for multiple visual mediums such as film, TV, video gaming, theatre, and dance. Prerequisite: MURT 20 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)										Lab	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
D 32056	Lec	Fri	10:00 11:50	1236	ROSEN	01/16-05/24	GR	001	Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
	Lab	Fri	12:00 12:50	1236			GR		MUSA 21M CLASS PIANO FOR MAJORS 1 Unit								
	Lab	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR		Skills development for music majors and minors in playing major and minor scales, diatonic chord progressions, treble and bass clef reading, and simple hands together part playing. Prerequisite: MUSL 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and/or Passing of a placement examination by the instructor.								
No required textbook for this course.									D 30439	Lab	MW	1:00 1:50	1223	LINGTON	01/16-05/24	GR	001
MURT 50 MUSIC INDUSTRY INTERNSHIP 1 Unit										Lab	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
Internship in the music industry as approved by Music Recording & Technology faculty in the context of the student's coursework and interests in the MURT department. Cooperative effort between student and music industry supervisor to accomplish agreed upon work objectives and experiential goals. Student provides verification of service experience hours during the term. Music industry organization to be approved by MURT faculty. Hours and duties made in agreement between student and music industry supervisor. Students will meet on-campus with MURT faculty for one hour per week to discuss experience & progress. Faculty permission required for registration in the class. Prerequisite: MURT 21 and/or MURT 22A and/or MURT 28 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 32021	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HARRIS		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	MUSA 23A VOICE I 1 Unit								
	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				GR		Group singing with an emphasis on solo performance, tone production, breathing, diction, sight singing and interpretation of vocal literature. Prerequisite: MUSL 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or Corequisite: MUSL 6								
MURT 50-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is tharris@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.									D 32725	Mon	12:00 12:50	1250	HYRBID FALLIHEE		01/16-05/24	GR	H01
										Lab	Wed	12:00 12:50	1224			GR	
										Lab	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
									MUSA 23A-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is sfallihee@laspositascollge.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
									MUSA 23B VOICE II 1 Unit								
									Development of skills learned in Music 23A. Emphasis on further development of vocal production and performance. Prerequisite: MUSA 23A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
									D 32726	Mon	12:00 12:50	1250	HYRBID FALLIHEE		01/16-05/24	GR	H01
										Lab	Wed	12:00 12:50	1224			GR	
										Lab	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
									MUSA 23B-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is sfallihee@laspositascollge.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- FLUTE 1 Unit									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- JAZZ PIANO 1 Unit								
Individualized study of the appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied. The emphasis is on the progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. Achievement is evaluated through a juried performance. Enrollment subject to a standardized audition demonstrating basic competencies in technique and musicianship in their major performance medium. Corequisite: MUSP 10 and/or, MUSP 12 and/or, MUSP 13 and/or, MUSP 15, MUSP 16, MUSP 44 and/or, MUSP 45									D 30924 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1250 PALACIO 01/16-05/24 GR 009 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30486 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1213 HAUKE 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- PERCUSSION 1 Unit								
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- COMPOSITION 1 Unit									D 30492 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1250 STORCH 01/16-05/24 GR 010 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31395 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1250 PALACIO 01/16-05/24 GR 002 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- JAZZ DRUMS 1 Unit								
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- CLARINET 1 Unit									D 31397 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1250 STORCH 01/16-05/24 GR 011 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30487 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1213 TIFFIN 01/16-05/24 GR 003 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- TRUMPET 1 Unit								
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- HORN 1 Unit									D 30823 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 OTT 01/16-05/24 GR 012 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30923 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1213 SMITH FRANK 01/16-05/24 GR 004 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- VOICE 1 Unit								
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- LOW BRASS 1 Unit									D 30493 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1223 FALLIHEE 01/16-05/24 GR 013 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30488 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 MANZANA 01/16-05/24 GR 005 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- SAXOPHONE 1 Unit								
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- JAZZ BASS 1 Unit									D 30494 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk tba Staff 01/16-05/24 GR 014 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31396 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 TOWER 01/16-05/24 GR 006 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- OBOE 1 Unit								
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- GUITAR 1 Unit									D 30495 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 Staff 01/16-05/24 GR 015 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50pm in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30490 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 FLORES 01/16-05/24 GR 007 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- JAZZ COMPOSIT 1 Unit								
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- PIANO 1 Unit									D 30953 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 MOEN 01/16-05/24 GR 016 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30491 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1223 LINGTON 01/16-05/24 GR 008 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- JAZZ TRUMPET 1 Unit								
									D 31398 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk tba OTT 01/16-05/24 GR 017 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Course Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Course Sec
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- JAZZ TROMBONE 1 Unit								MUSL 2D HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP IV 4 Units							
D 31399 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 MANZANA 01/16-05/24 GR 018 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								Study of advanced chromatic harmony and 20th century harmonic practices. Musicianship skills include sight singing, rhythmic training, ear training, dictation, and (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) D 30213 Lab MW 8:00 9:15 1223 FLORES 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Lec MW 9:30 10:20 1223 GR Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- JAZZ GUITAR 1 Unit								MUSL 3 WORLD MUSIC 3 Units							
D 30489 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk 1215 SORKIN 01/16-05/24 GR 019 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								The study of the folk and art music of world cultures. Includes the traditional music of Sub-Saharan Africa, Middle East, China, Japan, Indonesia, India, Latin America, Europe, and Native America. Attendance at four concerts in the San Francisco Bay Area required. Zero-Cost/FREEtextbookmaterialsforthesecourses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							
MUSA 40 APPLIED LESSONS- BASSOON 1 Unit								O 30762 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HARRIS 01/29-05/17 GR EN1 MUSL 3-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email is tharris@chabotcollege.edu							
D 31976 Lab By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk tba BRUNNER 01/16-05/24 GR 020 Enrollment in this course requires an audition and concurrent enrollment in an approved MUSP ensemble course. Please contact the instructor of record to schedule an audition or for questions about requirements. Required class meetings for College Hour Recitals on 1/23, 2/13, 3/12 and 4/23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. in room 1224. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								O 30497 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE LINGTON 03/18-05/17 GR EN2 MUSL 3-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is vlington@chabotcollege.edu							
MUSIC - LITERATURE,THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP															
MUSL 1 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC 3 Units								MUSL 4 HISTORY OF JAZZ MUSIC 3 Units							
Music for enjoyment and understanding through informed listening, analysis, evaluation and discernment of musical elements, forms, and repertoire. Attendance at concerts and listening to a variety of music is required. O 30284 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HARRIS 01/16-03/15 GR EN1 By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR MUSL 1-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email is tharris@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								History, trends, and influences of the phenomenon of jazz beginning with pre-Dixieland early 1900's covering the various eras including Swing, Be-Bop and post Be-Bop to present day. O 31724 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE PALACIO 01/29-05/17 GR EN1 By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR MUSL 4-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jpalacio@chabotcollege.edu							
O 30211 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HARRIS 03/18-05/17 GR EN2 By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR MUSL 1-EN2 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email is tharris@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								MUSL 6 BASIC MUSIC SKILLS 3 Units							
O 30485 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HARRIS 01/16-03/15 GR EN3 By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR MUSL 1-EN3 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is tharris@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								An introduction to the notation and primary elements of tonal music. Development of skills in handwritten notation is expected. D 30751 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 1223 PALACIO 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR No required textbook for this course.							
O 31052 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE PALACIO 03/18-05/17 GR EN4 By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR MUSL 1-EN4 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jpalacio@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.								MUSL 8 HIST ROCK & ROLL/POPULAR MUSIC 3 Units							
MUSL 2B HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP II 4 Units								A cultural survey of original American music traditions, forms and trends as an instrument for expressing and understanding cultural identity. The focus will be on at least three of the following cultural groups: African Americans, Asian Americans, European Americans, Latin Americans and Native Americans. Zero-Cost/FREEtextbookmaterialsforthesecourses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							
This course is a study of harmony and voice leading in the Western Common Practice. It addresses diatonic functionality, four-part voice leading, simple musical structures, harmonic and formal analysis, and musicianship skills including sight singing, rhythmic training, dictation, and keyboard realization. Prerequisite: MUSL 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) D 30162 Lab TTh 8:00 9:15 1223 RAWDON 01/16-05/24 OP 001 Lec TTh 9:30 10:20 1223 OP Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba OP Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								O 30415 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HARRIS 01/16-03/15 GR AN1 By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR MUSL 8-AN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email is tharris@chabotcollege.edu							
								O 31053 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HARRIS 03/18-05/17 GR AN2 By Arr 2.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR MUSL 8-AN2 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is tharris@chabotcollege.edu							
								O 31265 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HARRIS 01/16-05/24 GR APN By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GR This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. MUSL 8-APN is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is tharris@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE							

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MUSL 28	MUSICAL STRUCTURE & SONGWRITNG						3 Units	
Study of contemporary rock and popular music theory with a songwriting implementation. Strongly Recommended: MUSL 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Students should have fundamental skills in reading music notation, note identification, knowledge of scales and some knowledge of chords.								
D 32064	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	1236	MOEN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	1236				GR
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

MUSL 42B JAZZ THEORY II							3 Units	
Jazz composition and arranging to gain and/or solidify a working knowledge of standard concepts pertaining to writing and arranging for the small to large ensemble. Emphasis will be placed on achieving the following: shapes and voicings used for different combinations of melody instruments; writing idiomatic arrangements of "standards" in the jaz idiom and standard "industry-style" formatting of scores and parts. Prerequisite: MUSL 42A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 32587	Lec	MW	10:30	11:45	1223	PALACIO	01/16-05/24	GR 001
	Lab	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	tba			GR
<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								



MUSIC - PERFORMANCE

MUSP 11B	JAZZ COMBO	1 Unit
Exotic scales, altered chord construction, and development of modal and intervocalic concepts used in modern jazz improvisation. Techniques used in contemporary styles of Jazz improvisation for small ensembles. Examines and performs various jazz pieces in several styles. Prerequisite: Audition with instructor required		

D 31295	Lab	MW	1:00 2:50	1250	PALACIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
Enrollment in the ensemble is by audition. Please contact Professor Palacio at jpalcio@chabotcollege.edu to schedule an audition. Required Performances: 3/7 and 5/09 from 6:00-9:50 p.m. in Music Recital Hall. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

MUSP 12	WIND ENSEMBLE	1 Unit
<p>Wind Ensemble repertoire of all styles, periods, and cultures with new repertoire preformed and studied each semester. Enrollment subject to a standardized audition demonstrating musical ability and technical proficiency at a level suitable to the course level. Prerequisite: Audition with instructor required. Students need to demonstrate the ability to read music, match pitch, produce an appropriate tone and follow a conductor at the intermediate/advanced level. Sight-reading is required.</p>		

E 30867	Lab	Wed	7:00 9:50	1245	HARRIS	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
Enrollment in the ensemble is by audition. Please contact Professor Harris at tharris@chabotcollege.edu to schedule an audition. Required Performances: 3/1 and 5/1 from 7:00-9:50 p.m. in Buffington Theater. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

MUSP 16	JAZZ ORCHESTRA	1 Unit
<p>Jazz Orchestra I is a performance organization that rehearses and performs a variety of contemporary jazz literature. Students develop ability to play various jazz styles, sight read, improvise, and play both as members of a section and as soloists. The orchestra plays various concerts and festivals. Opportunities to rehearse the orchestra as well as conduct. Enrollment by audition only.</p>		

D 31293	Lab	TTh	1:00 2:50	1250	PALACIO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
Enrollment in the ensemble is by audition. Please contact Professor Palacio at jpalcio@chabotcollege.edu to schedule an audition. Required Performances: 3/14 and 5/16 from 6:00-9:50 p.m. in the PAC. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

MUSP 18 PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE							1 Unit	
Ensemble open to any percussionist wishing to experience ensemble playing. Topics include a variety of styles and techniques used in percussion performance. Basic music								
D 32263	Lab	Th	12:00 12:50	1245	STORCH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

MUSP 44	CONCERT CHOIR	1 Unit
<p>This course is for the study, rehearsal, and public performance of vocal literature within an ensemble setting. New repertoire preformed and studied each semester. Enrollment subject to a standardized audition demonstrating musical ability and technical proficiency at a level suitable to the course level.</p> <p>Prerequisite: Audition with instructor required. Students need to know how to read music, match pitch, blend within a section, and follow a conductor.</p>		

E 30302	Lab	Tue	7:00 9:50	1245	RAWDON	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
Enrollment in the ensemble is by audition. Please contact Professor Rawdon at krawdon@chabotcollege.edu to schedule an audition. Required Performances: 3/15 and 5/14 from 7:00-9:50 p.m. in Buffington Theater. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

MUSP 45	CHAMBER CHOIR	1 Unit
Development of sufficient vocal and music ability to interpret and perform a variety of vocal chamber music. Designed for the advanced singer. Enrollment subject to a standardized audition demonstrating musical ability and technical proficiency at a level suitable to the course level.		

E 30432	Lab	Tue	7:00 9:50	1245	RAWDON	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	tba			GR	
Enrollment in the ensemble is by audition. Please contact Professor Rawdon at krawdon@chabotcollege.edu to schedule an audition. Required Performances: 3/15 and 5/14 from 7:00-9:50 p.m. in Buffington Theater. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
MUSP 47 COLLEGE PRODUCTIONS - MUSIC 1 Unit Participation in scheduled music productions. Includes music support for drama productions, college musicals, and other major performances. Enrollment is for the duration of the production. D 32264 Th 12:00 12:50 1245 STORCH 01/16-05/24 OP 001 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk tba OP Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									NURS 52 PEDIATRIC NURSING 4.5 Units Emphasis on the use of the nursing process in the care of children in acute, chronic and community settings. Common health issues and problems of infants, children, and adolescents are addressed. Clinical focuses on care of clients in community and acute care settings. Total weeks-9. Prerequisite: NURS 55. D 32768 Lec Th 1:30 6:20 2256 DAM 01/16-03/15 GR E01 Lab Th 10:00 11:50 2256 GR Clin TW 2:00 7:50 *313 GR Offsite room *313 meets at LOCAL HOSPITALS OAKLAND, CA D 32769 Lec Th 1:30 6:55 2256 DAM 03/18-05/17 GR E02 Lab Th 8:00 10:05 2256 GR Clin TW 2:00 8:30 *060 GR Offsite room *060 meets at LOCAL HOSPITALS HAYWARD, CA								
MUSP 51 CONTEMPORARY MUSIC ENSEMBLE 1 Unit The Contemporary Music Ensemble performs a variety of works written in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries in two concerts per semester. The ensemble not only prepares students for careers that include contemporary music, but helps them to become exceptional educators, advocates, and leaders in the field. Prerequisite: Audition with instructor required. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc D 32495 Lab MW 12:00 12:50 1245 FLORES 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Lab By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR E 31668 Lab Tue 7:00 9:50 1245 RAWDON 01/16-05/24 GR 071 Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR Enrollment in the ensemble is by audition and limited to vocal students this semester. Please contact Professor Rawdon at krawdon@chabotcollege.edu to schedule an audition. Required Performances: 3/15 and 5/14 from 7:00-9:50 p.m. in Buffington Theater.									NURS 53 MENTAL HEALTH NURSING 4.5 Units Emphasis on the use of the nursing process in the care of clients of all ages in psychiatric care settings. Prerequisite: NURS 70 or NURS 55. D 32770 Lec M R 10:00 12:35 2271 Staff 01/16-03/15 GR E01 Clin Tue 7:00 6:50 *060 GR Lab Th 8:00 9:50 2271 GR D 32771 Lec M R 10:00 12:35 2271 Staff 03/18-05/17 GR E02 Clin Tue 7:00 8:15 *060 GR Lab Th 7:45 9:50 2271 GR Offsite room *060 meets at LOCAL HOSPITALS HAYWARD, CA								
MUSP 52 GUITAR ENSEMBLE 1 Unit This course focuses on the sight-reading, rehearsal, and performance of basic-level guitar ensemble literature. Basic note reading skills will be employed. Each member of the group will become a better musician through individual practice, listening, performance, and being an active part of the ensemble experience. New repertoire will be studied each semester. Prerequisite: Audition with instructor required D 30998 Lab MW 12:00 12:50 1245 FLORES 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Lab By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									NURS 60A ADULT HEALTH I 4.5 Units Emphasis on the use of the nursing process in the care of adults experiencing selected conditions requiring treatment in medical-surgical care settings. Concepts related to the California Nursing Practice Act, and Quality, and Safety Education in Nursing (QSEN) will be incorporated. Total - 9 weeks. Prerequisite: NURS 55. D 32772 Lec M R 9:00 11:35 2252 KIELY 01/16-03/15 GR E01 Lab Mon 12:30 2:50 3116 GR Clin TW 7:00 12:50 *060 GR D 32773 Lec M R 9:00 11:35 2252 KIELY 03/18-05/17 GR E02 Lab Mon 12:30 2:35 2252 GR Clin TW 7:00 1:30 *060 GR Offsite room *060 meets at LOCAL HOSPITALS HAYWARD, CA								
MUSP 213 WIND BAND PERF MATURE ADULTS 0 Units Instrumental ensemble performance of new repertoire each semester designed for the mature adult (50+) seeking study in the wind band setting. Enrollment subject to a standardized audition demonstrating musical ability and technical proficiency at a level suitable to the course level. Advisory: standardized audition demonstrating musical ability and technical proficiency at a level suitable to the course. E 31723 Lab Wed 7:00 9:50 1245 HARRIS 01/16-05/24 OP 071 Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba OP Enrollment in the ensemble is by audition. Please contact Professor Harris at tharris@chabotcollege.edu to schedule an audition. Required Performances: 3/1 and 5/1 from 7:00-9:50 p.m. in Buffington Theater. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									NUTRITION								
NURSING									NUTR 1 INTRO TO NUTRITION SCIENCE 3 Units Scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients, sources and recommended intakes. Nutritional assessment and the role of nutrition in the maintenance of health. Strongly Recommended: CHEM 30A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and ENGL 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc D 31138 Lec MW 9:00 10:15 1904 GRILLO 01/16-05/24 OP 001 D 31139 Lec MW 10:30 11:45 1904 GRILLO 01/16-05/24 OP 002 D 30631 Lec TTh 9:00 10:15 1908 CIRERA-PERE 01/16-05/24 OP 003 O 31694 By Arr 6.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CIRERA-PERE 03/18-05/24 OP EN1 NUTR 1-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bcirera@chabotcollege.edu O 30632 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CIRERA-PERE 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 NUTR 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bcirera@chabotcollege.edu O 30840 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CIRERA-PERE 01/16-05/24 OP ON2 NUTR 1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bcirera@chabotcollege.edu								
NURS 51 MATERNITY NURSING 4.5 Units Nursing care of the childbearing family. The focus is on the physiological and psychological needs of families as they are affected by pregnancy, labor and birth, postpartum, and newborn stages. Total weeks - 9. Prerequisite: NURS 55. D 32766 Lec M R 10:00 12:35 3102 JASON 01/16-03/15 GR E01 Clin TW 7:00 12:50 *314 GR Lab Fri 8:00 10:05 3102 GR D 32767 Lec M R 10:00 12:35 3102 JASON 03/18-05/17 GR E02 Clin TW 7:00 1:30 *314 GR Lab Fri 8:00 10:05 3102 GR Offsite room *314 meets at LOCAL HOSPITAL - SAN LEANDRO SAN LEANDRO, CA																	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PARALEGAL STUDIES									PHILOSOPHY								
PLGL 30 INTRO TO PARALEGAL STUDIES 3 Units									PHIL 50 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 Units								
This course will introduce students to the responsibilities and duties of a paralegal. It will provide an overview of the paralegal profession, including the paralegal's role in the delivery of legal services. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)																	
O 31695 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE PERVAIZ 01/29-05/17 OP EN1 PLGL 30-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is npervaz@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
PLGL 31 LEGAL WRITING AND RESEARCH 3 Units									PHIL 55 SYMBOLIC LOGIC 3 Units								
This course is designed to familiarize students with the fundamentals of legal research and writing. Students will learn how to locate, analyze and cite to federal and state cases, statutes, constitutions, and secondary sources. Instruction is given on utilizing both print materials and online resources. Students will prepare case briefs that demonstrate legal reasoning, proper punctuation, grammar and clarity of expression. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)																	
O 31673 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE LERNER 01/29-05/17 OP EN1 PLGL 31-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is slerner@chabotcollege.edu																	
PLGL 32 LITIGATION AND CIVIL PROCEDURE 3 Units									PHIL 60 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY: ETHICS 3 Units								
This course provides an introduction to the litigation process and the role of the paralegal. It will include the process and procedures related to litigation, including the specific duties of a paralegal in the pretrial and trial process. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)																	
O 31718 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GRAHAM 01/29-05/17 OP EN1 PLGL 32-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is jkgraham@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
PLGL 34 PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY & ETHICS 3 Units									PHIL 65 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY: KNOWLEDGE 3 Units								
This course provides students with a practical understanding of the professional codes of conduct and the general principles of ethical legal conduct governing the practice of law. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)																	
O 31721 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MACKEY 01/29-05/17 OP EN1 PLGL 34-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is cmackey@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
PLGL 35 ADV LEGAL WRITING & RESEARCH 3 Units									PHIL 65 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY: KNOWLEDGE 3 Units								
This course is designed to build upon the skills developed in Legal Writing and Research. This course will provide a more in-depth, advanced understanding of legal writing, research, proper citation format, and preparation of legal documents. Prerequisite: PLGL 31 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)																	
O 32721 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE LERNER 01/29-05/17 OP EN1 PLGL 35-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is slerner@chabotcollege.edu																	
PLGL 36 CONTRACT LAW 3 Units									PHIL 65 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY: KNOWLEDGE 3 Units								
This course will examine the fundamental elements of contract law, including the principals of formation, agreement, and consideration. Students will also learn contract interpretation, the necessary elements for creating legally enforceable contracts, and breach and remedies. Strongly Recommended: ADMJ 50 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)																	
O 31719 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE PAKPOUR 01/29-05/17 OP EN1 PLGL 36-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is vfalahati@chabotcollege.edu																	
D 30249 Lec MW 10:30 11:45 805 SHANNON 01/16-05/24 GR 001 O 30463 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SHANNON 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 PHIL 50-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is pschannon@chabotcollege.edu																	
D 31917 Lec TTh 9:00 10:15 856 ABESAMIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
D 31054 Lec Th 9:00 10:15 805 SCHERBART 01/16-05/24 GR H01 By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR PHIL 60-H01 is a hybrid course. Each session is offered in-person and asynchronously online. If a student chooses in-person, they will meet on Thursdays at the dates and times stated and on the following Tuesdays: 2/06, 3/05 4/09, and 5/07 from 9:00-10:15 a.m. In person students will also have a portion of their class content online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is rscherbart@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 30303 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SCHERBART 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 PHIL 60-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is rscherbart@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 31729 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SCHERBART 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 PHIL 65-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online . Instructor's email address is rscherbart@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

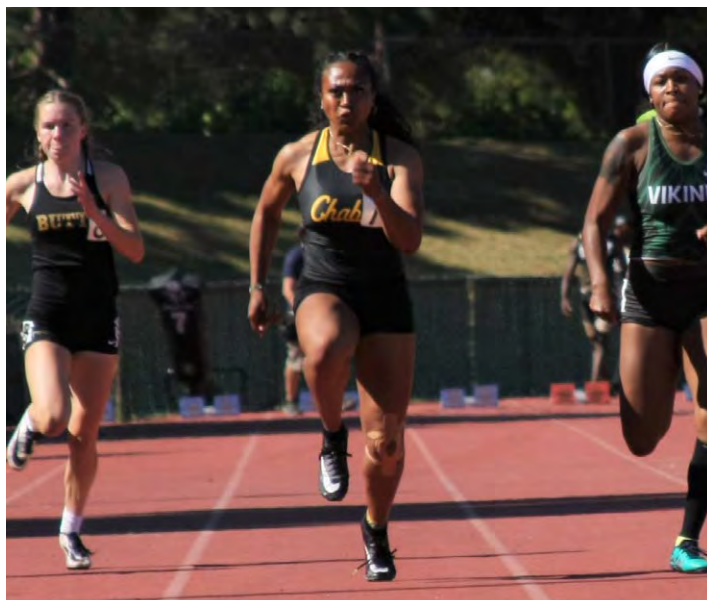
CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS																	
ATHL BB13 MENS INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL 3 Units									ATHL ICPL INTERCOLLEGIATE COMPETITIVE POWER LIFTING 1 Unit								
Course will include, but not be limited to, baseball specific fundamentals and skills, techniques and sport specific conditioning/training. Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport. Compliance with all rules/ regulations governing the specific intercollegiate sport will also be required. Strongly Recommended: Students MUST possess, demonstrate and successfully execute advanced sport-specific skills (Baseball) and techniques as evaluated by the instructor (Head Coach).									Training for intercollegiate competition. Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport. Compliance with all rules/ regulations governing the specific intercollegiate sport will also be required.								
D 30613	Daily	2:30	4:20	BFLD	WIEBENS	01/02-05/24	GR	001	D 32030	MW	6:00	7:15	4001	WIEBENS	01/16-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									No required textbook for this course.								
ATHL BKMP PRE-SEASON INTERCOL MEN'S BASKETBALL 2 Units									ATHL MB11 MEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL 1.5 Units								
This course is designed for students to increase their pre-season physical conditioning, skills/technique level, and knowledge in men's intercollegiate basketball. Strongly Recommended: Previous high level of competitive basketball experience and skill level. Approval of the instructor.									Training for men's intercollegiate basketball competition. Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport will also be required. Daily practice.								
D 31958	MTWTh	3:30	6:40	2940	MCMILLER	03/18-05/24	GR	E01	D 30589	Daily	2:20	3:10	2500	MCMILLER	01/02-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									No required textbook for this course.								
ATHL BKWP PRE-SEASON INTERCOL WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 2 Units									ATHL MS15 MENS INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING 3 Units								
This course is designed for students to increase their pre-season physical conditioning, skills/technique level, and knowledge in women's intercollegiate basketball. Strongly Recommended: Previous high level of competitive basketball experience and skill level. Approval of the instructor.									Training for intercollegiate competition. Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport. Strongly Recommended: Previous experience in competitive swimming and diving. Contact the instructor prior to registering for this class.								
D 31959	Daily	1:15	5:30	2940	ANGER	03/18-05/24	GR	E01	D 30674	Daily	3:00	4:50	POOL	KUBICKI	01/02-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									No required textbook for this course.								
ATHL DFTF PRE-SEASON INTERCOL DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL 1 Unit									ATHL MT19 MENS INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS 3 Units								
This course is for pre-season intercollegiate football conditioning for the defense. The student will have the opportunity to analyze defensive techniques, develop training programs, and acquire a thorough working knowledge of the defensive side of the sport of football. Strongly Recommended: Student needs to have a high level of skills in football and prior playing experience. The instructor will evaluate if this is the appropriate class.									Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport. Compliance with all rules/regulations governing the specific intercollegiate sport will also be required. Additional requirements may be set forth by the instructor for each intercollegiate course. Training for intercollegiate competition.								
D 30628	MW	2:00	3:15	FIELD POLE		01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30611	MWF	6:00	7:50	COURT MORRIS		01/02-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									TTh 3:30 5:20 COURT GR								
									No required textbook for this course.								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
ATHL PRWR PRE-SEASON FOR COMPETITIVE WRESTLING 2 Units Pre-season training and conditioning for men and women who plan to wrestle on the Chabot Intercollegiate Team. Strongly Recommended: Previous high school wrestling experience.									ATHL WB10 INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL 1.5 Units Training for women's intercollegiate basketball competition. Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport. Compliance with all rules/ regulations governing the specific intercollegiate sport will also be required. Daily practice.								
E 30636	MTW4:00	7:10		2910	GRIJALBA	01/16-05/24	GR	071	D 30588	Daily	1:50	2:40	2500	ANGER	01/02-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									No required textbook for this course.								
ATHL SB12 WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL 3 Units Training for women's intercollegiate softball competition. Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport.									ATHL WS14 WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIM & DIVING 3 Units Training for women's intercollegiate swimming competition. Students who desire to participate in intercollegiate athletics will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport. Strongly Recommended: Previous competitive swimming experience.								
D 31327	Daily	2:00	3:50	SBFLD	KRAVETS	01/02-05/24	GR	001	D 30618	Daily	3:00	4:50	POOL	KUBICKI	01/02-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									No required textbook for this course.								
ATHL SCMP MEN'S PRE-SEASON SOCCER SPORTS COND 2 Units This course is designed to give students in men's soccer an understanding of the conditioning and training needed for intercollegiate soccer competition. Strongly Recommended: High level of soccer skill and previous competitive experience. This course is NOT for beginners.									ATHL WSCP WOMEN'S PRE-SEASON SOCCER SPORTS COND 2 Units This course is designed to give students in women's soccer an understanding of the conditioning needed for more advanced soccer skills and competition. Strongly Recommended: High level of soccer skill and previous competitive experience. Strongly Recommended: High level of soccer skills and a high level of personal fitness is required as a prerequisite for this course. This class is NOT for beginners.								
D 30637	MWF	1:00	2:50	AFLD	AGUIAR	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30672	MWR	11:00	2:10	SFLD	CHUBBOCK	01/16-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									No required textbook for this course.								
ATHL TK16 WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD 3 Units Students who desire to participate in women's intercollegiate track and field will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport.									ATHL WT18 WOMEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS 3 Units Students who desire to participate in women's intercollegiate tennis will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport.								
D 30621	MWF	3:00	6:10	TRACK	ROBINSON	01/02-05/24	GR	001	D 30612	MWF	6:00	7:50	COURT	MORRIS	01/02-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.									TTh 3:30 5:20 COURT GR								
ATHL TK17 MEN'S INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD 3 Units Students who desire to participate in men's intercollegiate track and field will be required to adhere to academic eligibility requirements listed in the CCCAA/COA manual, pass a physical examination by a licensed medical doctor and demonstrate an ability to safely participate in the specific intercollegiate sport.									No required textbook for this course.								
D 30620	MWF	3:00	6:10	TRACK	ROBINSON	01/02-05/24	GR	001									
No required textbook for this course.																	
ATHL TNPS PRE-SEASON TENNIS CONDITIONING 1 Unit This course is designed for intercollegiate players in men's and women's tennis. Strongly Recommended: A high level of ability to play competitive tennis. Prior background in competitive tennis is a must.									PHYSICAL EDUCATION - DANCE								
S 32462	Sat	10:00	12:50	COURT	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	GR	081									
No required textbook for this course.																	



DANC HIP1 INTRODUCTION TO HIP HOP DANCE 1 Unit Beginning hip hop dance moves, techniques and patterns taught for student presentations and performance of this American Contemporary Dance Form.								
D 30705	TTh	12:00	1:15	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	OP	001
No required textbook for this course.								
DANC HIP2 ADVANCED BEGINNING HIP-HOP DANCE 1 Unit A dance class designed to teach beginning students further hip hop dance skills which will prepare them for intermediate hip hop dance class. Beginning hip hop dance knowledge will be increased by learning characteristics, techniques, routines and history of this form of American Contemporary Dance. Prerequisite: DANC HIP1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or PEAC HIP1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30706	TTh	12:00	1:15	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	OP	001
No required textbook for this course.								
DANC HIP3 INTERMEDIATE HIP HOP DANCE 1 Unit A dance class designed for students to learn the fundamental dance steps, class choreography and rhythmic structure of intermediate hip hop dance. Prerequisite: DANC HIP2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or PEAC HIP2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30707	TTh	12:00	1:15	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.								
DANC HIP4 ADVANCED HIP HOP DANCE 1 Unit Advanced hip hop dance techniques and patterns, routines, across the floor movement, choreography and improvisational group projects/presentations. Prerequisite: DANC HIP3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or PEAC HIP3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30775	TTh	12:00	1:15	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	GR	001
No required textbook for this course.								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - HEALTHY AGING ADULT

HEAG FN50 FNCTNL MVMNT & BALANCE FOR MTR ADULT 0 Units

Develops balance and functional movement for the mature adult (50+ years in age). Course will include nutritional information to prevent hypertension and diabetes. Course is moderate to hard in intensity. **Strongly Recommended:** Approval from physician to start an exercise program.

No required textbook for these courses.

D 31434	MW	6:00	7:15	*197	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	NC	001
D 31430	MW	7:30	8:45	4051	DROUIN	01/16-05/24	NC	002
D 31431	MW	9:00	10:15	4051	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	NC	003
D 31432	MW	10:30	11:45	4051	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	NC	004
D 31433	MW	12:00	1:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	NC	005
D 31964	TTh	6:00	7:15	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	NC	006
D 32424	TTh	7:30	8:45	4051	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	NC	007
D 32429	TTh	9:00	10:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	NC	008
D 32434	TTh	10:30	11:45	4051	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	NC	009
D 32439	TTh	12:00	1:15	4051	GRACE	01/16-05/24	NC	010
D 32444	Fri	6:00	8:50	*197	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	NC	011
D 32449	Fri	9:00	11:50	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	NC	012
E 32046	Mon	4:30	7:20	*197	MILLER	01/16-05/24	NC	071
E 32525	Tue	4:30	7:20	*197	Staff	01/16-05/24	NC	072
E 32456	Wed	4:30	7:20	*197	LOPEZ	01/16-05/24	NC	073
E 32526	Th	4:30	7:20	4051	MENDONCA	01/16-05/24	NC	074
O 31429	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	NC	ON1	

HEAG-FN50-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu

S 32738	Sat	7:00	9:50	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	NC	081
---------	-----	------	------	------	--------	-------------	----	-----

Offsite room *197 meets at ADVANCED CIRCUIT CENTER 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD HAYWARD, CA

HEAG SF50 STRENGTH AND FITNESS FOR MATURE ADULT 0 Units

Designed to increase the stamina, strength, and metabolism in the mature adult. Course will focus on adult type II diabetes prevention. **Strongly Recommended:** Prior to enrollment the student must get clearance from their physician to start an exercise program. This course is open to all but recommended for students 50 years and older.

No required textbook for these courses.

D 31659	MW	10:30	11:45	2930	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	NC	001
D 31661	TTh	9:00	10:15	2930	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	NC	002
D 31662	TTh	10:30	11:45	4001	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	NC	003
O 31658	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	NC	ON1	

HEAG SF50-ON1 is an online course with required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu

HEAG SW50 CARDIO SWIMMING FOR MATURE ADULT 0 Units

Designed to improve cardiovascular fitness in the older adult. Emphasis on swimming with the aerobic target heart rate training zone. Instruction will also address personal nutrition, hypertension and the prevention of adult type II diabetes.

No required textbook for these courses.

D 31981	MW	10:30	11:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	NC	001
D 31978	MW	12:00	1:15	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	NC	002
D 31979	MW	1:30	2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	NC	003
D 30720	TTh	12:00	1:15	POOL	VAN DER WIL	01/16-05/24	NC	004
D 31980	TTh	1:30	2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	NC	005
S 31663	Sat	8:00	10:50	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	NC	081



PHYSICAL EDUCATION - KINESIOLOGY

KINE 1 INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY & PHYSICAL EDUCATION 3 Units

This is an introductory course that surveys various sub disciplines related to the study of human movement. Students will examine the areas of history, sociology, biomechanics, physiology, and psychology, as they relate to the sport and exercise environment. May not receive credit if Physical Education 20 has been completed.

O 30536	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MILLER	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	
---------	--------	------------	--------	--------	-------------	----	-----	--

KINE 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dmiller@chabotcollege.edu

O 31639	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	OP	ON2	
---------	--------	------------	--------	--------	-------------	----	-----	--

KINE-1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.

KINE 2 INTRODUCTION TO ATHLETIC TRAINING 4 Units

Introduces the student to basic taping skills, therapeutic modalities, and rehabilitation principles associated with the field of athletic training. Strong emphasis on injury prevention, recognition and management. Designed to be preparatory for a career in athletic training. May not receive credit if Physical Education 17 has been completed.

D 30537	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	MILLER	01/16-05/24	OP	H01	
	Tue	12:00	12:50	2901		OP		
	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	2901			OP		

KINE 2-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Lecture will be taught asynchronously online, and the lab will be taught on campus on Tuesday from 12:00- 1:00 p.m., with an additional 2 hours per week TBD between Monday & Thursday, 11:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m. Students will also serve assisting in athletic event coverage with a certified athletic trainer for some on campus events and activities. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dmiller@chabotcollege.edu

KINE 3BK INTRO PRINCIPLES OF COACHING BASKETBALL 2 Units

Theory, principles, training concepts, strategies and the ethics of coaching the sport of basketball.

O 32035	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MC MILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE			GR		

KINE 3BK-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is kmcmiller@chabotcollege.edu

KINE 4 INTRO TO SPORTS MANAGEMENT 3 Units

Introduction into the field of sports management. Career opportunities, human resource management, leadership, strategic planning, teamwork, ethics and values, marketing and advertising, finance, managing facilities, sports and the law, economics of sport and community impact. May not receive credit if Physical Education 60 has been completed.

O 31481	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	CALCAGNO	02/05-05/24	GR	EN1	
---------	--------	------------	--------	----------	-------------	----	-----	--

KINE 4-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dcalcagno@chabotcollege.edu

KINE 8 INTRO TO SPORT IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY 3 Units

An introduction into the phenomenon of sport in society, including cultural stratification, race, gender, education, economics, politics and the mass media. (May not receive credit if Physical Education 8 has been completed.)

O 31411	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	CALCAGNO	02/05-05/24	OP	EN1	
---------	--------	------------	--------	----------	-------------	----	-----	--

KINE 8-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dcalcagno@chabotcollege.edu

KINE 11 NUTRITION FOR SPORTS & HUMAN PERFORMANCE 3 Units

An investigation into the role nutrition plays in sports and human achievement. Determination of optimum hydration and nutrient intake in relation to activity. May not receive credit if Physical Education 58 has been completed.

O 31145	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	
---------	--------	------------	--------	--------	-------------	----	-----	--

KINE 11-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
KINE 14 INTRO HLTH/FITNESS DISABILITY 3 Units Application of current health teachings to individuals and life. Physiological, psychological, and social perspectives of health. Emphasis on knowledge, attitudes and behaviors that will contribute to a healthy individual. O 31144 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ROBINSON 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 <i>KINE 14-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is krobinson@chabotcollege.edu</i>									PEAC ARH2 INTERMEDIATE ARCHERY 1 Unit The course is designed to allow archers, who have completed beginning archery (ARH1), an arena to enhance their archery knowledge and skill level. Prerequisite: PEAC ARH1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). D 30676 TTh 10:30 11:45 AFLD GRACE 01/16-05/24 OP 001 <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
KINE 17 THEORY & TECHNIQUE OF DEFENSIVE FOOTBALL 2 Units Analysis and examination of various approaches to defensive intercollegiate football. Includes all aspects of defensive football; kick off, punt rush, punt return and P.A.T./FG rush. May not receive credit if Physical Education 27 has been completed. D 31163 Lec TTh 3:30 4:20 2611 FANENE 01/16-05/24 GR 001									PEAC ARH3 ADVANCED ARCHERY 1 Unit Advanced instruction in Archery and bowmanship. Prerequisite: PEAC ARH2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). D 30694 TTh 10:30 11:45 AFLD GRACE 01/16-05/24 OP 001 <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
KINE CSA COLLEGE SUCCESS FOR ATHLETES 1 Unit Aiding the student-athlete in developing realistic expectations of college, explore academic programs, and understand what is necessary to succeed in college while competing in an intercollegiate sport. Rules and regulations of the Commission on Athletics (COA), National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) will be defined. Eligibility and transferring to a four-year institution will be explored. O 30543 By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MANOS 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 <i>KINE CSA-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is jmanos@chabotcollege.edu</i>									PEAC ARH4 TOURNAMENT ARCHERY 1 Unit Designed to allow the advanced archer to hone their competitive shooting skills a tournament setting. Prerequisite: PEAC ARH3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). D 30834 TTh 10:30 11:45 AFLD GRACE 01/16-05/24 GR 001 <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
PHYSICAL EDUCATION									PEAC BAD1 INTRODUCTION TO BADMINTON 1 Unit Basic fundamental badminton techniques strategies will be covered. <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30583 TTh 9:00 10:15 2500 MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 D 31641 Fri 9:00 10:50 2500 MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 002								
PEAC 5K1 TRAINING FOR FIRST 5K (3.1) 1 Unit Designed for students who want to train and complete their first 5K (3.1 miles). In this course students will learn how to prepare physically for this event plus nutritional guidelines for a healthier life. O 31646 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CALCAGNO 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 <i>PEAC 5K1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online. Instructor's email address is dcalcagno@chabotcollege.edu. No required textbook for this course.</i>									PEAC BAD2 INTERMEDIATE BADMINTON 1 Unit This course is for students who have played Badminton before. Students should already know how to rally, and have knowledge of the rules. This course is not for beginners. Prerequisite: PEAC BAD1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30593 TTh 9:00 10:15 2500 MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 D 31642 Fri 9:00 10:50 2500 MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 002								
PEAC ARH1 ARCHERY 1 1 Unit This beginning course in archery has an emphasis on safety, knowledge, and basic skill development in a variety of beginning archery activities. D 30552 TTh 10:30 11:45 AFLD GRACE 01/16-05/24 GR 001 <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									PEAC BAD3 ADVANCED BADMINTON 1 Unit Theory and practice of advanced badminton that includes advanced techniques and tactics. This will include drills, practice, and tournament play. Fitness drills and conditioning will be incorporated into the class. Prerequisite: PEAC BAD2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30695 TTh 9:00 10:15 2500 MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 D 31643 Fri 9:00 10:50 2500 MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 002								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PEAC BAD4 TOURNAMENT BADMINTON 1 Unit Designed for students who wish to compete in badminton tournaments. The theory and practice of advanced badminton will be covered. This will include drills, practice, fitness conditioning, and tournament play. Prerequisite: PEAC BAD3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									PEAC FUN1 CORE CONDITIONING ABS & HIPS 1 Unit This beginning course will develop strength and fat loss through a functional strength training program. Course is moderate to hard in intensity. Students will learn about training and prevention of metabolic syndrome through diet and exercise. Strongly Recommended: Personal physician's approval to exercise vigorously. Corequisite: KINE OPE <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
D 30696	TTh	9:00	10:15	2500	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30558	MW	6:00	7:15	*197	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
D 31644	Fri	9:00	10:50	2500	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	GR	002	D 30554	MW	7:30	8:45	4051	DROUIN	01/16-05/24	P/N	002
PEAC BSK1 INTRODUCTION TO BASKETBALL 0.5 Units Designed to teach the basic skills and mechanics needed to successfully play the game of basketball. <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									D 30555	MW	9:00	10:15	4051	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	003
D 31270	MW	10:30	11:20	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 30556	MW	10:30	11:45	4051	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	004
D 30586	TTh	10:30	11:45	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	002	D 30557	MW	12:00	1:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	005
E 30584	Th	6:00	8:50	2500	ANGER	01/16-05/24	GR	071	D 31960	TTh	6:00	7:15	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	006
PEAC BSK2 INTERMEDIATE BASKETBALL 0.5 Units Designed to teach intermediate skills of basketball. Prerequisite: PEAC BSK1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									D 32425	TTh	7:30	8:45	4051	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	007
D 31271	MW	10:30	11:20	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 32430	TTh	9:00	10:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	008
D 30587	TTh	10:30	11:45	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	002	D 32435	TTh	10:30	11:45	4051	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	P/N	009
E 30585	Th	6:00	8:50	2500	ANGER	01/16-05/24	GR	071	D 32440	TTh	12:00	1:15	4051	GRACE	01/16-05/24	P/N	010
PEAC BSK3 ADVANCED BASKETBALL 0.5 Units Designed to teach advanced skills of basketball. Prerequisite: PEAC BSK2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									D 32445	Fri	6:00	8:50	*197	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	011
D 31272	MW	10:30	11:20	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 32450	Fri	9:00	11:50	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	012
D 30698	TTh	10:30	11:45	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	002	E 32042	Mon	4:30	7:20	*197	MILLER	01/16-05/24	P/N	071
E 30697	Th	6:00	8:50	2500	ANGER	01/16-05/24	GR	071	E 32739	Tue	4:30	7:20	*197	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	072
PEAC BSK4 PRE-COMPETITIVE BASKETBALL 0.5 Units Designed to teach pre-competitive basketball. Prerequisite: PEAC BSK 3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									E 32457	Wed	4:30	7:20	*197	LOPEZ	01/16-05/24	P/N	073
D 31273	MW	10:30	11:20	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	001	E 32527	Th	4:30	7:20	4051	MENDONCA	01/16-05/24	P/N	074
D 30722	TTh	10:30	11:45	2500	MCMILLER	01/16-05/24	GR	002	O 30553	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1	
E 30721	Th	6:00	8:50	2500	ANGER	01/16-05/24	GR	071	PEAC FUN1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu								
PEAC FFL1 FLAG FOOTBALL LEAGUE 1 Unit This course is designed to teach organized flag football. Basic play design and defensive schemes will be taught in a league structure. <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									S 32734	Sat	7:00	9:50	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	081
D 30614	MW	4:00	5:15	FIELD	FANENE	01/16-05/24	OP	001	Offsite room *197 meets at ADVANCED CIRCUIT CENTER 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD HAYWARD, CA								
PEAC FFL2 FLAG FOOTBALL LEAGUE 2 1 Unit This course is designed to teach organized flag football. Intermediate play design and defensive and offensive schemes will be taught in a league structure. Prerequisite: PEAC FFL1 <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									PEAC FUN2 INTERM FUNCTIONAL TRAINING FOR FAT LOSS 1 Unit Designed to challenge students who have successfully completed Beginning Functional Training or FUN1. Course is very hard in intensity. Prerequisite: PEAC FUN1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
D 31274	MW	4:00	5:15	FIELD	FANENE	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 30627	MW	6:00	7:15	*197	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	001
PEAC FFL3 FLAG FOOTBALL LEAGUE 3 1 Unit This course is designed to teach organized flag football. Advanced play design and defensive & offensive schemes will be taught in a league structure. Prerequisite: PEAC FFL2 <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									D 30623	MW	7:30	8:45	4051	DROUIN	01/16-05/24	P/N	002
D 31194	MW	4:00	5:15	FIELD	FANENE	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 30624	MW	9:00	10:15	4051	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	003
									D 30625	MW	10:30	11:45	4051	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	004
									D 30626	MW	12:00	1:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	005
									D 31961	TTh	6:00	7:15	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	006
									D 32426	TTh	7:30	8:45	4051	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	007
									D 32431	TTh	9:00	10:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	008
									D 32436	TTh	10:30	11:45	4051	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	P/N	009
									D 32441	TTh	12:00	1:15	4051	GRACE	01/16-05/24	P/N	010
									D 32446	Fri	6:00	8:50	*197	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	011
									D 32451	Fri	9:00	11:50	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	012
									E 32043	Mon	4:30	7:20	*197	MILLER	01/16-05/24	P/N	071
									E 32740	Tue	4:30	7:20	*197	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	072
									E 32459	Wed	4:30	7:20	*197	LOPEZ	01/16-05/24	P/N	073
									E 32528	Th	4:30	7:20	4051	MENDONCA	01/16-05/24	P/N	074
									O 30622	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1	
									PEAC FUN2-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu								
									S 32735	Sat	7:00	9:50	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	081
									Offsite room *197 meets at ADVANCED CIRCUIT CENTER 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD HAYWARD, CA								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PEAC FUN3 ADVANCED FUNCTIONAL TRAINING FOR FAT LOSS 1 Unit Designed to challenge students who have successfully completed Intermediate Functional Training or FUN 2. Course is very hard in intensity. Prerequisite: PEAC FUN2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									PEAC HTA1 GUTS AND BUTTS WORKOUT 1 Unit This course is designed to reduce, tone and strengthen the abdominal areas and the buttocks and thigh region through exercises. Proper techniques for a variety of exercises for specific muscle groups will be presented. <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
D 30704	MW		6:00 7:15	*197	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	001	D 30541	MW		10:30 11:45	2930	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	OP	001
D 30700	MW		7:30 8:45	4051	DROUIN	01/16-05/24	P/N	002	D 30540	TTh		9:00 10:15	2930	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	OP	002
D 30701	MW		9:00 10:15	4051	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	003	O 30539	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
D 30702	MW		10:30 11:45	4051	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	004	PEAC HTA1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu								
D 30703	MW		12:00 1:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	005									
D 31962	TTh		6:00 7:15	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	006									
D 32427	TTh		7:30 8:45	4051	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	007									
D 32432	TTh		9:00 10:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	008									
D 32437	TTh		10:30 11:45	4051	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	P/N	009									
D 32442	TTh		12:00 1:15	4051	GRACE	01/16-05/24	P/N	010									
D 32447	Fri		6:00 8:50	*197	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	011									
D 32452	Fri		9:00 11:50	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	012									
E 32044	Mon		4:30 7:20	*197	MILLER	01/16-05/24	P/N	071	D 30597	MW		10:30 11:45	2930	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
E 32741	Tue		4:30 7:20	*197	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	072	D 30596	TTh		9:00 10:15	2930	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	GR	002
E 32461	Wed		4:30 7:20	*197	LOPEZ	01/16-05/24	P/N	073	O 30595	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
E 32529	Th		4:30 7:20	4051	MENDONCA	01/16-05/24	P/N	074	PEAC HTA2-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30699	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1									
PEAC FUN3-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu																	
S 32736	Sat		7:00 9:50	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	081									
Offsite room *197 meets at ADVANCED CIRCUIT CENTER 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD HAYWARD, CA																	
PEAC FUN4 FAT LOSS THROUGH FUNCTIONAL TRAINING 1 Unit Designed for students who would like to lower the percentage of body fat through functional training. Prerequisite: PEAC FUN3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									PEAC HTA3 ADV HIPS, THIGHS & ABS WORKOUT 1 Unit This an advanced course designed to strengthen, reduce and tone the "core" region of the body through various exercises and techniques. The core region includes: hips, thighs and buttocks; abdominals & obliques; and lower back. A variety of strength and flexibility exercises for these specific muscle body groups will be presented. Prerequisite: PEAC HTA2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
D 30809	MW		6:00 7:15	*197	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	001	D 30711	MW		10:30 11:45	2930	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 30805	MW		7:30 8:45	4051	DROUIN	01/16-05/24	P/N	002	D 30710	TTh		9:00 10:15	2930	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 30806	MW		9:00 10:15	4051	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	P/N	003	O 30709	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1
D 30807	MW		10:30 11:45	4051	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	004	PEAC HTA3-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu								
D 30808	MW		12:00 1:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	005									
D 31963	TTh		6:00 7:15	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	006									
D 32428	TTh		7:30 8:45	4051	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	007									
D 32433	TTh		9:00 10:15	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	008									
D 32438	TTh		10:30 11:45	4051	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	P/N	009									
D 32443	TTh		12:00 1:15	4051	GRACE	01/16-05/24	P/N	010									
D 32448	Fri		6:00 8:50	*197	TAVIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	011									
D 32453	Fri		9:00 11:50	4051	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	012									
E 32045	Mon		4:30 7:20	*197	MILLER	01/16-05/24	P/N	071	D 30842	MW		10:30 11:45	2930	CALCAGNO	01/16-05/24	OP	001
E 32742	Tue		4:30 7:20	*197	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	072	D 30841	TTh		9:00 10:15	2930	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	OP	002
E 32463	Wed		4:30 7:20	*197	LOPEZ	01/16-05/24	P/N	073	O 30839	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
E 32530	Th		4:30 7:20	4051	MENDONCA	01/16-05/24	P/N	074	PEAC HTA4-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30804	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	VILCHE		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1									
PEAC FUN4-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is evilche@chabotcollege.edu																	
S 32737	Sat		7:00 9:50	*197	MORRIS	01/16-05/24	P/N	081									
Offsite room *197 meets at ADVANCED CIRCUIT CENTER 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD HAYWARD, CA																	
PEAC HER1 BASIC HEART RATE TRAINING 1 Unit Improvement of cardiovascular fitness through the use of a heart rate monitor. Use of a heart rate monitor, target heart rate training zones and adult type II diabetes prevention will be covered.									PEAC HTA4 EXTREM HIPS THIGHS ABS WORKOUT 1 Unit This course is designed to provide an extreme high intensity interval functional workout for the whole body. Prerequisite: PEAC HTA3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
O 30929	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	TAVIS		01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	D 30542	MW		9:00 10:15	2910	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	001
PEAC HER1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wtavis@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.									E 30634	MW		6:00 7:15	2910	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	071
PEAC HER2 INTERMED HEART RATE TRAINING 1 Unit Improvement of overall fitness utilizing a heart rate monitor to enhance the training process Prerequisite: PEAC HEAR or HER1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									PEAC JUD1 BEGINNING JUDO 1 Unit Designed to teach beginning judo. Basic history, philosophy, techniques and safety aspects of judo will be covered. <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
O 30977	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	TAVIS		01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	D 30542	MW		9:00 10:15	2910	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	001
PEAC HER2-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wtavis@chabotcollege.edu No required textbook for this course.									E 30634	MW		6:00 7:15	2910	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	071
</																	

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PEAC JUD4 COMPETITION JUDO 1 Unit									PEAC SOC4 ADVANCED CLUB LEVEL SOCCER 1 Unit								
Class designed to help the students learn rules to enter Judo Competition Tournaments. Prerequisite: PEAC JUD3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher).									This course is designed for the student who has aspirations to play club level soccer in the local recreational leagues. Prerequisite: PEAC SOC3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
<i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>									<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
D 31268		MW	9:00 10:15	2910	Staff	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 30978		TTh	9:00 10:15	SFLD	AGUIAR	01/16-05/24	GR	001
E 31269		MW	6:00 7:15	2910	Staff	01/16-05/24	OP	071									
PEAC PIL1 INTRODUCTION TO PILATES 1 Unit									PEAC SPM1 PLYO, SPEED & AGILITY FOR MEN 1 Unit								
This course will enable the student to participate in Pilates exercise routines for body and mind fitness. Pilates develops a strong core or center of the body through body awareness, good posture and easy, graceful movement while improving flexibility, agility and economy of motion. Students will learn about training and prevention of metabolic syndrome through diet and exercise in this course.									Course focuses on the development of speed, agility and plyometric training for men. Training will include speed training, progressive plyometric techniques, agility drills, flexibility exercises and core strengthening techniques. Health and nutritional issues specific to athletics will also be addressed. Strongly Recommended: Previous athletic experience								
D 32759		MW	10:30 11:45	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 31182		TTh	2:00 3:15	4001	FANENE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
PEAC PIL2 INTERMEDIATE PILATES 1 Unit									PEAC SPM2 INTER PLYO SPEED TRAIN FOR MEN 1 Unit								
Pilates develops a strong core or center through body awareness, good posture and easy graceful movement while improving flexibility, agility and economy of motion. Intermediate Pilates will build on the basic principles learned in PIL1. Students will learn about eating to support an active lifestyle as well as principles of total wellness. Prerequisite: PEAC PIL1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher).									Intermediate course on the development of speed and power for men. Training will have a strong plyometric training techniques along with speed and agility training. Prerequisite: PEAC SPM1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)								
D 32760		MW	10:30 11:45	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 31183		TTh	2:00 3:15	4001	FANENE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
PEAC PIL3 ADVANCED PILATES 1 Unit									PEAC SPM3 ADV PLYOMETRIC TRAINING FOR MEN 1 Unit								
This course will enable the student to participate in Pilates exercise routines for body and mind fitness. Pilates develops a strong core or center through body awareness, good posture and easy graceful movement while improving flexibility, agility and economy of motion. Advanced Pilates will build on the basic principles learned in PIL2. Students will learn about eating to support an active lifestyle as well as principles of total wellness. Prerequisite: PEAC PIL2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher).									Designed for men who want to continue to improve their ability to jump high and sprint fast. Prerequisite: PEAC SPM2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 32761		MW	10:30 11:45	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 31184		TTh	2:00 3:15	4001	FANENE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
PEAC PIL4 FUNCTIONAL PILATES 1 Unit									PEAC SWM1 BEGINNING SWIMMING 1 Unit								
This course will enable the student to participate in Pilates exercise routines for body and mind fitness. Pilates develops a strong core or center through body awareness, good posture and easy, graceful movement while improving flexibility, agility and economy of motion. Functional Pilates will build on the basic principles learned in PIL3. Students will learn about eating to support an active lifestyle as well as principles of total wellness. Prerequisite: PEAC PIL3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher).									Designed to teach proficiency in the basic strokes of swimming. No prior knowledge, experience or skill in swimming is needed to join this course.								
D 32762		MW	10:30 11:45	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	001	<i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
<i>No required textbook for this course.</i>									D 31140		MW	10:30 11:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	001
									D 30545		MW	12:00 1:15	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	002
									D 30546		MW	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	003
									D 30547		TTh	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	004
									S 30801		Sat	8:00 10:50	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	081
									PEAC SWM2 INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING 1 Unit								
									Designed for students who have completed beginning swimming (SWM1). Intermediate stroke development will be presented in this course.								
									Prerequisite: PEAC SWM1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
									<i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
									D 31141		MW	10:30 11:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	001
									D 30615		MW	12:00 1:15	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	002
									D 30616		MW	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	003
									D 30617		TTh	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	004
									S 30800		Sat	8:00 10:50	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	081
									PEAC SWM3 ADVANCED SWIMMING 1 Unit								
									Designed for those students who would like to learn advanced strokes of swimming. Prerequisite: PEAC SWM2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
									<i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
									D 31142		MW	10:30 11:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	001
									D 30714		MW	12:00 1:15	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	002
									D 30715		MW	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	003
									D 30716		TTh	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	004
									S 30802		Sat	8:00 10:50	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	081
									PEAC SWM4 HIGH LEVEL SWIMMING 1 Unit								
									Designed for students who are interested in acquiring the swimming skills and conditioning necessary to compete at a high level. Prerequisite: PEAC SWM3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).								
									<i>No required textbook for these courses.</i>								
									D 31143		MW	10:30 11:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	001
									D 30717		MW	12:00 1:15	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	002
									D 30718		MW	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	003
									D 30719		TTh	1:30 2:45	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	004
									S 30803		Sat	8:00 10:50	POOL	KUBICKI	01/16-05/24	GR	081

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PEAC TEN1 INTRODUCTION TO TENNIS 1 Unit Introduction to the game of tennis. The course will involve basic stroking methods, conditioning techniques, historical background, rules, scoring, as well as, singles and doubles strategies. <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30548 TTh 12:00 1:15 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 S 32454 Sat 10:00 12:50 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 081									PEAC WLK1 WALKING FOR FITNESS 1 Unit This course is for students of all fitness levels who would like to utilize walking as a fitness enhancing activity. Walking routes begin on campus and explore a multitude of nearby parks and trails. Topics to be discussed include: fitness and health assessment, equipment and safety, walking techniques, motivation, nutrition basics, program design and evaluation, volkssporting and more. <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> O 31240 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE TAVIS 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 PEAC WLK1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wtavis@chabotcollege.edu O 31428 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CALCAGNO 01/16-05/24 OP ON2 PEAC WLK1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dcalcagno@chabotcollege.edu								
PEAC TEN2 INTERMEDIATE TENNIS 1 Unit This course is designed for those students who have completed Tennis 1. The course will involve more techniques on the strokes of tennis, introducing spin as a control technique, footwork patterns, conditioning, historical background, rules, scoring, as well as strategy and court positioning for singles and doubles play. Prerequisite: PEAC TEN1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30610 TTh 12:00 1:15 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 OP 001 S 32455 Sat 10:00 12:50 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 OP 081									PEAC WLK2 ADVANCED WALKING FOR FITNESS 1 Unit This is course is for students of intermediate-to-advanced fitness levels who would like to utilize walking as a fitness enhancing activity. Walking routes are on campus and will utilize the stadium bleachers, stairs and track. Multiple discussion topics will include: interval training, fitness and health assessment, equipment and safety, walking techniques, motivation, nutrition basics, program design and evaluation. Students will learn about target heart rate training and recording and monitoring their heart rate in this course. Prerequisite: PEAC WLK1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> O 31241 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE TAVIS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 PEAC WLK2-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wtavis@chabotcollege.edu O 31444 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CALCAGNO 01/16-05/24 GR ON2 PEAC WLK2-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dcalcagno@chabotcollege.edu								
PEAC TEN3 ADVANCED TENNIS 1 Unit This course is for tennis players who are at an advanced level of play. The course will involve singles and doubles strategies that utilize high percentage play, footwork and conditioning drills, strategies for courts positioning in both singles and doubles play. Prerequisite: PEAC TEN2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30723 TTh 12:00 1:15 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 OP 001 S 32458 Sat 10:00 12:50 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 OP 081									PEAC WLK3 ADVANCED CARDIO FITNESS THRU WALKING 1 Unit Designed to develop advanced cardiovascular fitness through walking and a series of supplemental exercises. Prerequisite: PEAC WLK2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> O 31442 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE TAVIS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 PEAC WLK3-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wtavis@chabotcollege.edu O 31445 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CALCAGNO 01/16-05/24 GR ON2 PEAC WLK3-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dcalcagno@chabotcollege.edu								
PEAC TEN4 TOURNAMENT TENNIS 1 Unit This course is designed for those tennis players who are competing in tournaments or league play. The course will cover strategy, court positioning, footwork and conditioning, and tennis strokes technique. Prerequisite: PEAC TEN3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30724 TTh 12:00 1:15 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 S 32460 Sat 10:00 12:50 COURT MORRIS 01/16-05/24 GR 081									PEAC WLK4 WALK JOG FOR TOTAL FITNESS 1 Unit The fourth in a series of walking fitness courses to improve cardiovascular fitness. The goal of this course is bridge the gap between walking and jogging through a gradual and progressive training plan. Prerequisite: PEAC WLK3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> O 31443 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE TAVIS 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 PEAC WLK4-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is wtavis@chabotcollege.edu O 31446 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CALCAGNO 01/16-05/24 GR ON2 PEAC WLK4-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dcalcagno@chabotcollege.edu								
PEAC WEI1 INTRO TO WEIGHT TRAINING 1 Unit Designed to teach the basic elements of weight training and prepare the student's body; i.e., muscles, ligaments, tendons and joints to endure weight training. Emphasis on developing muscle strength balances in the 3 different planes of motion and muscular endurance training. Circuit training will be utilized. <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30549 MW 9:00 10:15 4001 TAVIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 D 30550 TTh 9:00 10:15 4001 MENDONCA 01/16-05/24 GR 002									PEAC WOW1 WOMENS WEIGHT TRAINING 1 Unit Designed to provide introductory information on physical fitness and strength training through the use of progressive resistance exercises. D 30559 TTh 10:30 11:45 4001 VILCHE 01/16-05/24 GR 001 <i>No required textbook for this course.</i>								
PEAC WEI2 INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING 1 Unit Designed to focus on increasing the muscular hypertrophy of the prime movers. Workout templates will be provided that stimulate and provoke high and positive chemical changes within the muscle system. Prerequisite: PEAC WEI1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30591 MW 9:00 10:15 4001 TAVIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 D 30592 TTh 9:00 10:15 4001 MENDONCA 01/16-05/24 GR 002																	
PEAC WEI3 ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING 1 Unit Designed to teach the student advanced lifts and training methods in weight training and to develop the highest level of force and to become significantly stronger through the use of muscular strength training stimulus. The student will learn to synchronize their muscles involved in the exercise. Prerequisite: PEAC WEI2 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher). <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30725 MW 9:00 10:15 4001 TAVIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 D 30726 TTh 9:00 10:15 4001 MENDONCA 01/16-05/24 GR 002																	
PEAC WEI4 WEIGHT TRAIN MUSCULAR POWER 1 Unit This is a course designed to increase the muscular power of the student through high velocity training. Emphasis on improving neuromuscular coordination through the utilization of the stretch-reflex principle and higher rates of acceleration through lighter training loads. Prerequisite: PEAC WEI3 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher) <i>No required textbook for these courses.</i> D 30727 MW 9:00 10:15 4001 TAVIS 01/16-05/24 GR 001 D 30728 TTh 9:00 10:15 4001 MENDONCA 01/16-05/24 GR 002																	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
-----	------	--------	-------	------	------------	-------	------	-----

PEAC WOW2 WOMENS WEIGHT TRAINING 2

1 Unit

Designed to provide basic information to students wishing to improve their physical fitness through the use of progressive resistance exercises. The material for the course is predicated upon the use of sound physiological principles. Students will learn about training and prevention of metabolic syndrome through diet and exercise in this course. **Prerequisite:** PEAC WOW1 (completed with a grade of "P" or higher).

D 30607	TTh	10:30 11:45	4001	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
---------	-----	-------------	------	--------	-------------	----	-----

No required textbook for this course.

PEAC WOW3 ADVANCED RESISTANCE TRAINING

1 Unit

Designed to provide advanced information to students wishing to improve their physical fitness through the use of progressive resistance exercises. Students will learn about advanced training methods and develop advanced personal workout programs. **Prerequisite:** PEAC WOW2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)

D 31192	TTh	10:30 11:45	4001	VILCHE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
---------	-----	-------------	------	--------	-------------	----	-----

No required textbook for this course.

PEAC YOG1 INTRODUCTION TO YOGA

1 Unit

This course explores the basic principles of Hatha Yoga and how they apply to achieving lifetime fitness. It incorporates yoga postures (asanas) designed to strengthen and tone the body. Breathing exercises, relaxation and meditation techniques are learned and practiced throughout the course.

No required textbook for these courses.

D 30601	MW	9:00 10:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 30560	MW	12:00 1:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 32774	TTh	10:30 11:45	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	GR	003
O 30561	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1

PEAC YOG1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is saltenbach@chabotcollege.edu

PEAC YOG2 INTERMEDIATE YOGA

1 Unit

Designed for students who have completed beginning yoga (YOG1) and are ready to progress to more complex moves in Hatha yoga. **Prerequisite:** PEAC YOG1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).

No required textbook for these courses.

D 30600	MW	9:00 10:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 30598	MW	12:00 1:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 32775	TTh	10:30 11:45	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	GR	003
O 30599	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1

PEAC YOG2-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is saltenbach@chabotcollege.edu

PEAC YOG3 ADVANCED YOGA

1 Unit

Designed for students who have completed intermediate Yoga (YOG2) and are ready to study more advanced and complicated asanas. **Prerequisite:** PEAC YOG2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).

No required textbook for these courses.

D 30731	MW	9:00 10:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 30729	MW	12:00 1:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 32776	TTh	10:30 11:45	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	GR	003
O 30730	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1

PEAC YOG3-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is saltenbach@chabotcollege.edu

PEAC YOG4 YOGA FOR LIFE

1 Unit

Designed for advanced yoga students to learn yoga routines that can be performed throughout life. **Prerequisite:** PEAC YOG3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher).

No required textbook for these courses.

D 30837	MW	9:00 10:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	OP	001
D 30835	MW	12:00 1:15	2930	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	OP	002
D 32777	TTh	10:30 11:45	2930	MORALES	01/16-05/24	GR	003
O 30836	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ALTENBACH	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1

PEAC YOG4-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is saltenbach@chabotcollege.edu

PHYSICS

PHYS 4A GENERAL PHYSICS I

5 Units

Introduction to the principles of Newtonian mechanics using calculus as needed. Vectors, kinematics, dynamics, energy, momentum, rotation, oscillations and gravitation. **Prerequisite:** MTH 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and PHYS 11 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent or PHYS 18 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent and MTH 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (MTH 2 may be taken concurrently).

These courses may require you to purchase access to an online physics learning environment.

D 30927	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	1813	KACI	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Wed	1:30 4:20	1810			GR	
D 30020	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	1813	KACI	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lab	Fri	9:00 11:50	1810			GR	

PHYS 4B GENERAL PHYSICS II

5 Units

Electric fields, electric currents, magnetic fields, induced currents, alternating circuits, Maxwell's equations, Electromagnetic waves. **Prerequisite:** PHYS 4A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (MTH 3 may be taken concurrently).

These courses may require you to purchase access to an online physics learning environment.

D 30989	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	1803	LEE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Th	9:00 11:50	1806			GR	
D 32617	Lec	MW	10:00 11:50	1803	LEE	01/16-05/24	GR	002
	Lab	Fri	1:30 4:20	1806			GR	

PHYS 4C GENERAL PHYSICS III

5 Units

Oscillations, fluids, sound waves, thermodynamics, electromagnetic spectrum, optics including reflection, refraction, diffraction, interference, polarization. **Prerequisite:** PHYS 4B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 4 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (MTH 4 and MTH 6 may be taken concurrently with PHYS 4C).

D 31677	Lec	MW	9:00 10:50	1806	ALEXANDER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Fri	9:00 11:50	1806			GR	

This course may require you to purchase access to an online physics learning environment.

PHYS 5 MODERN PHYSICS

3 Units

Special relativity and modern physics, including photons, quantum mechanics, atoms, solids, nuclear physics, particle physics and cosmology. **Prerequisite:** PHYS 4B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher), MTH 3 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 4 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and MTH 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) (MTH 4 and MTH 6 may be taken concurrently).

D 32086	Lec	TTh	1:30 2:45	1902	HILDRETH	01/16-05/24	GR	001
---------	-----	-----	-----------	------	----------	-------------	----	-----

This course may require you to purchase access to an online physics learning environment.

PHYS 11 DESCRIPTIVE PHYSICS

4 Units

Motion, gravitation, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, atoms, and nuclei. Present day scientific problems and developments such as alternative energy sources, solar energy, nuclear power, lasers, relativity and black holes. Designed for non-majors in physical science. Includes an introduction to laboratory principles and techniques with emphasis on the basic concepts discussed in the class. **Strongly recommended:** Mathematics 104. May not receive credit if Physics 10 or Physics 10L has been completed.

D 31318	Lec	Tue	1:00 3:50	1810	FILANE	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Th	1:00 3:50	1810			GR	

PHYS 18 PREPARATORY PHYSICS

3 Units

Basic problem solving techniques in mechanics as preparation for Physics 2A and Physics 4A. Methods and strategies used to solve quantitative Physics problems. Intended for liberal arts, mathematics, engineering, and science students. Emphasis on group problem-solving activities, diversity in problem-solving approaches, and detailed oral and written presentation of solutions. **Strongly recommended:** Math 36 or Math 37 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or equivalent.

D 31319	Lec	MW	11:15 12:30	1806	ALEXANDER	01/16-05/24	OP	001
---------	-----	----	-------------	------	-----------	-------------	----	-----

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PHYS 25 COMPUTATIONAL METHODS ENGINEERS/SCIENTISTS 3 Units								
Methodology and techniques for solving engineering/science problems using numerical-analysis computer-application programs MATLAB, SimuLink, MuPad, and EXCEL. Technical computing and visualization using MATLAB software. Examples and applications from applied-mathematics, physical-mechanics, electrical circuits, biology, thermal systems, fluid systems, and other branches of science and engineering. May not receive credit if Engineering 25 or Mathematics 25 has been completed. Prerequisite: MTH 1.								
D 32100		Tue	3:30 5:20	HYBRID WEATHERS		01/16-05/24	GR	H01
	Lab	Th	3:30 6:20	1804			GR	
PHYS 25-H01 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is twethers@chabotcollege.edu								

PHYS 3B COLLEGE PHYSICS 3B 4 Units								
Introduction to the major principles of ELECTROMAGNETISM AND MODERN PHYSICS using calculus for students studying life sciences and architecture. Includes Electrostatics, Electro- circuits, electromagnetic waves, optics, relativity, atomic and nuclear physics and the social responsibility of the scientist and architect. Prerequisite: MTH 16 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) and, PHYS 3A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, PHYS 4A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 31720	Lec	Tue	9:00 11:50	1810	ALEXANDER	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	Th	9:30 12:20	1810			GR	
E 30991	Lec	Mon	6:30 9:20	1806	ASZTALOS	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	Wed	6:30 9:20	1806			GR	

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POSC 1

INTRO TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

3 Units

Introduction to the historical development of American political ideals and institutions including the United States Constitutions, civil liberties, civil rights, citizenship duties, political parties, participation and elections.

Strongly recommended: eligibility for English 1A.

D 30972 Lec MW 12:00 1:15 554 UKUDEEVA 01/16-05/24 OP 001

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 30433 Lec TTh 9:00 10:15 559 GALLUCCI 01/16-05/24 OP 002

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

D 31281 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 559 GALLUCCI 01/16-05/24 OP 003

Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 31170 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE BIRKENEDER 01/16-03/15 OP EN1

POSC 1-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is sluong@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30973 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE FORTUNA 03/18-05/17 OP EN2

POSC 1-EN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jfortuna@chabotcollege.edu

O 30434 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GALLUCCI 01/16-05/24 OP ON1

POSC 1-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jgallucci@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 31081 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GALLUCCI 01/16-05/24 OP ON2

POSC 1-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jgallucci@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 30501 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GALLUCCI 01/16-05/24 OP ON3

POSC 1-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jgallucci@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

O 31599 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE UKUDEEVA 01/16-05/24 OP ON4

POSC 1-ON4 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jukudeeva@gmail.com Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code Sec
POSC 12 INTRO CA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT							3 Units
Organization and operation of government and politics at the state, county and municipal level; emphasis on current issues and the influences of historical, geographical, political, economic and social factors on public policy. Strongly recommended: Eligibility for English 1A, Political Science 1.							
O 31169	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	BETTRIDGE	01/16-05/24	GR ON1	
POSC 12-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bbettridge@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc							

POSC 20 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT			3 Units
Contemporary forms of government, institutions and political problems of selected national governments. Strongly recommended: Eligibility for English 1A and Political Science 1.			
O 31283	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE BETTRIDGE	01/16-05/24 GR ON1
POSC 20-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is bbettridge@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc			

POSC 25 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY					3 Units	
Various theoretical approaches to politics, including selected political thinkers from ancient times to the present, and the application of political theory to current political realities. Strongly recommended: eligibility for English 1A and completion of Political Science 1.						
O 31282	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE FORTUNA			01/16-05/24 GR ON1		
POSC 25-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online						
Instructor's email address is jfortuna@chabotcollege.edu						

POSC 30 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS				3 Units
Introduction to international politics, theories, and global institutions, focusing on international actors and their interactions with one another. Emphasis on current events.				
O 31082	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE UKUDEEVA	01/16-05/24	GR ON1
POSC 30-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jukudeeva@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc				

POSC 35 POLITICS OF RACE AND GENDER				3 Units
An overview of the history and contemporary political issues and concerns affecting the status and power of groups that have traditionally been politically and socially disadvantaged in the United States. These groups include, but are not limited to, African-Americans, Asian-Americans, Native Americans, Latinx, LGBT, and Women. Strongly Recommended: POSC 1 or, ES 1				
O 32255	By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE CHIN		01/16-05/24 OP ON1	
POSC 35-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lchin@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc				



CHABOT COLLEGE
Political Science

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PSYCHOLOGY									PSY 3 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 Units								
PSY 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 Units									Introduction to theories and concepts that explain individual behavior in social settings. Topics include research methods, social perception, social cognition, beliefs, prejudice/discrimination, interpersonal relationships, aggression, and group behavior. Strongly Recommended: PSY 1								
Introduces students to the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Provides an overview of major psychological concepts and theories in such areas as consciousness, learning, memory, motivation, perception, personality, stress, and social behavior. Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1A									D 30412 Lec MW 9:00 10:15 553 ESTEPA 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
D 30403	Lec	MW	1:00 2:15	551	BHADRA	01/16-05/24	GR	001	PSY 4 BRAIN, MIND AND BEHAVIOR 3 Units								
D 30405	Lec	TTh	7:30 8:45	551	MORIN	01/16-05/24	GR	002	This course introduces the scientific study of the biological bases of behavior and its fundamental role in the neurosciences. Physiological, hormonal, and neurochemical mechanisms, and brain-behavior relationships underlying the psychological phenomena of sensation, perception, regulatory processes, emotion, learning, memory, neurological, developmental and psychological disorders will be addressed. Prerequisite: PSY 1 Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1A								
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31083 Lec Tue 1:15 2:30 507 NIJJAR 01/29-05/24 GR EH1								
D 30406	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	553	PIERSON	01/16-05/24	GR	003	By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR								
Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									PSY 4-EH1 is an hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. This course will meet on campus on Tuesdays, from 1:15-2:30 p.m., and the rest of the class will be asynchronous online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rnijjar@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30404	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	556	Staff	01/16-05/24	GR	FYE	D 32733	Lec	Tue	10:30 11:45	507	NIJJAR	01/29-05/24	GR	EH2
This course is part of the First Year Experience (FYE) Program. It will be open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. For more information about the FYE Pathway Programs, please visit www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/FYE									By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR								
E 30407	Lec	MW	6:30 7:45	554	NIAZI	01/16-05/24	GR	071	PSY 4-EH2 is a hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rnijjar@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 30408	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	NIJJAR	01/29-05/17	GR	EN1	O 31162 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE NIJJAR 01/29-05/17 GR EN1									
PSY 1-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rnijjar@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									PSY 4-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rnijjar@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 30409	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PIERSON	01/29-05/17	GR	EN2	O 31712 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE NIJJAR 01/29-05/17 GR EN2									
PSY 1-EN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is apierson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									PSY 4-EN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rnijjar@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 30410	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ESTEPA	01/29-05/17	GR	EN3	O 31764 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE NIJJAR 01/29-05/17 GR EPN									
PSY 1-EN3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is aestepa@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. PSY 4-EPN is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rnijjar@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 30411	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PIERSON	01/29-05/17	GR	EN4										
PSY 1-EN4 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is apierson@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 31161	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	NIJJAR	01/29-05/17	GR	EN5										
PSY 1-EN5 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rnijjar@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 30868	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ESTEPA	01/29-05/17	GR	EN6										
PSY 1-EN6 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is aestepa@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 30413	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	PIERSON	01/29-05/17	GR	EPN										
This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. PSY 1-EPN is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is apierson@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PSY 5 INTRO STATS FOR BEH & SOC SCI 4 Units Statistics as applied to the behavioral and social sciences. Applications using data from disciplines including psychology, social sciences, business, life science, techniques, hypothesis testing, and predictive techniques to facilitate decision-making. Topics include: descriptive and inferential statistics; probability and sampling distributions; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance (ANOVA), chi-square and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1A. Prerequisite: MTH 53 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 53B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 54 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 54L (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, MTH 55B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or MTH 55L (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Early Assessment Program or an appropriate skill level demonstrated through the Mathematics Assessment process.									PSY 6 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3 Units An overview of the field of abnormal psychology. Introduces students to the major classifications of mental health disorders from the perspective of symptoms and behavior, causes, diagnosis and treatment. Examines historical, socio-cultural and contemporary understanding of mental illness. Includes disorders of mood, anxiety, psychosis, substance abuse, personality and other disorders in adults and children. Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1A <i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
D 31168	Lec	MW	7:30 9:20	557	CLEMENTE	01/16-05/24	GR	001	D 31469	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	558	MORIN	01/16-05/24	GR	001
<i>Low-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									D 31027	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	558	MORIN	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 30532	Lec	MW	10:30 12:20	507	ESTEPA	01/16-05/24	GR	002	PSY 12 LIFESPAN PSYCHOLOGY 3 Units Introduction to the psychological, physiological, socio-cultural and socio-historical factors influencing development from conception through death. Emphasis on the process of normal development and its variations. Examination of theoretical models and research for practical application.								
D 31751	Lec	TTh	1:30 3:20	557	GRIMM	01/16-05/24	GR	003	D 31598	Lec	TTh	11:30 12:45	555	STAMATAKIS	01/16-05/24	GR	001
E 30877	Lec	TTh	6:00 8:10	507	GRIMM	01/29-05/17	GR	EP1	<i>Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
<i>This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all student for registration on or before 12/15/23. For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE</i>									O 30455	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE DICKINSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	PSY 12-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jdickinson@chabotcollege.edu	
O 31402	By Arr	4.8 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE ESTEPA	01/29-05/17	GR	EN1	PSY 5-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is aestepa@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc		O 31657	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE DICKINSON	01/16-05/24	GR	ON2	PSY 12-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jdickinson@chabotcollege.edu	
O 32032	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE CLEMENTE	01/16-05/24	GR	ON1	PSY 5-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rclemente@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc		PSYCHOLOGY-COUNSELING								
O 31035	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE SKOLNIK	01/16-05/24	GR	ON2	PSY 5-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is hskolnik@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc		PSCN 3 DRUGS, RECOVERY & PREVENTION 3 Units Introductory course in the epidemiology and toxicology of substance abuse and addiction and their effects on individuals and society at large. Basic terminology used in alcohol, psychoactive drugs and other addiction terms will be covered. Examination of side effects of licit and illicit drugs, pharmacologic, neurologic and physiologic effects of addictive substances. Analyze theories of socioeconomic and political ramifications in the drug industry. Investigate models of prevention, treatments, recovery, local resources and client monitoring. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1A								
O 32522	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE HUANG	01/16-05/24	GR	ON3	PSY 5-ON3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is thuang@chabotcollege.edu		O 32662	By Arr	4.2 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE ALARCON	02/13-05/17	OP	EN1	PSCN 3-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lalarcon@chabotcollege.edu	
PSY 5W INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS 0.5 Units Practice and application of statistics through study group, additional support, collaborative workshop and computer lab time. Support workshop for Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences PSY 5 course. Corequisite: PSY 5									PSCN 4 MULTIETHNIC/CULTURAL COMMUNIC 3 Units Exploration of intercultural and interethnic individual behavior in relationships and the communication between and within at least three of five cultural/ethnic groups in the United States: (1) African-Americans, (2) Asian-Americans, (3) Native/Indigenous Americans, (4) Pacific Islander-Americans, (5) Hispanic-Americans. Ethnic/cultural social norms influencing interpersonal communication. Antecedents of successful and failed interpersonal ethnic/cultural communication styles and increase understanding of these styles. Significant practice and discussion of individual/group communication styles. Development of individual communication styles between individuals in dominant and emerging subcultures that inhibit individual goal achievement. Use of social science methods of inquiry in interpersonal communication as it applies to successful functioning in and between individuals of different ethnic/cultural groups.								
E 31614	Lab	TTh	8:20 9:25	507	GRIMM	01/29-05/17	P/N	EP1	<i>Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
<i>This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE The PSY 5W workshop is offered together with the PSY 5 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences course(s). This supplemental workshop will include added practice, application and interpretation of statistics, including using computer statistical software.</i>									D 31627	Lec	Wed	10:00 11:50	811	REED	03/18-05/17	OP	UMO
O 31410	By Arr	2.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE CLEMENTE	01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1	PSY 5W-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rclemente@chabotcollege.edu No textbook cost for this course. The PSY 5W workshop is offered together with the PSY 5 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral and Social Sciences course(s). This supplemental workshop will include added practice, application and interpretation of statistics, including using computer statistical software.		By Arr 4.7 Hrs/Wk HYBRID OP PSCN 4-UMO is a late-start hybrid course conducted both on campus and over the internet. Meetings will be held on campus on Wednesdays from 10:00 a.m.-12:50 p.m. in room 811. The rest of the course content will be asynchronous online.								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PSCN 4 MULTIETHNIC/CULTURAL COMMUNIC (continued)									PSCN 13 MULTICULTURAL ISSUES/AMERICA 3 Units								
O 30174	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	GREENE	02/19-05/24	OP	AN1		Exploration of issues relating to the multicultural community in which we live. Interpersonal relations and communication. Focus on improving individual's understanding of other cultures and how those cultures impact the American lifestyle. Includes exploration of myths and misunderstandings. Discussion of four specific cultures or sub-cultures from the following groups: 1) African-American, 2) Asian-American, 3) Hispanic-American, 4) Native-American, 5) Middle Eastern-American, 6) European-American, 7) Gay/Lesbian American, 8) Disabled American.								
PSCN 4-AN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dgreene@chabotcollege.edu									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 32247	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MANOS	01/16-05/24	OP	ATH		D 31617	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	858	JAS	01/16-05/24	OP	A01
PSCN 4-AN1 is a part of the Athletics First Year Experience (FYE) program. This course is reserved for Student-Athletes only. For more information, please call Jerome Manos at (510)723-6930. This is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmanos@chabotcollege.edu									O 31042 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MANOS 01/16-05/24 OP AN1								
PSCN 5 INTR TO SOC WK & HUM SERVICES 3 Units									PSCN 13-AN1 is a part of the Athletics First Year Experience (FYE) program. This course is reserved for Student-Athletes only. For more information, please call Jerome Manos at 510-723-6930. PSCN 13-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmanos@chabotcollege.edu								
Introduction to human services field. Includes history, ethics, values, and principles of human and social services. Focus on modern practice, research techniques, and skills. May not receive credit if APHC 9712 has been completed successfully. Strongly Recommended: ENGL 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									PSCN 15 COLLEGE STUDY SKILLS 2 Units								
O 31933	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	OSIKOMAIYA	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1		A review of study skill techniques for success in college. Topics include college culture and resources, time management, personal learning style, organization, note-taking and test-preparation strategies. Includes practice and evaluation of study skill techniques.								
PSCN 5-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is yosikomaiya@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 32167 By Arr 4.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE GREENE 01/29-03/29 OP EN1								
PSCN 10 CAREER AND EDUCATION PLANNING 2 Units									PSCN 15-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dgreene@chabotcollege.edu								
Exploration of the concept of career, educational and life planning focusing on personal career development through self-assessment. Emphasis on clarification of individual interests, values, needs, abilities and decision making styles, investigation of occupational opportunities in the world of work, and introduction to job search strategies, resume writing and interview skills. Designed for those undecided or uncertain about their career and educational plans.									PSCN 18 UNIVERSITY TRANSFER PLANNING 1 Unit								
D 31934	Lec	Th	1:00 2:50	858	JAS	01/16-05/24	OP	001	Introduction to the resources and planning process needed to ease transition from community college to a four-year college or university. Development of a transfer action plan. Preparation for major and general education requirements. Application cycles and important deadlines. Recommended for those transferring to four-year colleges or universities.								
D 32177	Lec	MW	9:30 10:20	859	LAI	01/16-05/24	OP	MVM	O 30788 By Arr 1.3 Hrs/Wk ONLINE FON 02/12-05/24 OP EN1								
This course is part of MOVEMENT, the Asian American and Pacific Islander learning community. MOVEMENT is a year-long program with embedded counseling support and curriculum centered around the Asian American and Pacific Islander experience. For more information, email the MOVEMENT Counselor/Coordinator, Michael Lai at mlai@chabotcollege.edu or visit www.chabotcollege.edu/aapi/movement Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									PSCN 18-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is ffon@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 31628	Tue	9:00 10:50	ONLINE	PHAN	01/16-05/24	OP	DSP		PSCN 20 THE COLLEGE EXPERIENCE 2 Units								
PSCN 10-DSP is a DSPS section. This is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lphan@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									This course is designed to support student success at every level. Students will have an opportunity to work with a counselor for the entire semester. Topics include academic skills development, time management, access to campus resources, and education planning.								
O 30287	By Arr	4.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	OSIKOMAIYA	01/29-04/01	OP	EN1		D 32174	Lec	Mon	1:00 3:20	552	BARBOZA	01/29-05/24	OP	E01
PSCN 10-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is yosikomaiya@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
PSCN 11 INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS 2 Units									PSCN 23 CREATING SUCCESS IN COLLEGE AND LIFE 3 Units								
Exploration of behavior in interactions with others. Improving interpersonal relationships to benefit academic, career, and personal development.									A course designed to equip students for lifelong learning and developing critical thinking that will facilitate their adjustment to the college environment and the successful pursuit of their educational and career goals. This course provides an introduction to academic skills and strategies, campus resources and activities, decision making and planning, college policies and procedures, interpersonal communication, stress management techniques, self-exploration and goal setting, and student rights and responsibilities.								
D 31185	Lec	Wed	11:00 12:50	858	BARBOZA	01/16-05/24	P/N	001	O 30799 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MANOS 01/29-05/17 OP ATH								
Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									PSCN 23-ATH is a part of the Athletics First Year Experience (FYE) program. This course is reserved for Student-Athletes only. For more information, please call Jerome Manos at 510-723-6930. PSCN 23-ATH is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmanos@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
PSCN 24 PERSONAL GROWTH 1 Unit The course is designed for students with disabilities to improve life management skills. Through this course, students explore behaviors by interacting with others and improving interpersonal skills to benefit academic, career, and personal development. <i>Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i> D 32179 Lec Mon 1:30 2:20 501 FIERRO 01/16-05/24 P/N DS1 D 31264 Lec Wed 12:00 12:50 501 PHAN 01/16-05/24 P/N DS2 D 32748 Lec Wed 12:00 12:50 510 CAMBARA 01/16-05/24 P/N DS3 O 31956 Mon 1:00 1:50 ONLINE CAMBARA 01/16-05/24 P/N DS4 <i>PSCN-24-DS4 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dcambara@chabotcollege.edu</i>									REAL ESTATE								
PSCN 26 COLLEGE SUCCESS AND THE CHICANO EXPERIENCE 1 Unit Investigation of the relationship between Chicano cultural experiences and college success. Emphasis on examination of how Chicano cultural experience can affect collegiate success. D 30354 Wed 12:00 12:50 504 GENERA 01/16-05/24 OP PU1 <i>PSCN 26-PU1 is linked to Puente Project English 4A section PU1. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>									REST 80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3 Units Real and personal property acquisition, ownership, estates in real property, joint tenancies, sales contracts, homesteads, deeds and taxes. Methods of financing, and regulation of the real estate business. <i>Low-Cost textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i> O 32501 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MUMFORD 03/18-05/17 OP EN1 <i>REST 80-EN1 is a late-start short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmumford@chabotcollege.edu</i> O 30290 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MUMFORD 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 <i>REST 80-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmumford@chabotcollege.edu</i> O 30186 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MUMFORD 01/16-05/24 OP ON2 <i>REST 80-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmumford@chabotcollege.edu</i>								
PSCN 30 LIFE TRANSITIONS 3 Units Enhance knowledge, and skills and abilities to effectively manage the transitions encountered throughout life. O 32744 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ALARCON 03/18-05/17 OP EN1 <i>PSCN 30-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lalarcon@chabotcollege.edu</i>									REST 81A LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE 3 Units California law as applied to real estate problems; origin and sources of California real estate law; contracts in general; real estate contracts; law of agency and regulation of agents; classification of property; easements; acquisition and transfer of interests of property; methods and incidents of ownership; land description; recordation. Strongly recommended: Real Estate 80. O 30254 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MUMFORD 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 <i>REST 81A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmumford@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
PSCN 95 SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES FIELDWORK 1 Unit This work-based learning course offers students a supervised field experience in a community organization, agency, or institution within human services/social work. Students will reinforce and apply knowledge gained in the prerequisite coursework while learning new skills outside of the classroom environment. In addition to engaging in fieldwork, student will attend a weekly class and Human Services need to complete a total of 2 units. Course study under this section may be repeated for a maximum of 16 units for occupational or a combination of general and occupational work experience education. One unit of credit is earned for each 75 hours of paid work or 60 hours of volunteer work per semester. Corequisite: PSCN 96 Prerequisite: PSCN 5 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, PSY 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, SOCI 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) O 32175 By Arr 13.4 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SALANGSANG 01/16-05/24 P/N ON1 <i>PSCN 95-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jsalangsang@chabotcollege.edu PSCN 95 and 96 are corequisite courses. You must register for both classes at the same time.</i>									REST 83 REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3 Units Financing transactions in the real estate business and in lending institutions; analysis of money markets, interest rates and real estate financing. Financing procedures, residential and commercial financing. Strongly recommended: Real Estate 80. O 32055 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MUMFORD 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 <i>REST 83-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmumford@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
PSCN 96 SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES SEMINAR 1 Unit In conjunction with the required corequisite work experience course, students will gain insight about their future role as a Human Services/Social Work practitioner through discussion, problem solving, reflection, and evaluation with self, instructor, supervisor and peers. Corequisite of PSCN 95 required. Prerequisite: PSCN 5 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or PSY 1, (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or SOCI 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Corequisite: PSCN 95 O 32176 Mon 4:00 4:50 ONLINE SALANGSANG 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 <i>PSCN 96-ON1 is an online course that will meet during the days and times stated. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jsalangsang@chabotcollege.edu PSCN 95 and 96 are corequisite courses. You must register for both classes at the same time.</i>									REST 84 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3 Units Principles and practical techniques of operating a real estate business. Emphasis on daily activities of brokers and salesperson; introduction to appraising, exchanges, listings, advertising, financing, and marketing. Exchanges, specialized brokerage, property management, professional and public relations. Strongly recommended: Real Estate 80. O 30289 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MUMFORD 01/16-05/24 GR ON1 <i>REST 84-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmumford@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								
									REST 88 REAL ESTATE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 3 Units Problems encountered by owners and resident managers of residential and commercial income properties; application of sound business principles in the pursuit of operational effectiveness. Strongly recommended: Real Estate 80. O 30796 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MUMFORD 01/16-05/24 OP ON1 <i>REST 88-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is jmumford@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc</i>								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
RELIGIOUS STUDIES									SIGN LANGUAGE								
RELS 50 RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD 3 Units									SL 64 ASL BEGINNING SIGN LANGUAGE 3 Units								
Introduction to the study of religion by (1) surveying the world religions, stating basic principles of each as shown by fundamental scriptures, practices and works of art, highlighting underlying patterns, OR (2) exploring themes and concepts, using the world religions as examples. Themes may include: grace, sin, enlightenment, suffering, salvation.									Introduction to beginning communication skills through the language of sign, with emphasis on American Sign Language (ASL). Introduction to an understanding of deafness and the deaf culture. Basic sign vocabulary, the manual alphabet, and a contrast with various other sign systems used throughout the United States.								
D 32727	Lec	Th	10:30 11:45	805	DINWIDDIE	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	D 30046	Lec	MW	9:00 10:15	355	LOPEZ YANEZ	01/16-05/24	GR	001
By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR									D 30111 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 355 DADZIE 01/16-05/24 GR 002								
RELS 50-H01 is a hybrid course. Each session is offered in-person and asynchronously online. If a student chooses in-person, they will meet on Thursdays at the days and times stated and on the following Tuesdays: 2/06, 3/05, 4/09 and 5/07 from 10:30-11:45 a.m. In person students will also have a portion of their class content online. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is richarddinwiddie@comcast.net Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 30079 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE LOPEZ YANEZ 01/16-05/24 GR ON1								
O 30252 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SCHERBART 03/18-05/17 GR EN1									SL 64-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is alopezyanetz@chabotcollege.edu								
RELS 50-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rscherbart@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									SL 65 ASL INTERMEDIATE SIGN LANGUAGE 3 Units								
O 31007 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE SCHERBART 01/16-05/24 GR ON1									Further development of skills and knowledge learned in Beginning Sign Language 64, with emphasis on American Sign Language (ASL). Communication of vocabulary building, with emphasis on applying ASL characteristics for communication in phrases and culturally specific language. Prerequisite: Sign Language 64 (completed with a grade of C or higher).								
RELS 50-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rscherbart@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31049 Lec MW 10:30 11:45 355 LOPEZ YANEZ 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
									SL 66 ADVANCED SIGN LANGUAGE 3 Units								
									Further development of American Sign Language (ASL) receptive/ expressive skills and knowledge learned in Sign Language 65. Emphasis on conversational skills in functional situations, continued vocabulary expansion and knowledge of Deaf culture and the Deaf community. Prerequisite: Sign Language 65 (completed with a grade of C or higher).								
									D 32588 Lec MW 12:00 1:15 355 LOPEZ YANEZ 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
									SL 67 ADVANCED II AMERICAN SIGN LANG 3 Units								
									Further development of American Sign Language (ASL) receptive/ expressive skills and knowledge learned in Sign Language 66. Emphasis on conversational skills in functional situations, continued vocabulary expansion and knowledge of Deaf culture and the Deaf community. Prerequisite: SL 66 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
									D 32589 Lec MW 12:00 1:15 355 LOPEZ YANEZ 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
SERV 85A LEARNING IN ACTION: BEGINNING 1 Unit																	
Placement in meaningful volunteer projects in community organizations or schools, approved by instructor and supervised by site supervisor. Class will meet one hour per week on campus for reflection and discussion of community issues, and students will serve at least 3 hours per week in community agencies or schools.																	
D 32379	Lec	Tue	10:30 11:20	852	CLEMENTS	01/16-05/24	OP	001									



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
SOCIOLOGY									SOCI 3 INTRODUCTION TO RACE & ETHNIC RELATIONS 3 Units								
SOCI 1 PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY 3 Units									Analysis of racial and ethnic relations in the United States from a sociological perspective. Strongly Recommended: SOCI 1								
An introduction to the study of sociology which includes an examination of major theories, research methodology, culture, socialization, deviance, social class, race, gender, and social change.									O 30843 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE TONG 01/29-05/17 OP AN1								
Zero-Cost/FREETextbookmaterialsforthesecourses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									SOCI 3-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is stong@chabotcollege.edu Low-Cost textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31136	Lec	MW	10:30 11:45	555	EARL-NOVELL	01/16-05/24	OP	A01	O 30476 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE MENDOZA 01/29-05/17 OP AN2								
D 30308	Lec	MW	12:00 1:15	555	EARL-NOVELL	01/16-05/24	OP	A02	SOCI 3-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmendoza@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30193	Lec	TTh	9:00 10:15	504	MENDOZA	01/16-05/24	OP	A03	SOCI 4 MARRIAGE & FAMILY RELATIONS 3 Units								
D 30192	Lec	TTh	10:30 11:45	504	MENDOZA	01/16-05/24	OP	A04	Students in this course will explore the family institution, including different family forms, historical and recent changes in the family, the cultural and economic forces shaping changes in the family, and challenges faced by today's families. Strongly Recommended: SOCI 1								
O 30194	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ABDOUN	01/29-05/17	OP	AN1		O 30195 By Arr 3.6 Hrs/Wk ONLINE EARL-NOVELL 01/29-05/17 OP EN1								
SOCI 1-AN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mabdoun@chabotcollege.edu									SOCI 4-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is searl-novell@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 31000	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ABDOUN	01/29-05/17	OP	AN2		SOCI 5 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL RESEARCH METHODS 3 Units								
SOCI 1-AN2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmendoza@chabotcollege.edu									Students in this course will learn the fundamentals of sociological research, including the ways in which sociologists gather, evaluate, and critique social data. Focus will be on how social research is designed, conducted, and analyzed both qualitatively and quantitatively. In addition, students will learn to employ theory, scientific logic, and ethics in conducting research. Prerequisite: SOCI 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
O 30999	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MENDOZA	01/29-05/17	OP	AN3		O 31357 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE ABDOUN 01/16-05/24 GR ON1								
SOCI 1-AN3 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmendoza@chabotcollege.edu									SOCI 5-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mabdoun@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
O 31491	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	ABDOUN	01/29-05/17	OP	AN4		SOCI 6 INTRODUCTION TO GENDER 3 Units								
SOCI 1-AN4 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is mabdoun@chabotcollege.edu									This course offers students a critical examination of the way society shapes our ideas of gender and sexuality, including definitions of masculinity and femininity. Students will learn how our society creates gender difference, a gender binary, and gender inequality. A focus will be on how the concept of gender changes as it intersect with race/ethnicity, class, and sexuality and the impact of socio-economic and political change on gender expectations.								
O 30504	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HARRIS	01/16-05/24	OP	AN5		D 30535 Lec MW 12:00 1:35 559 ABDOUN 01/29-05/17 OP CIN								
SOCI 1-AN5 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rharris@chabotcollege.edu									This class is a part of CIN! (Change it Now!) Social Justice Learning Community. All students are welcome! For more information see our website. www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/cin								
O 31748	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	SANDOVAL	01/16-05/24	OP	AN6		SOCI 10 INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES 3 Units								
SOCI 1-AN6 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is psandoval@chabotcollege.edu									Examination of the experiences and perspectives of Asian Americans from Mid-1800's to the present. Major topics will include family, political involvement, assimilation, education and employment. Provides a comparative context for understanding the panethnic movement.								
O 32259	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HARRIS	01/16-05/24	OP	AN7		O 32260 By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk ONLINE RAMOS 01/16-05/24 OP ON1								
SOCI 1-AN7 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rharris@chabotcollege.edu									SOCI 10-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is gramos@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30196	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MENDOZA	01/29-05/17	OP	APN										
This course is part of the PACE Program. It will open to all students for registration on or before 12/15/23. SOCI 1-APN is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to http://www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmendoza@chabotcollege.edu For information about the PACE Program, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/PACE																	
SOCI 2 SOCIAL PROBLEMS 3 Units																	
Introduction and analysis of contemporary social problems from a sociological perspective. Focus on modern American society. Strongly Recommended: SOCI 1																	
Zero-Cost/FREETextbookmaterialsforthesecourses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
O 31753	By Arr	3.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	MENDOZA	01/29-05/17	OP	EN1										
SOCI 2-EN1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is cmendoza@chabotcollege.edu																	
O 31001	By Arr	3.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	HARRIS	01/16-05/24	OP	ON1										
SOCI 2-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is rharris@chabotcollege.edu																	

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
SPANISH									SPA 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH I								
SPA 1A BEGINNING SPANISH									5 Units								
In this course, you will be introduced to the Spanish-speaking cultures of the world featuring the study and practice of the four language skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) of Spanish. Strongly Recommended: Eligibility for ENGL 1									In this course, you will further study the Spanish-speaking cultures of the world featuring the study and practice of the four language skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) of Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 1A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, SPA 1A2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30364	Lec	MW	9:00 11:15	359	ZERMENO	01/16-05/24	OP	001	D 32469	Lec	TTh	9:00 11:15	359	ZERMENO	01/16-05/24	OP	001
	Lab	Wed	8:00 8:50	359			OP			Lab	Th	11:20 12:10	352			OP	
O 31314	By Arr	5.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE MOON			01/29-05/24	OP	EN1	O 30365	By Arr	5.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE MOON			01/16-05/24	OP	ON1
	By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP			By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
SPA 1A-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class to read the announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. For prerequisite information at cmoon@chabotcollege.edu									SPA 1B-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class to read announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. For prerequisite and/or for more information contact instructor at cmoon@chabotcollege.edu								
O 30367	By Arr	5.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE MOON			01/29-05/24	OP	EN2	SPA 2A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH								
	By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		4 Units								
SPA 1A-EN2 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class to read announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. Contact the instructor for more information at cmoon@chabotcollege.edu									In this course, you will further study the Spanish-speaking cultures of the world through a review of first-year linguistic content, read works of modern authors, and practice conversation and composition. Prerequisite: SPA 1B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or, SPA 1B2 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
O 30506	By Arr	5.6 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE MOON			01/29-05/24	OP	EN3	O 30366	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE MOON			01/29-05/24	OP	EN1
	By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP			By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
SPA 1A-EN3 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class to read announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. Contact the instructor for more information at cmoon@chabotcollege.edu									SPA 2A-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class to read announcements and see course assignments. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. For prerequisite and/or for more information contact instructor at cmoon@chabotcollege.edu								
O 32028	By Arr	5.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE ZERMENO			01/16-05/24	OP	ON1	Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		SPA 2B ADVANCED SPANISH								
SPA 1A-ON1 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is fzermeno@chabotcollege.edu									4 Units								
O 31650	By Arr	5.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE ZERMENO			01/16-05/24	OP	ON2	In this course, you will continue the study of the Spanish-speaking cultures of the world through a review advanced linguistic content, read works of Hispanic authors, and put emphasis on conversation and composition. Prerequisite: SPA 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP		O 31315	By Arr	4.5 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE MOON			01/29-05/24	OP	EN1
SPA 1A-ON2 is an online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is fzermeno@chabotcollege.edu										By Arr	1.1 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE				OP	
									SPA 2B-EN1 is a late-start online course with no required on-campus meetings. Students must have an email account and internet access to login to Canvas by the first day of class. To begin, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online and click the course website. For prerequisite and/or for more information contact instructor at cmoon@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								



For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
THEATER ARTS																	
THTR 1 INTRODUCTION TO ACTING 3 Units									THTR 10 INTRODUCTION TO THEATER ARTS 3 Units								
This course prepares a student to apply basic acting theory to performance and develops the skills of interpretation of drama through acting. Special attention is paid to skills for performance: memorization, stage movement, vocal production, and interpretation of text.									Focuses on the relationship of theater to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. Introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles and genres of theater through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theater, including required attendance at theater productions.								
D 31633 Lec MW 1:00 2:15 1328 MULLENNIX 01/16-05/24 GR 001									Low-Cost textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR									O 31437 By Arr 6.8 Hrs/Wk ONLINE HASSAN 03/18-05/17 GR EN1								
No required textbook for this course.									THTR 10-EN1 is a short-term online course with no required on-campus meetings. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dhassan@chabotcollege.edu								
THTR 2A INTERMEDIATE ACTING 3 Units									THTR 21 INTRO DESIGN FOR THE THEATER 3 Units								
This course follows THTR 1 and continues the exploration of theories and techniques used in preparation for the interpretation of drama through acting. The emphasis will be placed on deepening the understanding of the acting process through character analysis, monologues, and scenes. Prerequisite: THTR 1 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									A survey of the various areas of design for the theater with a special emphasis in scenic and lighting design.								
D 31911 Lec TTh 2:30 3:45 1328 HASSAN 01/16-05/24 GR 001									D 32592 Lec MW 10:30 11:45 1340 WALSH 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR									Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR								
No required textbook for this course.									No required textbook for this course.								
THTR 2B ADVANCED ACTING 3 Units									THTR 30A INTRODUCTION TO EMERGING WORK 3 Units								
This course builds upon skills developed through study in THTR 1 and THTR 2A. Strong emphasis will be put on developing specific three dimensional characters, strengthening acting choices and clear use of language through use of scene and monologue study and presentation. Prerequisite: THTR 2A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)									Development of new plays for staged readings and/or productions. This class will develop and perform plays for an audience, with an emphasis on the evolution of the dramatic texts. Special projects, such as specific textural challenges, may be included.								
D 31912 Lec TTh 2:30 3:45 1328 HASSAN 01/16-05/24 GR 001									D 32058 Lec TTh 1:00 2:15 1328 STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR									No required textbook for this course.								
No required textbook for this course.																	
THTR 6A MOVEMENT FOR THE ACTOR 3 Units									THTR 30B BASICS OF EMERGING WORK 3 Units								
Work with a variety of physical techniques to help with the development of character, improve stage presence, command focus, be in control of the story when on stage and be more specific in your work as an actor or improviser. Techniques include use of mask, improvisation and stage combat. Students work together to create their own scenes and performance pieces based on the work in class. May not receive credit if THTR 6 has been completed. Strongly Recommended: THTR 1 or THTR 3 or THTR 5A or THTR 30A or THTR 47A									This is continuation of THTR 30A, the development of new plays and/or other special projects for production and/ or readings. This course emphasizes character study and scene breakdown. Prerequisite: THTR 30A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 32593 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 1328 HASSAN 01/16-05/24 GR 001									D 32059 Lec TTh 1:00 2:15 1328 STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR									No required textbook for this course.								
No required textbook for this course.																	
THTR 6B ADV MOVEMENT FOR THE ACTOR 3 Units									THTR 30C EMERGING WORK READING WKSHOP 3 Units								
Build on skills developed in THTR 6A to improve specificity in character development and express story through physical movement. Prerequisite: THTR 6A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) or THTR 6 (completed with a grade of "C" or higher) Strongly Recommended: THTR 1 or THTR 3									This is a continuation of THTR 30B, as students further their skills in the development of new dramatic material. This course emphasizes character development and story arc, culminating in the staged reading, the reading workshop. Prerequisite: THTR 30B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 32594 Lec TTh 10:30 11:45 1328 HASSAN 01/16-05/24 GR 001									D 32060 Lec TTh 1:00 2:15 1328 STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
Lab By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk tba GR									No required textbook for this course.								
No required textbook for this course.																	
									THTR 30D EMERGING WORKSHOP PRODUCTION 3 Units								
									This is the capstone course of the THTR 30 track, where students continue to hone their skills in the development of new work and/or other special projects for the stage. This course will emphasize an actual staged production near the end of the term, with instruction in student directing, stage management, elemental production values of lights, sound and costumes. Prerequisite: THTR 30C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
									D 32061 Lec TTh 1:00 2:15 1328 STEPHENS 01/16-05/24 GR 001								
									No required textbook for this course.								
									THTR 47A INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE THEATER ACTING 3 Units								
									This course provides instruction and supervised participation in theater rehearsal and performance in main season production or project. Enrollment is for duration of the production.								
									E 30568 Lab MTWTh 4:30 7:45 1328 AMAYO-HASSA 01/29-04/26 GR E71								
									THTR 47A-E71 is a short-term course. No required textbook for this course.								
									THTR 47B COLLEGE THEATER ACTING- BASICS 3 Units								
									This is a continuation of THTR 47A, as students further their acting skills in a college production. This course emphasizes character development, along with objectives, actions and obstacles. Prerequisite: THTR 47A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
									E 30569 Lab MTWTh 4:30 7:45 1328 AMAYO-HASSA 01/29-04/26 GR E71								
									THTR 47B-E71 is a short-term course. No required textbook for this course.								





For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
THTR 47C COLLEGE THEATER ACTING: INTERMEDIATE 3 Units								
This is a continuation of THTR 47B for furthering a student's skill as an actor in a college production. Emphasis in this course will be on effective rehearsal techniques, generous responses, and ensemble building. Prerequisite: THTR 47B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
E 30570	Lab	MTWTh	4:30 7:45	1328	AMAYO-HASSA	01/29-04/26	GR	E71
THTR 47C-E71 is a short-term course. No required textbook for this course.								
THTR 47D COLLEGE THEATER ACTING: ADVANCED 3 Units								
This is a continuation of THTR 47C, where students further developing their skills as actors in a college production. This course will emphasize the polish in performance, the evaluation of one's work and the development of a personal, creative process. Prerequisite: THTR 47C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
E 30571	Lab	MTWTh	4:30 7:45	1328	AMAYO-HASSA	01/29-04/26	GR	E71
THTR 47D-E71 is a short-term course. No required textbook for this course.								
THTR 48A COLLEGE THEATER TECHNICAL: INTRODUCTION 3 Units								
Participation in scheduled productions as crew members and/or constructing its technical elements. Development of skills in the various technical areas involved in the presentation of a theatrical production.								
D 30752		MW	12:00 5:20	1340	WALSH	01/29-05/24	GR	E01
No required textbook for this course.								
THTR 48B COLLEGE THEATER TECHNICAL: BEGINNING 3 Units								
This is a continuation of THTR 48A. Participation in scheduled productions as crew members and/or constructing its technical elements. Continued application of skills in the various technical areas involved in the presentation of a theatrical production learned in THTR 48A. Prerequisite: THTR 48A (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30572	Lab	MW	12:00 5:20	1340	WALSH	01/29-05/24	GR	E01
No required textbook for this course.								
THTR 48C COLLEGE THEATER TECHNICAL: INTERMEDIATE 3 Units								
This is a continuation of THTR 48B. Participation in scheduled productions as crew members and/or constructing its technical elements. Application of skills in the various technical areas involved in the presentation of a theatrical production learned in THTR 48B. Prerequisite: THTR 48B (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30573	Lab	MW	12:00 5:20	1340	WALSH	01/29-05/24	GR	E01
No required textbook for this course.								
THTR 48D COLLEGE THEATER TECHNICAL: ADVANCED 3 Units								
This is the capstone course in the THTR 48 track. Participation in scheduled productions as crew members and/or constructing its technical elements. Application of leadership skills in the various technical areas involved in the presentation of a theatrical production. Prerequisite: THTR 48C (completed with a grade of "C" or higher)								
D 30574	Lab	MW	12:00 12:50	1340	WALSH	01/29-05/24	GR	EH1
By Arr 8.3 Hrs/Wk HYBRID GR								
No required textbook for this course.								



TUTORING

TUTR 1A BEGIN TUTORING THEORY AND PRACTICE						0.5 Units
Beginning training for college tutors and study group leaders to acquire specific skills and techniques for tutoring and leading study groups.						
O 31126	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H01
TUTR1A-H01 is a hybrid course for EMBEDDED TUTORS with one required on-campus meeting in Building 300, Room 355 on Friday, January 19 from 3:00-4:30 p.m. An additional 7 hours and 10 minutes will be completed online.						
O 30385	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H71
TUTR1A-H71 is a hybrid course for PEER TUTORS with one required on-campus meeting in Building 300, Room 355 on Tuesday, January 23 from 5:00-6:30 p.m. An additional 7 hours and 10 minutes will be completed online.						
TUTR 1B INTERMED TUTORING THEORY AND PRACTICE						0.5 Units
Intermediate training for college tutors to acquire specific skills and techniques for tutoring and leading study groups. Prerequisite: TUTR1A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)						
O 31127	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H01
TUTR1B-H01 is a hybrid course for EMBEDDED TUTORS with one required on-campus meeting in Building 300, Room 355 on Friday, January 19 from 3:00-4:30 p.m. An additional 7 hours and 10 minutes will be completed online.						
O 30648	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H02
TUTR1B-H02 is a hybrid course for PEER TUTORS with one required on-campus meeting in Building 300, Room 355 on Friday, January 26 from 3:00-4:30 p.m. An additional 7 hours and 10 minutes will be completed online.						
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING SOCSCI						0.5 Units
Beginning training for college tutors to acquire skills and techniques for tutoring in specific content areas.						
D 30656	Lec	Fri	9:00 10:30	tba	Staff	01/16-05/24 P/N 001
TUTR2A-001 meets on five Fridays (Jan. 26, Feb. 23, Mar. 15, Apr. 12, and May 10) in Room 502, from 9:00-10:30 a.m. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc						
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING SOTA						0.5 Units
E 30759	Mon	6:00 7:30	ONLINE Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	071
TUTR 2A-071 meets synchronously online on five Mondays (Jan. 29, Feb. 26, Mar. 25, Apr. 22, and May 13) from 6:00-7:30 p.m. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc						
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING BUS						0.5 Units
O 30575	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H01
TUTR2A-H01 is a hybrid course with one required on-campus meeting on Tuesday, January 23 from 12:00-12:50 p.m. An additional 8 hours will be completed online. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc						
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING MATH						0.5 Units
Zero-Cost/FREEtextbookmaterialsforthesecourses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc						
O 30576	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H02
TUTR2A-H02 is a hybrid course for STEM Path tutors with one required on-campus meeting. This course meets face to face in Building 1700, Room 1705 on Thursday, January 18 from 12:00-12:50 p.m. An additional 8 hours will be completed online.						
O 31186	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H03
TUTR2A-H03 is a hybrid course for Statistics tutors with one required on-campus meeting. This course meets face to face in Building 1700, Room 1705 on Tuesday, January 23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. An additional 8 hours will be completed online.						
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING LIFESCI						0.5 Units
O 30654	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	H04
TUTR2A-H04 is a hybrid course with one required in-person meeting. This course meets on Friday, January 26 from 1:00 to 2:15 p.m. in room 1803. An additional 7.5 hours will be completed asynchronously online. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc						
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING CHEM						0.5 Units
O 30577	Wed	12:00 1:30	ONLINE Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1
TUTR 2A-ON1 meets synchronously online on five Wednesdays (Feb. 7, Feb. 28, Mar. 20, Apr. 10 and May 1) from 12:00-1:30 p.m. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc						

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING WORL 0.5 Units									TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING ENGL 0.5 Units								
O 30579	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON2	O 30652	Fri	1:00 2:30	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON4
TUTR 2A-ON2 allows students to work independently with coursework and assignments. Office hours are scheduled by appointment only. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									TUTR 2B-ON4 meets synchronously online on five Fridays (Jan. 26, Feb. 09, Mar. 08, Apr. 12, and May 10) from 1:00-2:30 p.m. Instructor's email address is lulibbarri@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING ESL 0.5 Units									TUTR 31B CHABOTLINK INTERMEDIATE PEER ADVISOR TRAINING 1 Unit								
O 30658	Fri	2:00 2:50	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON3	Intermediate skills, techniques, leadership training, and information needed by peer advisors to help students gather information and explore practical strategies for academic success. College policies, campus resources, programs and services, student rights and responsibilities, general educational planning (including graduation and transfer requirements), major offerings, public speaking, listening strategies. Required for all peer advisors participating in the ChabotLink Program. Prerequisite: TUTR 31A (completed with a grade of "P" or higher)								
TUTR 2A-ON3 meets synchronously online on nine Fridays (Jan. 19, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, Feb. 09, Feb. 23, Mar. 8, Apr. 12, May 3, and May 17) from 2:00-2:50 p.m. Instructor's email address is ihufgard@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									O 32779	Mon	12:00 12:50	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1
TUTR 2A BEG CONTENT TRAINING ENGL 0.5 Units									TUTR 31B-ON1 is an online course for peer mentors and student assistants. This course meets synchronously online on Mondays from 12:00-12:50 p.m. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online								
O 30578	Fri	1:00 2:30	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON4	WELDING TECHNOLOGY								
TUTR 2A-ON4 meets synchronously online on five Fridays (Jan. 26, Feb. 9, Mar. 8, Apr. 12, and May 10) from 1:00-2:30 p.m. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									WELD 63 WELDING LAYOUT & FITTING 2 Units								
TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING SOCSCI 0.5 Units									Theoretical and practical applications of welding blueprints on welded assemblies and subassemblies. Welding power source identification and classification, welding process identification and selection, assessment of welding joint discontinuities and defects identified by the AWS standards and codes, techniques of stress and distortion control such as proper use of jigs, fixtures and holding devices, the use of welding sequences techniques to control welding distortion and the implementation of the correct methods of straightening and dimension restoration of finished products. Laboratory includes the use of the follow welding processes: SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, and FCAW and plasma and fuel cutting practice. Strongly recommended: Welding Technology 64A, Welding Technology 65A and Industrial Technology 74.								
D 30657	Lec	Fri	9:00 10:30	tba	Staff	01/16-05/24	P/N	001	Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
TUTR2B-001 meets on five Fridays (Jan. 26, Feb. 23, Mar. 15, Apr. 12, and May 10) in Room 502, from 9:00-10:30 a.m. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									D 31730	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	
TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING SOTA 0.5 Units									Lab Wed 1:30 4:20 1416 GR								
E 30760	Mon	6:00 7:30	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	071	WELD 63-H01 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu								
TUTR 2B-071 meets synchronously online on five Mondays (Jan. 29, Feb. 26, Mar. 25, Apr. 22, and May 13) in Room 905, from 6:00-7:30 p.m. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									E 31731	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	H71	
TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING BUS 0.5 Units									Lab Tue 6:00 8:50 1416 GR								
O 30649	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	H01	WELD 63-H71 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu								
TUTR2B-H01 is a hybrid course with one required on-campus meeting on Tuesday, January 23 from 12:00-12:50 p.m. An additional 8 hours will be completed online. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									WELD 64A BEGINNING ARC, FLUX-CORE WELDING & BLUEPRINT 3 Units								
TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING MATH 0.5 Units									Theory and practical application of: Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and Flux-Core Arc Welding (FCAW) flame cutting, American Welding Society (AWS) nomenclature and codes, welding metallurgical transformations, welding discontinuities and defects, welding electrodes and wire selection, OSHA hazardous materials regulation, general shop equipment usage and maintenance, shop safety, and blueprint reading (as applied in manufacturing industry). May not receive credit if APPM 9778 has been completed successfully. Strongly Recommended: WELD 70 or, APPM 9775								
O 30650	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	H02	D 31420	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	
TUTR2B-H02 is a hybrid course for STEM Path tutors with one required on-campus meeting. This course meets face to face in Building 1700, Room 1705 on Thursday, January 19 from 12:00-12:50 p.m. An additional 8 hours will be completed online.									Lab MW 9:00 11:50 1416 GR								
O 31187	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	H03	WELD 64A-H01 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dvetrano@chabotcollege.edu								
TUTR2B-H03 is a hybrid course for Statistics tutors with one required on-campus meeting. This course meets face to face in Building 1700, Room 1705 on Tuesday, January 23, from 12:00-12:50 p.m. An additional 8 hours will be completed online.									E 31421	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	H71	
TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING LIFESCI 0.5 Units									Lab TTh 6:00 8:50 1416 GR								
O 30655	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	H04	WELD 64A-H71 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dvetrano@chabotcollege.edu								
TUTR2B-H04 is a hybrid course with one required in-person meeting. This course meets in-person on Friday, January 26 from 1:00 to 2:15 p.m. in Room 1803. An additional 7.5 hours will be completed asynchronously online. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING CHEM 0.5 Units								
O 30651	Wed	12:00 1:30	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON1	TUTR 2B-ON1 meets synchronously online on five Wednesdays (Feb. 7, Feb. 28, Mar. 20, Apr. 10, and May 1) from 12:00-1:30 p.m. Instructor's email address is hsawhney@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING WORL 0.5 Units									TUTR 2B INTER CONTENT TRAINING ESL 0.5 Units								
O 30653	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON2	O 30659	Fri	2:00 2:50	ONLINE	Staff		01/16-05/24	P/N	ON3
TUTR 2B-ON2 allows students to work independently with coursework and assignments. Office hours are scheduled by appointment only. Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc									TUTR 2B-ON3 meets synchronously online on nine Fridays (Jan. 19, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, Feb. 09, Feb 23, Mar. 08, Apr. 12, May 3, and May 17) from 2:00-2:50 p.m. Instructor's email address is ihufgard@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
WELD 64B ADV ARC, FLUX-CORE WELDING & BLUEPRINT 3 Units								
Advance theory and practical application of: Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) and Flux-Core Arc Welding (FCAW) in 3G, 4G, 3F and 4F positions, plasma, carbon arc and flame cutting, American Welding Society (AWS) nomenclature and codes, welding metallurgical transformations, welding discontinuities and defects, welding electrodes and wire selection, hazardous materials regulation, general shop equipment usage, shop safety, and blueprint reading (as applied in manufacturing industry). Strongly recommended: Welding Technology 64A or Welding Technology 70.								
D 30629	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	
	Lab	MW	9:00 11:50	1416			GR	
WELD 64B-H01 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dvetrano@chabotcollege.edu								
E 30741	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	H71	
	Lab	TTh	6:00 8:50	1416			GR	
WELD 64B-H71 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is dvetrano@chabotcollege.edu								
WELD 65A BEGINNING TIG, MIG, AND BLUEPRINT READING 3 Units								
Theory and practical application of GTAW (Gas Tungsten Arc Welding/TIG) and GMAW (Gas Metal Arc Welding/MIG) using ferrous and non-ferrous metals, AWS (American Welding Society) codes and standards, welding symbols, introductory blueprint reading, proper and safe use of welding equipment and hazardous material regulations. May not receive credit if APPM 9776 has been completed successfully. Strongly Recommended: WELD 70 or, APPM 9776								
D 31422	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	H01	
	Lab	TTh	9:00 11:50	1416			GR	
WELD 65A-H01 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu								
E 31423	By Arr	1.0 Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	H71	
	Lab	MW	6:00 8:50	1416			GR	
WELD 65A-H71 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu								
WELD 65B ADVANCED TIG, MIG, AND BLUEPRINT READING 3 Units								
Advanced theory and skill development of GTAW and GMAW processes with applications including ferrous and non-ferrous metals and their alloys in the both vertical and overhead positions according to AWS codes and standards advanced blueprint reading and fitting, oxyacetylene brazing, flame and plasma cutting electrodes and wire selection, advanced blueprint reading and practical interpretation of welding symbols, proper and safe use of shop and welding equipment, hazardous material regulations. Strongly recommended: Welding Technology 65A and Welding Technology 70.								
D 30445	Lec	Th	8:00 8:50	1564	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	TTh	9:00 11:50	1416			GR	
E 30461	Lec	Mon	5:00 5:50	1564	JOHNSON	01/16-05/24	GR	071
	Lab	MW	6:00 8:50	1416			GR	



CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
WELD 67A WELDING SKILLS LABORATORY 2 Units								
Development and improvement of practical welding skills using SMAW, FCAW, MIG, GMAW, and GTAW processes. Preparation for welding solidification in 1G, 2G 1F and 2F positions. Strongly Recommended: concurrent enrollment in WELD 64A, 65A, or 70								
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30446	Lab	MW	9:00 11:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 31680	Lab	TTh	9:00 11:50	1416	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 31732	Lab	TTh	2:00 4:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	003
E 30740	Lab	MW	6:00 8:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	071
E 31733	Lab	TTh	6:00 8:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	072
WELD 67B ADVANCED WELDING SKILLS LABORATORY 2 Units								
Advanced development and improvement of practical welding skills using Shielded Metal Arc Welding, Flux-Cored Arc Welding, Gas Metal Arc Welding and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding in the 1G, 2G, 3G, 4G, 1F, 2F, 3F and 4F positions. Strongly Recommended: WELD 64B and WELD 65B or equivalent								
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 30447	Lab	MW	9:00 11:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
D 31681	Lab	TTh	9:00 11:50	1416	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	002
D 31734	Lab	TTh	2:00 4:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	003
E 30798	Lab	MW	6:00 8:50	1416	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	GR	071
E 31735	Lab	TTh	6:00 8:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	072
WELD 68 CERTIFICATION PREPARATION 0.5-2 Units								
Welding process preparation for certification exams including the theory of American Welding Society D1.1, American Society of Mechanical Engineers Section IX, American Petroleum Institute 1104, includes laboratory practice in skills needed to take these exams.								
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
D 31626	Lab	MW	9:00 11:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	OP	001
D 31682	Lab	TTh	9:00 11:50	1416	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	OP	002
D 31745	Lab	TTh	2:00 4:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	OP	003
E 30784	Lab	MW	6:00 8:50	1416	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	OP	071
E 31746	Lab	TTh	6:00 8:50	1416	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	OP	072
WELD 69A FABRICATION & INSTALLING PIPING SYSTEMS 3 Units								
Theory and practical application of pipe joint preparation and design, API (American Petroleum Institute) and AWS (American Welding Society) welding codes specification for pipe and pipe fittings, analysis of joint configuration, plasma and flame cutting of pipes, wire and electrodes selections, pipe welding blue print and welding symbols, SMAW, GMAW, and GTAW of pipe joints, non-destructive and destructive test and qualitative concepts of evaluation. Prerequisite: Welding Technology 64B or equivalent.								
D 31624	Lec	Tue	1:00 1:50	1564	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	TTh	2:00 4:50	1416			GR	
WELD 69B ADVANCED PIPE WELDING 3 Units								
Advanced theory and practical application of pipe joint preparation and design, API (American Petroleum Institute) and AWS (American Welding Society) welding codes specifications for pipe and pipe fittings, geometric curve design for branched joint of piping systems, wire and electrodes selections, advanced welding blueprint and pipe welding symbols, SMAW, GMAW, and GTAW of pipe joints, metallurgical transformation of weld Heat Affected Area (HAA), welding discontinuities and defects, destructive and non-destructive testing, and methods of inspection and testing. Prerequisite: Welding Technology 69A or equivalent.								
D 31625	Lec	Th	1:00 1:50	1564	VETRANO	01/16-05/24	GR	001
	Lab	TTh	2:00 4:50	1416			GR	

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/welcome23

SPRING 2024 COURSES

CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec	CRN	Type	Day(s)	Times	Room	Instructor	Dates	Code	Sec
WELD 70 INTRODUCTION TO WELDING 2 Units									WELD 71 WELDING FOR ARTISTS 2 Units								
Welding industry fundamentals including introduction to SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, FCAW processes, oxyacetylene and braze welding, plasma and fuel gas cutting, general shop equipment usage, welding electricity fundamentals, shop safety, identification of welding consumables, hazardous materials regulation, introduction to blueprint reading as applied in manufacturing industry. May not receive credit if APPM 9775 has been completed successfully.									Welding essentials and conventional shop instruction and skills that artistically disposed individuals need to attain in order to proficiently perform in the artistic creation process. Provides instruction on types of metals (aluminum, iron, steel, cast iron, bronze, stainless steel, etc.), mechanical fastenings, cutting and permanent joining together of metals and alloys through welding processes such as; SMAW, GMAW, GTAW, FCAW, oxyacetylene and braze welding, plasma and fuel gas cutting, general shop equipment usage, welding electricity fundamentals, shop safety, welding consumable identification, and hazardous materials regulation.								
Zero-Cost/FREE textbook materials for these courses. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc																	
D 31048	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	OP	H01	S 30449	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	OP	H81
Lab	Wed	1:30	4:20	1416			OP		Lab	Sat	9:00	11:50	1416			OP	
WELD 70-H01 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu									WELD 71-H81 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu Zero-Cost / FREE textbook materials for this course. www.chabotcollege.edu/ztc								
E 31175	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	OP	H71									
Lab	Wed	6:00	8:50	1416			OP										
WELD 70-H71 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu																	
S 30448	By Arr	1.0	Hrs/Wk	HYRBID	PINE SCHOON	01/16-05/24	OP	H81									
Lab	Sat	9:00	11:50	1416			OP										
WELD 70-H81 is a hybrid course with lectures online and labs in the classroom. For important additional information, go to www.chabotcollege.edu/online Instructor's email address is lpine@chabotcollege.edu																	

AUDITABLE COURSES

SUBJECT	COURSE	SECTION	CORSE TITLE	CRN	INSTRUCTOR	MODALITY
ENGL	20	AU1	Studies in Shakespeare	32784	Foth, Homeira	F2FC
ENGL	21	AU1	Evolution of the Black Writer	32786	Smith, Landon Amir	HYBRID
ENGL	28	AU1	Classic and Contemp Youth Lit	32789	Tenn, Shoshanna Elena	HYBRID
ENGR	22	AU1	Engineering Design Graphics	32811	Weathers, Tess Suzanne	HYBRID
ENGR	25	AU1	Computational Methods for ENGR	32797	Weathers, Tess Suzanne	HYBRID
ENGR	43	AU1	Electrical Circuits & Devices	32812	Weathers, Tess Suzanne	HYBRID
ENGR	47	AU1	Engineering Dynamics	32813	Weathers, Tess Suzanne	ONLINE
GEO	1	AU1	Intro to Physical Geography	32791	Maher, Suzanne Cozzolino	F2FC
GEO	1	AU2	Intro to Physical Geography	32792	Maher, Suzanne Cozzolino	F2FC
HIS	1	AU1	Western Civilization to 1600	32794	Stephens, Mark Donald	F2FC
HIS	2	AU1	Western Civilization Since 1600	32795	Stephens, Mark Donald	F2FC
HIS	4	AU1	World History: 1500 to Present	32796	Stephens, Mark Donald	F2FC
MTH	2	AU1	Calculus II	32783	Wieser, Charlene A	F2FC
MTH	2	AU2	Calculus II	32785	Wieser, Charlene A	F2FC
MTH	22	AU1	Trig with Analytic Geometry	32790	Abrao, Najla Gail	F2FC
MTH	22	AU2	Trig with Analytic Geometry	32793	Abrao, Najla Gail	F2FC
MTH	255	AU1	Noncredit Intermediate Algebra	32788	Wieser, Charlene A	F2FC
MTH	55	AU1	Intermediate Algebra	32787	Wieser, Charlene A	F2FC

For the most current class information, please check the Chabot College searchable online class schedule: www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

BOARD POLICY 5500: STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT

References:

Education Code Sections 66300 and 66301;
ACCJC Accreditation Standards I.C.8 and 10

The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of the federal and state law and regulations.

The procedures shall clearly define the conduct that is subject to discipline, and shall identify potential disciplinary actions, including but not limited to the removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

The Board of Trustees shall consider any recommendation from the Chancellor for expulsion. The Board shall consider an expulsion recommendation in closed session unless the student requests that the matter be considered in a public meeting. Final action by the Board on the expulsion shall be taken at a public meeting.

The procedures shall be made widely available to students through the college catalogs and other means.

The following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to the removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student, except for conduct that constitutes sexual harassment under Title IX, which shall be addressed under BP 3433 Prohibition of Sexual Harassment under Title IX:

- Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
- Possession, sale, or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive, or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile firearm, knife, or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a District employee, which is concurred in by the college president.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging, or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the college or the District.
- Sexual assault or sexual exploitation regardless of the victim's affiliation with the District.

- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or member of the District community through words or actions, including direct physical contact; verbal assaults, such as teasing or name-calling; social isolation or manipulation; and cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to college personnel.
- Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, college personnel or members of the District community.
- Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- Dishonesty, forgery, alteration, or misuse of college documents, records, or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized entry upon or use of college facilities.
- Lewd, indecent, or obscene conduct on District-owned or controlled property or at District-sponsored or supervised functions.
- Engaging in expression which is obscene; libelous, or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on college premises, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transfer, distribution, or publication, for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District policy or administrative procedure.

Students who engage in any of the above are subject to the procedures outlined in AP 5520 Student Discipline Procedures.

District community is defined as the entirety of the public that interacts with the District, its Colleges, and District operations. This includes students, employees, visitors, and contractors.

Also see AP 5500 Standards of Student Conduct and AP 5520 Student Discipline Procedures.

Adopted: June 17, 2014

Board Reviewed: February 15, 2022

(Replaces former CLPCCD Policy 5512)



MISSION STATEMENT

The Department of Campus Safety and Security is committed to providing a safe and secure learning and work environment for all members of the campus community and guests. We recognize our role as service providers and are dedicated to delivering consistent and quality service to diverse groups of people and individuals alike.

WHERE TO FIND US

Location: Building 200, Room 203

Office Hours: 6:00 am - 10:00 pm, Monday to Friday

If the office is closed, please contact the on-duty officer.

On-Duty Officer Contact

- **Office Phone:** 510.723.6923 (ext. 6923 from an office phone)
- **Duty Officer Phone:** 510.377.0173
- **Urgent response:** 510.723.6666 (ext. 6666 from an office phone)
- Activate one of the 26 **emergency call boxes**
- **For emergencies, dial 911 from any phone**

For incidents to report at the San Leandro Campus located at 1448 Williams St. San Leandro Ca. 94577 you can contact the San Leandro Police Department at (510) 577-3217, or contact the Chabot Campus Safety Department at (510) 723-6923.

HOURS OF OPERATION AND ACCESS TO COLLEGE FACILITIES

The college's normal hours of operation are printed on signs at every entrance to the campus. Normal hours of operation are 7 am to 10 pm Monday through Friday and 7 am to 5 pm on Saturday. There are typically special events that take place after the normal hours of operation. However, access is restricted to the special event(s). Individuals who need to be in campus buildings or areas outside the normal hours of operation may be required to obtain authorization from their supervisor and must notify the on-duty campus safety officer of their presence prior to entry. All students, faculty and staff have been issued ID cards, which they may be asked to produce if there is a question about their authorization to be in a specific area before, during, or after the normal hours of operation. Many college buildings, classrooms and labs are protected by intrusion alarms. Do not enter the area until an instructor or authorized person has deactivated the alarm. We are all responsible to ensure the safety and security of our college buildings and facilities. Ensure all doors and windows are locked when rooms are unattended. Turn off lights, gas, machinery, or equipment when not in use. Activate the intrusion alarm system if applicable. Report any problems with safety or security of our buildings, facilities, or areas promptly to the Campus Safety and Security Office.

LOST AND FOUND

A centralized Lost and Found is located in the Campus Safety Office in Room 203, Bldg. 200. Lost articles may be turned in or retrieved between the hours of 6 am and 10 pm, Monday through Friday. Articles deposited with the Lost and Found are held until the end of each semester. After this period, unclaimed items will be disposed.

WEAPONS ON CAMPUS

Chabot College prohibits the use or possession of any weapons as defined below. A student may be arrested, expelled, suspended, placed on probation or given a lesser sanction for good cause and in accordance with procedures consistent with due process for violations of the weapons policy.

The policy reads: "Knowing possession or use of explosives, dangerous chemicals or deadly weapons on college property or at a college function.....Deadly weapons includes any instrument or weapon of the kind commonly known as a blackjack, sling shot, Billy club, sand club, sandbag, metal knuckles, any dirk, dagger, switchblade knife, pistol, revolver, or any other firearm, any knife having a blade longer than five inches, any razor with an unguarded blade, any metal pipe or bar used or intended to be used as a club." The policy can be found under the Chabot-Las Positas Administrative Rules and Procedures Manual section 5512(A)(9).

SAFETY PROGRAMS AND MEASURES

Safe Ride Program

The Department of Campus Safety and Security offers escorts to the campus community to and from the parking lots for safety related issues. To arrange to have an escort accompany you from your classroom or office to your vehicle, dial 6923 from any college phone, or activate a nearby emergency call box. An escort will be dispatched by radio to meet you at your location.

See something, say something

The Campus Safety and Security Department has placed posters throughout the entire college campus to highlight the "See Something, Say Something" campaign to raise public awareness, and to emphasize the importance of reporting suspicious activity to the authorities. Book marks have also been made and Campus Safety Officers have handed them out to students and staff during routine patrols and Prevention Presentation.

If you witness any suspicious behavior, we ask that you report it immediately to the Campus Safety Department at 510 723-6923. We also recommend that you program this number into your mobile phone for easy access in case of an emergency. Suspicious behavior or circumstances can include, but are certainly not limited to:

- Anyone forcibly entering a car
- Someone tampering with property
- Strangers loitering or entering rooms, offices, or labs with no apparent legitimate cause
- Someone carrying a weapon
- Strange vehicles parked in your area
- Any behavior that is out of character on a college campus
- Packages left unattended
- Suspicious or noxious odors

Zero Tolerance

Chabot College maintains a Zero Tolerance policy regarding all forms of sexual violence. If you, or anyone you know, becomes the victim of sexual assault, domestic violence, or stalking, you may seek immediate help at the Campus Safety Office. The Department of Campus Safety and Security is committed to keeping the campus community informed about patterns, trends, or incidents that pose a threat or substantial risk to our community. Such information is typically published in special crime bulletins posted at the office of the Department of Campus Safety and Security or other campus media such as the campus newspaper, The Spectator. Safety through environmental design is yet another component of effective crime prevention. Our Maintenance and Operations Department works hard at keeping the campus grounds well groomed and adequately lit during darkness. The campus grounds and parking lots are lit at nightfall until 11 pm during normal days of operation. Emergency Talk A Phones and telephones are strategically located throughout the campus for your safety.

Emergency Talk A Phone

These Talk A Phones are outdoors in all the parking lots and various areas throughout the campus.

Emergency Campus Telephones

These telephones can be found in all of our elevators and buildings. The telephones are mounted to the wall. Pick up the phone and follow the printed directions. Elevator phones will dial directly to the Campus Safety and Security Office while other phones require you dial the Campus Safety and Security extension (6923 or 6666). Please familiarize yourself with the locations of the emergency phones in the areas you travel on campus.

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM

The Chabot College Campus safety department, is committed to ensuring that our campus community receives timely, accurate, and useful information in the event of a significant emergency or dangerous situation on campus or in the local area that poses an immediate threat to the health and safety of campus community members. Chabot College uses the emergency notification system "Everbridge" which is an emergency notification service that proactively contacts students, staff and faculty at their district assigned e-mail. Everbridge can be used to send emergency messages within minutes of the occurrence of an incident. Messages are sent by multiple methods to contact information listed in the campus directory as well as confidential contact information registered by users. The system can send simultaneous messages to the college community by e-mail and SMS text. Campus community members can contact the Campus Safety department to update or change their contact information and are encouraged to list "SMS Text" as their primary contact method.

TIMELY WARNINGS

In an effort to provide timely notice to the campus community in the event of a Clery Act crime that may pose a serious or ongoing threat to members of the community, Chabot Campus Safety Department will issue out a "Timely Warning." The Campus Safety department will generally issue these warnings for the following crimes: criminal homicide; sexual assaults; robbery; aggravated assault; arson; burglary; and hate crimes. Campus Safety will post these warnings through a variety of ways, including but not limited to e-mails, posters or bulletins, and class discussions. The purpose of these warnings is to notify the campus community of the incident and to provide information that may enable community members to protect themselves from similar incidents. Campus Safety will issue these warnings whenever the following criteria are met:

1. A crime is committed;
2. The perpetrator has not been apprehended; and
3. There is a substantial and on-going risk to the physical safety of other members of the campus community because of this crime.

Such crimes include, but are not limited to: Clery Act crimes that are reported to any campus security authority or the local police; or when the college determines that the incident represents an on-going threat to the campus community. Additionally, the Campus Safety department may, in some circumstances, issue warnings when there is a pattern of crimes against persons or property. The Campus Safety Director or designee will generally make the determination, in consultation with the President, if a warning is required. However, in emergency situations, any Campus Safety officer may authorize a Timely Warning. For incidents involving off campus crimes, the college may issue a Crime Advisory if the crime occurred in a location used and frequented by the college population. Timely Warnings are sent out to the campus community via email or through the Everbridge system. If you have an official Chabot email address, you are automatically enrolled in the crime alert notification system. These messages are a very effective way to important information to the campus community about safety and congestion in the campus areas.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG POLICY

Chabot Community College strives to maintain a drug-free and alcohol-free environment. A student may be arrested, suspended, expelled, placed on probation or given a lesser sanction for good cause and in accordance with procedures consistent with due process for violations of the drug and alcohol policy. The drug and alcohol policy reads: "On college property, the sale or knowing possession of dangerous drugs, restricted dangerous drugs, alcoholic beverages or narcotics as those terms are used in California statutes except when lawfully prescribed or permitted. District/college property includes real or personal property in the possession of, or under the control of the Board of Trustees of the Chabot-Las Positas District and all district facilities whether operated by the District or by a District auxiliary organization." The policy can be found under the Chabot-Las Positas Administrative Rules and Procedures Manual section 5512(A) (8) and the Drug-Free Workplace provisions listed under section 2315.

CHABOT COLLEGE CRIME STATISTICS

In 1998, the federal government passed The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, formerly The Student Right to Know Act of 1990. This law requires colleges and universities receiving federal funding to disclose the reported instances of criminal activity on their campuses. The following table is an accounting of mandatory crime statistics on campus. You may contact the Hayward Police Department for crime statistics on public property adjacent to the campus at: 510.293.7272.

CRIME	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Murder/Non Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0
Sex Offenses Forcible	0	1	0	0	1
Sex Offenses Non Forcible	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	1	2	1	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0	0	2
Burglary	1	1	2	6	7
Motor Vehicle Theft	5	5	4	1	10
Arson	0	0	0	1	1
Illegal Weapons Possession	1	0	0	0	1
Drug Law Violations	4	3	0	0	1
Liquor Law Violations	1	0	2	1	2
Hate Crime	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Violence	0	1	1	1	0
Dating Violence	0	0	0	0	0
Stalking	0	0	0	0	0

The Office of Campus Safety and Security prepares a report to comply with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act. Crime statistics and the full text of this report may be found online at www.chabotcollege.edu/safety/asr.php. The report is prepared in cooperation with the local law enforcement agencies. Campus crime, arrest, and referral statistics include those reported to the Office of Campus Safety and Security, designated campus officials including, but not limited to, administrators, faculty, classified professionals, advisors to students and student organizations, athletic coaches, and local law enforcement agencies.

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

California law requires sex offenders who are employed, volunteer, are a resident of, or enrolled as a student at an institution of higher education, to register with their local Police Department. To search the database of registered sex offenders in California by name or geography, check the Megan's Law website at www.meganslaw.ca.gov or information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from the Hayward Police Department.

You may obtain information on sexual offenders living in the area by contacting:

Hayward Police Department

300 W. Winton Avenue, Hayward, CA 94540

Phone: (510) 293-7023

Records are available for review:

Wednesdays from 9 a.m. – 11:30 a.m.; 1 p.m. – 4 p.m.

Appointment required

Alameda County Sheriff's Office – Eden Township Substation

15001 Foothill Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94562

Phone: (510) 667-7721

Records are available for review:

Monday – Friday, 8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

No appointment necessary

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Age: Chabot College complies with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1974, which prohibits discrimination in employment on the basis of age.

Disabled: Chabot College does not discriminate on the basis of disability in the admission or access to, or treatment or employment in, its programs or activities. The designee to coordinate compliance with non-discrimination requirements in the American with Disabilities Act and Section 504:

Dr. Matthew Kritscher, *Vice President of Student Services*
mkritscher@chabotcollege.edu
25555 Hesperian Blvd., Bldg 200, Rm. 204, Hayward, CA 94545
510.723.6744

Race, color, or national origin: Chabot College complies with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations adopted thereunder. No person shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program of the college. Chabot College also complies with Title VII of the Act, which includes nondiscrimination on the basis of religion and sex. Limited language skills are not a barrier to occupational programs and services.

Sex or sexual orientation: Chabot College does not discriminate on the basis of sex, gender or sexual orientation in education programs or activities. Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, as amended, and the administrative regulations adopted thereunder prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities operated by the college. Such programs and activities include admission of students and employment.

Sexual harassment: Chabot College maintains an academic and work environment which protects the dignity and promotes the mutual respect of all employees and students. Sexual harassment of employees or students will not be tolerated. In general, deliberate verbal comments, gestures or physical contact of a sexual nature that are unsolicited and unwelcomed will be considered harassment (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964). Inquiries concerning the application of these policies to programs and activities of Chabot College may be referred to the following officers assigned the administrative responsibility of reviewing such matters:

Employee Concerns

Wyman Fong, *Vice Chancellor of Human Resources*
wfong@clpccd.org
7600 Dublin Blvd., 3rd Floor, Dublin, CA 94568
925.485.5261

Student Concerns Discrimination

Dr. Matthew Kritscher
Vice President of Student Services
mkritscher@chabotcollege.edu
25555 Hesperian Blvd.
Bldg 200, Rm 204, Hayward, CA
510.723.6744

Student Concerns Sexual Harassment

Dr. Matthew Kritscher
Vice President of Student Services
mkritscher@chabotcollege.edu
25555 Hesperian Blvd.
Bldg 200, Rm 204, Hayward, CA
510.723.6744

Inquiries may also be addressed to:

San Francisco Office of Civil Rights, US Dept. of Education
50 United Nations Plaza, Suite 7200
San Francisco, CA 94102
415.486.5555

DECLARACIÓN DE NO DISCRIMINACIÓN

Los Colegios Chabot y Las Positas, de acuerdo con las leyes civiles, declaran que no discriminan hacia ninguna persona a base de su raza, color, nacionalidad, ascendencia, religión, creencia, sexo, edad o incapacidad, en sus programas y políticas de empleo y educación. El conocimiento limitado del idioma no limita acceso a servicios y programas ocupacionales. Cualquier pregunta sobre la aplicación de esta declaración puede dirigirse a:

Asuntos de Empleo

Wyman Fong, *Vicerrector de Recursos Humanos*
wfong@clpccd.org
7600 Dublin Blvd., 3rd Floor, Dublin, CA 94568
925.485.5261

Asuntos de Estudiantes / Asuntos de Discriminación

Dr. Matthew Kritscher, *Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles*
mkritscher@chabotcollege.edu
25555 Hesperian Blvd., Bldg 200, Rm. 204, Hayward, CA
510.723.6744

Las investigaciones se pueden también tratar en:

San Francisco Office of Civil Rights, US Dept. of Education
50 United Nations Plaza, Suite 7200
San Francisco, CA 94102
415.486.5555



ABOUT FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the Director of Admissions and Records, a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The Director will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the Director of Admissions and Records, they shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the College to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the Director of Admissions and Records or College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception, which permits disclosure without consent, is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests.

A school official is defined as a person employed by Chabot-Las Positas Community College District in an administrative, supervisory, academic, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit and health staff); a person or company with whom the College or District has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a person assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional duties and responsibilities.

Upon request, the College discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll. While the college does not provide general student directory services, it may release the following information about a student without consent: name, major field of study, photos, and degrees and awards received. Any student who does not wish such information to be released about him/herself shall notify Admissions and Records Office in writing annually, no later than 10 school days after the start of the term. Chabot College does not release student information for individual use, private business or commercial firms for use in advertising and publicity.

If a student has a concern, they have the right to file a complaint with the US Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the college to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, US Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605 (www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco/ferpa).

For more information regarding FERPA regulations, confidentiality, and privacy of student records, visit:
www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/ferpa.asp

CHABOT FERPA OFFICIALS

Student Records

Paulette Lino
Director, Admissions & Records
510.723.2934

Student Discipline

Dr. Matthew Kritscher
Vice President, Student Services
510.723.6744



Chabot College Associate Degree GENERAL EDUCATION (GE)

Courses listed below are effective during the following terms (and beyond with catalog rights):
Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Summer 2024

- Complete one course from each area below. Note exceptions for: Wellness, Program-Based GE, Writing and Critical Thinking, and American Institutions.
- Courses may be used in one GE area, except American Cultures & Math Proficiency courses, which may be used in two GE areas.
- GE courses also required for major requirements may be used to satisfy both requirements. Units, however, are not doubled.

LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY (Title 5, § 55063)

English Composition - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units. Minimum grade of "C-".

ENGL 1

Communication and Analytical Thinking - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units

ARCH 3; APPM 9771A, 9774; BUS 14, 16, 19; CHIN 1A, 1B; COMM 1, 2, 10, 11, 20, 46; CAS 50, 92A, 92B, 92C, 92D; CSCI 8, 10, 14, 15, 19A; ENTR 30; FRNC 1A, 1A1, 1A2, 1B, 1B1, 1B2; GEO 20, 21, 22; HIS 5, 12; INTD 74; ID 49; JAPN 1A, 1B; MCOM 43, 44; MTT 71A; MTH 1, 2, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 31S, 33, 33S, 36, 36S, 37, 37S, 41, 41S, 43, 43S, 44, 47, 47S, 53, 53A, 53B, 55, 57; PHIL 55; PSY 5; SPA 1A, 1A1, 1A2, 1B, 1B1, 1B2; THTR 3, 7

MATHEMATICS PROFICIENCY - One course or demonstrate proficiency. Minimum grade of "C-". (Title 5, § 55063)

Courses completed for the Math Proficiency may also be used to satisfy Communications/Analytical Thinking. Units are not doubled.

BUS 19; MTH 1, 2, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 31S, 33, 33S, 36, 36S, 37, 37S, 41, 41S, 43, 43S, 44, 47, 47S, 53, 53B, 55, 57; PSY 5; OR Demonstrate proficiency at, or beyond, intermediate algebra with one of the following: AP Statistics or Calculus Exam (score of "3" or higher); CSU EAP Math with "Standard Meet" or "Standard Exceeded"; second semester of high school Algebra 2 or Integrated Math 3 (or higher) with a minimum grade of C-; Chabot College Accuplacer (no longer offered).

NATURAL SCIENCES - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units (Title 5, § 55063)

ANTH 1, 1L, 13, 13L; ASTR 10, 20, 30, 45; BIOS 1, 5, 15, 21A, 21B, 21C, 41, 42, 43, 44; CHEM 1A, 10, 30A, 30B, 31; ENSC 10, 11, 12, 15, 15L; GEO 1, 1L, 8, 13, 20, 21, 22; GEOS 1, 11; KINE 2; PSCI 15; PHYS 3A, 3B, 4A, 4B, 4C, 5, 11; PSY 4

HUMANITIES - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units (Title 5, § 55063)

ARCH 2A, 2B, 4A, 4B, 8A, 8B, 12, 14, 16; ART 2A, 3A, 16A, 17A, 18A, 20, 22, 23, 24, 54; ARTH 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 20; CHIN 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B; COMM 2, 6; DIGM 1, 2; ENGL 11A, 12A, 13A, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 32, 35, 41, 45, 48; FILM 14, 15, 16; FRNC 1A, 1A1, 1A2, 1B, 1B1, 1B2, 2A, 2B; HIS 1, 2, 3, 4; HUMN 50, 60, 65, 68; ID 52; JAPN 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B; MUSL 1, 2A, 2B, 2C, 3, 4, 8; PHIL 50, 60, 65, 70; PHOT 1A, 2A, 20, 53A; RELS 50, 64, 65, 70; SL 64, 65, 66, 67; SPA 1A, 1A1, 1A2, 1B, 1B1, 1B2, 2A, 2B; THTR 1, 4A, 7, 10, 14, 21, 22, 47A, 48A

SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units (Title 5, § 55063)

ADMJ 45, 50, 60, 70; ANTH 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12; APHC 9702, 9710, 9711, 9712; BIOS 18; BUS 12, 20, 36, 40; COMM 11, 12, 50; ECD 52, 56, 62, 69, 79, 87; ECAP 9756, 9762, 9769, 9779, 9787; ECN 1, 2, 10; ENTR 1, 5; ENST 1; ES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 25, 42, 43, 52, 53, 62, 63; GEO 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 12, 21, 22; HLTH 8, 18; HIS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 19, 22, 25, 32, 33, 42, 43, 48, 49, 52, 53, 62, 63; KINE 70; MCOM 40, 41; POSC 1, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35; PSY 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 25, 33, 45; PSCN 1, 4, 5, 13; SOCI 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10

AMERICAN CULTURES - One course. Minimum grade of "C". American Cultures courses listed in another GE area will satisfy both requirements. Units are not doubled.

ANTH 5; APHC 9710; ARTH 7; COMM 11; ECD 79; ECAP 9779; ENGL 32; ES 1, 4, 5, 6, 7; HIS 5, 7, 8, 12, 48, 49; HUMN 65; MUSL 8; PSCN 1, 4, 13; SOCI 1, 3, 7; THTR 14

NOTE: Similar courses completed at other colleges with the same course name or number may not satisfy this requirement..

The remaining Chabot GE requirements below are unique to either AA or AS degree majors.

WELLNESS

For AS degree majors: Complete 1 semester/1 quarter unit from either Areas of Health or PE Activity.

For AA degree majors: Complete 3 semester/4 quarter units from Areas of Health and 1 semester/1 quarter unit PE activity.

NOTE: For the AS in Nursing, the Wellness GE is not required. For the AS in Dental Hygiene, Nutrition 1 is required and will completely satisfy the Wellness requirement.

Areas of Health

ECD 54; ECAP 9754; FT 7; HLTH 1, 4; KINE 14, 19, 24; NUTR 1, 4, 6; PSY 25, 33; PSCN 30

Physical Education Activity

Any PE activity course with a prefix of: ADPE, ATHL, DANC, PEAC or FT 88ABCD; ADMJ 9907

NOTE: Students with official transcripts on file indicating an AA/AS degree (or higher) are automatically exempt from the PE Activity. For an exemption due to a verified illness/physical disability, students may complete a [Request for Waiver of a Program Requirement](#) from the Counseling Division.

PROGRAM-BASED GE (For AS degree majors only) - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units

Program-Based GE course may not be applied to any other GE area

Program-based GE course options are found with the major requirements in the Chabot College Catalog

WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING (For AA degree majors only) - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units

BUS 10; CHIN 2A, 2B; ENGL 4A, 7A; FRNC 2A, 2B; JAPN 2A, 2B; PHIL 55; SPA 2A, 2B

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS (For AA degree majors only) - One course; 3 semester/4 quarter units.

Courses below may not be applied to the Social and Behavioral Sciences area

ES/HIS 25, 42, 43, 52, 53, 62, 63; HIS 7, 8, 12, 22, 48, 49; POSC 1, 12, 35

Frequently Asked Questions

My goal is an Associate Degree for Transfer (AA-T/AS-T). Is this the right GE pattern?

NO. Associate Degrees for Transfer must complete one of the following general education patterns:

- California State University General Education Breadth Requirements (CSU GE Breadth) OR
- Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum for CSU (IGETC)

Can I use either the CSU GE Breadth or IGETC patterns towards an AA or AS degree?

Yes, students may opt to use the transfer GE patterns towards any Chabot Associates Degree in lieu of the GE on this flyer.

How will my courses from another college apply toward a degree at Chabot College?

Contact the admissions office or registrar at each college attended and request official transcripts be sent to Chabot College Admissions and Records. Students who have completed Chabot courses may request an Incoming Transcript Evaluation by petition. Chabot Counselors also do unofficial transcript evaluations by appointment for all educational goals and majors.

What Associate Degrees does Chabot College offer?

The next four pages provide a full list of all degrees and certificates offered at Chabot College. The most up-to-date version can be found online at www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/programs.php

How do I apply for graduation or participate in the commencement ceremony?

If you attended other colleges, all official transcripts must be on file at Chabot College Admissions and Records. Submit a Request for Degree or Certificate form by the fifth week of the fall or spring semester (summer term deadlines vary). Commencement is held in late May.

To earn a Chabot College Associate Degree, complete all of the following:

1. General Education Courses

Complete the general education courses for either AS or AA majors. See the FAQs above for additional options.

2. Major Courses

Located in the Chabot College Catalog

3. Grade Requirements

- The following require a minimum grade of "C": American Cultures; all courses required for the major
- The following require a minimum grade of "C-": English Composition; Math Proficiency

4. Units

60 semester degree-applicable units

- Units in Residence: Minimum of 12 semester units completed at Chabot College

5. Grade Point Average (GPA)

Minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA.



For the AA & AS GE patterns: Every effort has been made to publish accurate information. However, course requirements are subject to change each academic year. For the most up-to-date Chabot College general education course patterns, go to: www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/graduation.php.
For CSU GE and IGETC patterns: Go to www.assist.org or www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/transfer/transfer-planning.php#transfertools

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Abbreviations

AS Associate in Science
AA Associate in Arts

AA-T Associate in Arts for Transfer
AS-T Associate in Science for Transfer

CA Certificate of Achievement
CP Certificate of Proficiency

NL Certificate of Completion
NY Certificate of Competency

Programs	Associate Degree	Transfer Degree	Certificate	Noncredit
Accounting	AS			
Accounting Technician			CA	
Acting: Advanced			CA	
Acting: Fundamentals			CA	
Administration of Justice	AA	AS-T		
Administrative Assistant	AS		CA	
Advanced Manufacturing Technology	AS		CA	
Africana and African American Studies			CA	
Animation			CA	
Anthropology	AA	AA-T		
Applied Ceramics			CA	
Architecture	AA			
Architecture Technology			CA	
Art History	AA	AA-T		
ASE Test Preparation				NL
ASE Under Car Test Preparation				NL
Asian American Studies			CA	
Audio Recording			CA	
Automotive Chassis Technology			CA	NL
Automotive Electrical and Body Electronics Technology			CA	NL
Automotive Engine Performance			CA	NL
Automotive Maintenance Technology			CA	
Automotive Powertrain Technology			CA	NL
Automotive Service Consulting			CA	
Automotive Technology	AS		CA	NL
Basic Employability Preparation			CP	
Behavioral Health			CA	
Behavioral Science	AA			
Biological Sciences: Emphasis Health Science	AS			
Biological Sciences: Health Science Fundamentals			CA	
Biology	AS	AS-T		
Black & White Darkroom Photography			CA	
Bookkeeping			CA	
Business	AS			
Business Administration			CA	
Business Administration 2.0		AS-T		
Careers in Education				NL
Chemistry	AS			
Chicanx and Latinx Studies			CA	
Chinese			CA	
Communication Studies		AA-T		
Community and Organizational Leadership in the Justice System			CA	
Community Health Worker			CA	
Computational Design			CA	
Computer Numerical Control Programmer			CA	
Computer Science	AS			
CPA Exam Preparation: Auditing and Attestation			CP	
CPA Exam Preparation: Business Environment and Concepts			CP	
CPA Exam Preparation: Financial Accounting and Reporting			CP	
CPA Exam Preparation: Regulation			CP	

Certificates of Proficiency are not posted on the student's transcript per Title 5§55070(b).

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Abbreviations

AS Associate in Science
AA Associate in Arts

AA-T Associate in Arts for Transfer
AS-T Associate in Science for Transfer

CA Certificate of Achievement
CP Certificate of Proficiency

NL Certificate of Completion
NY Certificate of Competency

Programs	Associate Degree	Transfer Degree	Certificate	Noncredit
Creative Writing			CP	
CSU GE Breadth			CA	
Dental Hygiene	AS			
Dental Radiation Safety			CA	
Digital Imaging			CA	
Digital Media Arts			CA	
Early Childhood Administration			CA	
Early Childhood Curriculum Specialist/Transitional Kindergarten			CA	
Early Childhood Development	AA			
Early Childhood Development (Associate Teacher)			CA	
Early Childhood Development (Basic Teacher)			CA	
Early Childhood Education		AS-T		
Early Childhood Intervention	AA			
Early Childhood Intervention Assistant			CA	
Economics		AA-T		
Educational Aide			CA	
Electrician, Inside Wireman Technology	AS		CA	
Electronic Systems Technology	AS			
Elementary Teacher Education		AA-T		
Engineering	AS			
English		AA-T		
English (Emphasis in Creative Writing)	AA			
English (Emphasis in Literature)	AA			
Enrolled Agent (EA) Exam Preparation			CP	
Entrepreneurship	AS			
Environmental Science	AS			
Environmental Studies	AA			
ESYS: Consumer Technology			CA	
ESYS: Industrial Electronic Technology			CA	
Ethnic Studies	AA			
Family Child Care Entrepreneurship			CA	
Film and Animation	AA			
Film, Television and Electronic Media		AS-T		
Filmmaking			CA	
Fine Art Ceramics	AA			
Fine Art Painting and Drawing	AA			
Fine Art Photography	AA			
Fine Art Sculpture	AA			
Fine Art Studio Foundations	AA			
Fire Fighter Academy			CA	
Fire Prevention Inspector	AS		CA	
Fire Technology	AS		CA	
French	AA		CA	
Geographic Information Systems			CP	
Geography	AA	AA-T		
Graphic Design	AA		CA	
Harmony & Musicianship			CA	
Health Care Administrator			CA	
Health Information Coding			CA	
History		AA-T		

Certificates of Proficiency are not posted on the student's transcript per Title 5§55070(b).

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Abbreviations

AS Associate in Science
AA Associate in Arts

AA-T Associate in Arts for Transfer
AS-T Associate in Science for Transfer

CA Certificate of Achievement
CP Certificate of Proficiency

NL Certificate of Completion
NY Certificate of Competency

Programs	Associate Degree	Transfer Degree	Certificate	Noncredit
Human Resources Assistant			CA	
Human Services	AS			
Humanities	AA			
Hybrid and Alternative Fuel Vehicles			CA	NL
Industrial Electronic Technology				NL
Industrial Technology	AS			
Infant/Toddler Specialist			CA	
Information Technology	AS		CA	
Inspection and Pipe Welding			CP	
Interior Design	AS			
Interior Design (Residential)			CA	
Intermediate ESL				NY
Intermediate ESL Oral Communication				NY
Intermediate ESL Reading and Writing				NY
International Entrepreneur - Chinese			CA	
International Entrepreneur - French			CA	
International Entrepreneur - Japanese			CA	
International Entrepreneur - Spanish			CA	
International Studies	AA			
Interpersonal Communication			CA	
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)			CA	
Introduction to Infant/Toddler Care				NL
Japanese			CA	
Jazz Studies			CA	
Journalism		AA-T		
Kinesiology		AA-T		
Kitchen and Bath Design			CA	
Law Enforcement			CA	
Liberal Arts	AA			
Liberal Arts and Sciences: Science, Math and Technology	AS			
Low-Intermediate ESL				NY
LVN-RN	AS			
Machine Tool Technology	AS			
Machinist			CA	
Management			CA	
Marketing			CA	
Mass Communications	AA			
Mathematics	AS	AS-T		
Medical Assisting	AS		CA	
Music		AA-T		
Music Production			CA	
Music Technology & Production	AA			
Non-Credit Preparation for English Composition				NY
Numerical Control	AS			
Nursing	AS			
Nutrition and Dietetics		AS-T		
Paralegal Studies			CA	
Pathway to Sports Injury Care			CA	
Persuasive and Rhetorical Communication			CA	
Philosophy	AA	AA-T		

Certificates of Proficiency are not posted on the student's transcript per Title 5§55070(b).

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Abbreviations

AS Associate in Science
AA Associate in Arts

AA-T Associate in Arts for Transfer
AS-T Associate in Science for Transfer

CA Certificate of Achievement
CP Certificate of Proficiency

NL Certificate of Completion
NY Certificate of Competency

Programs	Associate Degree	Transfer Degree	Certificate	Noncredit
Photography	AA		CA	
Physics		AS-T		
Political Science		AA-T		
Prealgebra				NY
Precision Manufacturing	AS		CA	
Preparation for Academic ESL				NY
Preparation for BSTEM Math				NY
Preparation for Statistics and Liberal Arts Math				NY
Project Management			CP	
Psychology		AA-T		
Public Health Science		AS-T		
Public Speaking and Forensics			CA	
Radio and Television Broadcasting	AA			
Real Estate	AA			
Real Estate Agent			CP	
Real Estate Broker			CA	
Real Estate Entrepreneur			CP	
Retail Management			CA	
Retailing			CP	
Small Business Management			CA	
Social Justice: African American Studies		AA-T		
Social Justice: Asian American Studies		AA-T		
Social Justice: Chicano Studies		AA-T		
Social Justice: Ethnic Studies		AA-T		
Social Science	AA			
Social Work And Human Services		AA-T		
Sociology		AA-T		
Software Specialist	AS		CA	
Spanish	AA	AA-T	CA	
Sprinkler Fitter Technology	AS		CA	
Student Support Leadership (Emphasis in Tutoring)			CA	
Studio Arts		AA-T		
Tax Preparer			CA	
Technical Design Drafting			CA	
Technical Theater			CA	
Technology-Based Automotive Systems			CA	NL
Theater Arts	AA			
Theatre Arts		AA-T		
Tool Maker			CA	
Welding			CP	
Welding Technology	AS			
Women's Studies			CA	

Certificates of Proficiency are not posted on the student's transcript per Title 5§55070(b).



Associate Degree for Transfer

A Degree with a Guarantee.SM

Find your path at Chabot College!

What is an Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT)?

A partnership between the California Community Colleges and the California State University (CSU) to offer associate degrees (AA-Ts and AS-Ts) that are aligned with similar majors at CSU campuses to create clearer course pathways to transfer.

What are the advantages of earning an Associate Degree for Transfer?

- **Guaranteed** admission to one of the 23 CSU campuses.
- For CSU-aligned majors, priority consideration for transfer admission to some competitive or impacted majors and/or campuses in the CSU system.
- Complete a CSU bachelors degree in an aligned major with no more than 60 additional units.

Where do I get more information about the Associate Degree for Transfer?

Visit the Career and Transfer Center at room 761, 2nd floor, building 700 or online at

www.chabotcollege.edu/transfer

Chabot College offers 32 ADTs

- Administration of Justice
- Anthropology
- Art History
- Biology
- BusinessAdministration2.0
- Communication Studies
- Early Childhood Education
- Economics
- Elementary Teacher Education
- English
- Film, Television, and Electronic Media
- Geography
- History
- Journalism
- Kinesiology
- Mathematics
- Music
- Nutrition and Dietetics
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Public Health Science
- Social Justice: African American Studies
- Social Justice: Asian American Studies
- Social Justice: Chicano Studies
- Social Justice Studies: Ethnic Studies
- Social Work and Human Services
- Sociology
- Spanish
- Studio Arts
- Theatre Arts

SPRING 2024 • FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE

ALL SECTIONS: Grades to be filed no later than 11:00 p.m. Sunday, June 2, 2024

The start time and meeting days determine placement of the class in Group I or II. In determining the examination time for lecture-laboratory and lecture-discussion courses, the lecture period determines the time. If the instructors involved desire to give final laboratory or discussion section examinations, the examination should be given during the last such class meeting of the semester, or the two hour examination period may be prorated between lecture and laboratory or discussion section finals. Lecture examinations must be given at the time indicated in the schedule, and for a two hour period.

No changes or early class finals are permitted in the final examination schedule without approval. Students should contact the Vice President of Academic Services on problems involving the class schedule for final examinations.

NOTE: This Final Exam Schedule is for **full-term classes only**. Students taking short-term classes will be given their final exams on the last day of class. Consult with your faculty member for details.

DAY CLASSES

Day Classes (classes meeting before 4:30 pm) include the following combinations in the class schedule:

GROUP I: **MW classes;** also MTWTh, MWF, MTWF, MWThF, MTThF, MT, MTh, MF, WF, M only, W only, & Daily classes

GROUP II: **TTh classes;** also TThF, TW, TWTh, TF, ThF, WTh, MTTh, TWThF, and T only classes

GROUP III: **Classes scheduled "by arrangement" and Th only and F only classes**

Note: Bold groups with an asterisk (for example: **GROUP I ***) indicate final exam times for classes fitting the primary scheduling blocks (for classes with start times before 2:00 p.m.).

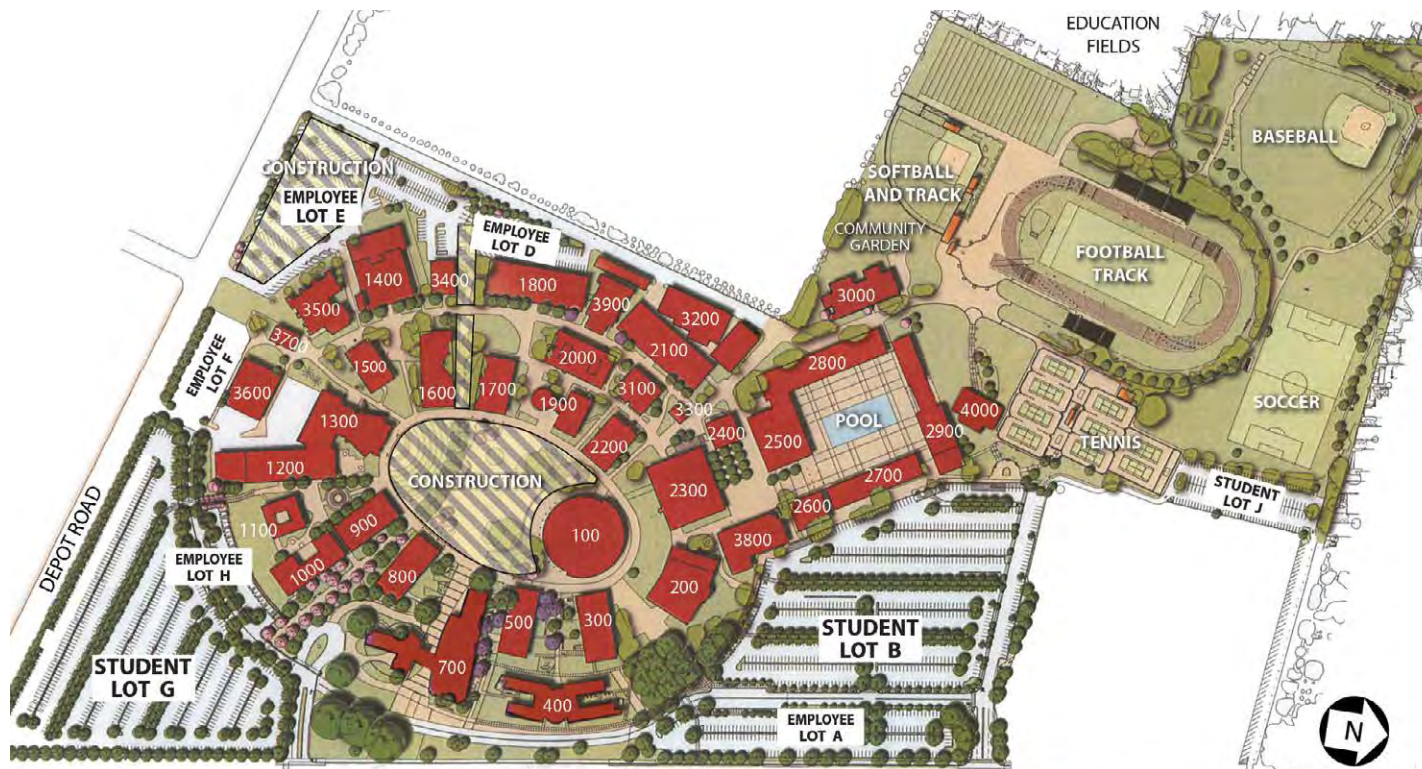
EXAMINATION TIME	MONDAY MAY 20	TUESDAY MAY 21	WEDNESDAY MAY 22	THURSDAY MAY 23	FRIDAY MAY 24
7:30-9:20 am	GROUP I * 7:00, 7:30, 7:45, 7:50 am classes			GROUP II * 7:30, 7:45 am classes	Group III 7:30, 7:45 am classes
8:00-9:50 am		GROUP II * 9:00, 9:30, 9:45 am classes	Group I 8:00, 8:30 am classes	Group II 8:00, 8:30 am classes	Group III 8:00, 9:00 am classes
10:00-11:50 am	GROUP I * 10:00, 10:30, 10:40 am classes	Group I 11:00, 11:30 am classes	GROUP I * 9:00, 9:30, 9:45 am classes	GROUP II * 10:00, 10:30 am classes	Group III 9:45, 10:00, 10:45, 11:00 am classes
12:00-1:50 pm	GROUP I * 1:00, 1:15, 1:30, 1:45 pm classes	GROUP II * 1:00, 1:15, 1:30 pm classes	GROUP I * 12:00, 12:30, 12:45 pm classes	Group II 11:00, 11:30 am, 12:00 pm classes	Group III 11:30 am, 12:00, 1:00 pm classes
2:00-3:50 pm	Group I 2:00, 2:30 pm classes	Group II 2:00, 2:30 pm classes	Group I 3:00, 3:30 pm classes	Group II 3:00, 3:30 pm classes	Group III 2:00, 3:00, 4:00 pm classes

LATE AFTERNOON, EVENING, AND SATURDAY CLASSES

Note: These sections meet at the REGULAR MEETING ROOMS AND TIMES. Final examinations should be scheduled for TWO HOURS.

SCHEDULED CLASS MEETING DAYS	SATURDAY MAY 18	MONDAY MAY 20	TUESDAY MAY 21	WEDNESDAY MAY 22	THURSDAY MAY 23
Saturday only classes	Final Exam Day				
Monday only classes		Final Exam Day			
Tuesday only and Tuesday/Thursday classes			Final Exam Day		
Monday/Wednesday and Wednesday only classes				Final Exam Day	
Thursday only classes					Final Exam Day

CHABOT COLLEGE CAMPUS MAP



* Two-Story Buildings

- 100 *** Library; Learning Connection; Media Center (LLM)
- 200** Academic, Administrative, and Student Services Administration; Campus Safety and Security; Mail Room; Reprographics Center; Switchboard
- 300 *** Classrooms; Learning Skills; Information Technology Services
- 400 *** Applied Technology and Business, Language Arts, and Social Sciences Division and Faculty Offices; Office of the President
- 500 *** Classrooms
- 700 *** Community and Student Services Center; Admissions and Records; Assessment; Counseling; Financial Aid; International Students Office; Special Programs

- 700 South** El Centro; Dream Center;
- 800 *** Community Events Center
- 900** Classrooms; Communication Studies Lab; Forensics
- 1000** Art Studios and Labs
- 1100** Classrooms; Architecture and Arts Studios and Labs; Art Gallery
- 1200** Arts and Humanities Division and Faculty Offices
- 1300 *** Stage One; Recital Hall
- 1400** Performing Arts Center
- 1500** Applied Technology Center
- 1600 *** Classrooms; Applied Technology Faculty Offices
- 1700 *** Classrooms; Machine Tech and Engineering Labs
- 1800 *** Classrooms
- 1900** Classrooms; Computer Science and Physics Labs
- 2000** Planetarium; Lecture Halls
- 2100** Science and Mathematics Division and Faculty Offices
- 2200 *** Classrooms; Biological Science Labs
- 2300 *** Health, Kinesiology, and Athletics Division and Faculty Offices; Classrooms; Dental Hygiene Clinic
- 2400** Cafeteria; Spectator Student Newspaper; Student Center; Student Health Center; Student Life Office; Veteran's Resource Center
- 2500** Accessibility Center for Education (ACE)
- 2600** Main Gymnasium
- 2700** Athletics, P.E., and Kinesiology Faculty Offices and Classrooms
- 2800** Women's Locker and Athletic Team Rooms
- 2900** Men's Locker and Athletic Team Rooms
- 3000 *** Physical Education Activity Classrooms; Athletic Training
- 3100** Maintenance and Operations (M&O) Building; Shipping and Receiving/Warehouse
- 3200** Nursing, Medical Assisting, and EMS Classrooms
- 3300** Biology Labs
- 3400** Automotive Technology Training Facility
- 3500** Early Childhood Development (ECD) Laboratory School
- 3600** ECD Auxiliary
- 3700** Student Resource Hub
- 3800** Classrooms; Chemistry Labs, STEM Center
- 3900 *** Strength Center/Fitness Center
- 4000 ***

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

PUBLICATION STAFF

Dr. Matthew Kritscher
Vice President, Student Services

Dr. Safiyyah Forbes
Vice President, Academic Services

Angela Castellanos
Executive Assistant

Paulette Lino
Director,
Admissions & Records

Megan Parker
Curriculum and
Scheduling Specialist

Claire Bailey
Curriculum and
Scheduling Specialist

Craig Shira
Graphic Designer

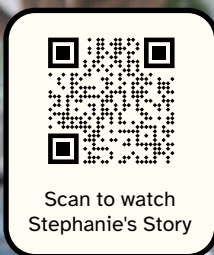
Sarah Flores
Graphic Arts Technician

PHOTOGRAPHY CREDIT

Randolph Belle
Sarah Flores

Cemone Harper
Susan May

Craig Shira



CHABOT COLLEGE

Helping Students Succeed

Student Spotlight: Stephanie Jara

Affordability and proximity to home and work are two of the main reasons why Stephanie Jara chose to pursue her higher education goals at Chabot College. Jara was also drawn to the many support programs that Chabot College offers, which helped her succeed as a college student. “[Chabot] helped me develop a personalized Student Education Plan (SEP) to guide my academic experience,” said Jara. “Additionally, I was able to get my child into full-time daycare at the college’s Early Childhood Development Lab. This support really helped me throughout my college experience.”

Whether it is with robust academic support or help with basic needs, Chabot College provides culturally responsive programs that promote academic and personal success.

Jara’s next adventure is as a transfer student at Cal State East Bay, where she’s recently enrolled in some classes to continue her education. Watch her story at www.chabotcollege.edu/spring24

Learn More

Student Education Plan

www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/sep.php

Basic Needs Assistance

www.chabotcollege.edu/basicneeds

Early Childhood Development Lab School

www.chabotcollege.edu/academics/social-sciences/ec-lab-school

Transfer Center

www.chabotcollege.edu/transfer



@chabot college



@chabot_college



@chabot_college



@chabot college

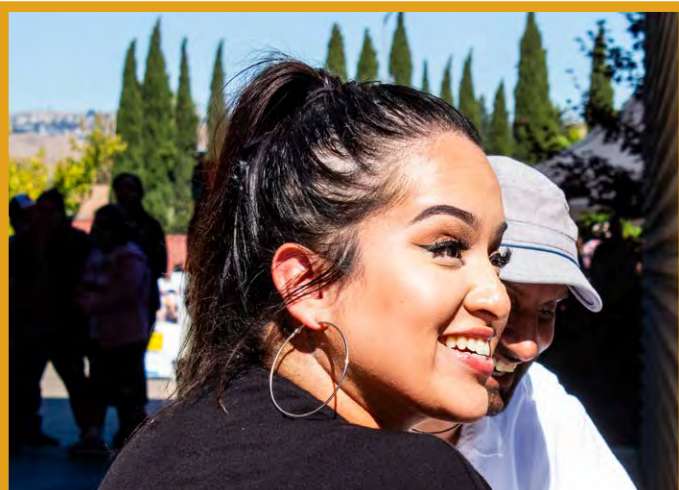


CHABOT COLLEGE

25555 Hesperian Boulevard
Hayward, CA 94545
www.chabotcollege.edu

NON PROFIT ORG.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
HAYWARD, CA
PERMIT NO. 547

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER ECRWSSDDM



Get a Head Start on College

As a high school student, enroll in Chabot College classes to fulfill a high school course requirement or take college courses now through our concurrent enrollment program.

Concurrent Enrollment

Available to high school students in 9th, 10th, 11th, or 12th grades.

For More Information

[www.chabotcollege.edu/
admissions/concurrent](http://www.chabotcollege.edu/admissions/concurrent)



Scan to
learn more



Senior Onboarding and Registration is Coming in Spring 2024

Senior Onboarding and Registration (**SOAR**) is early registration designed to help high school seniors with the transition to Chabot College.

For More Information

Visit the SOAR page to stay tuned for the date and time of event!

[www.chabotcollege.edu/
counseling/soar](http://www.chabotcollege.edu/counseling/soar)



Scan to
learn more